

Linnean Society of London

This catalogue was digitised by The National Archives as part of the National Register of Archives digitisation project

NRA 9516



The National Archives

H. M. C.
9516
NATIONAL REGISTER
OF
ARCHIVES

-- AUG 1978



Carl Linnaeus
1707—1778



THE LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON

Commemorative Catalogue

CARL LINNAEUS (1707-1778)

A Bicentenary Guide to the Career
and Achievements of Linnaeus and
the Collections of the Linnean Society

by

WILLIAM T. STEARN

and

GAVIN BRIDSON

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON

1978

© Linnean Society of London 1978

William T. Stearn

Chairman of the Collections Committee and Honorary Botanical Curator, Linnean Society

Gavin Bridson

Librarian, Linnean Society

ISBN 0 9506207 0 X

*Printed at the Pendragon Press
Papworth Everard, Cambridge, England*

The Career and Achievements of Carl Linnaeus (1707—1778)

The Linnean Society of London, founded in 1788, takes its name from the Swedish naturalist Carl Linnaeus (1707–1778) whose botanical and zoological collections and library have been in the Society's keeping since 1829, having been purchased for the benefit of science from the executor of the Society's first President, Sir James Edward Smith (1759–1828). Linnaeus was born on 23 May 1707 at Råshult in southern Sweden and died on 10 January 1778 at Uppsala, where he had been a professor of medicine and botany since 1741. The bicentenary of his death thus provides a special occasion for exhibiting material from the Society's collections to commemorate his life and achievements.

In October 1778, in a speech from the throne, the King of Sweden, Gustaf III, declared 'I have lost a man who did honour to his fatherland as a worthy citizen, being celebrated all over the world. Long will Uppsala recall the reputation which Linné's name conferred upon it.' Those words remain true. The University of Uppsala with its high standards in science and scholarship justly honours Linnaeus who, by attracting students from many countries to Uppsala for his teaching and by publishing works still important, made internationally renowned what was at the outset of his career a relatively obscure little university in a war-impooverished country. To his Swedish contemporaries Linnaeus was primarily known as an influential university teacher, as the first President of the Swedish Royal Academy of Sciences, as a patriotic Swede zealous for his country's economic revival through the discovery, survey and utilization of her natural resources and also as the author of many learned books in Latin. To the outside world his

reputation rested on these publications, as it still does. In them Linnaeus provided a concise usable survey of all the world's plants and animals as then known, for him about 7,700 species of plants and 4,400 species of animals. These works, by reason of their encyclopaedic scope, helped to establish and standardize the consistent binomial nomenclature for species which he introduced on a world scale for plants in 1753 and for animals in 1758 and which is used today. His *Species Plantarum* (1753) and his *Systema Naturae*, 10th edition, volume 1 (1758), have accordingly been accepted, by international agreement, as the official starting points for botanical and zoological nomenclature. Scientific names published before then have no validity unless adopted by Linnaeus then or subsequently or by later authors. This confers a high scientific importance on the specimens used by Linnaeus for their preparation, many of which are in his personal collections now treasured by the Linnean Society.

LINNAEAN BINOMIAL NOMENCLATURE

The Linnaean binomial system consists essentially of giving a one-word name such as *Rhododendron* or *Equus* to a genus and a two-word name such as *Rhododendron ponticum* or *Equus caballus* to an individual species within the genus. Linnaeus did not invent binomial nomenclature even for organisms. The use of such two-word names for species or for kinds within a group occurs in many languages and goes back to remote times. It is indeed the common practice in vernacular nomenclature of everything from knives, forks and spoons, chairs and rooms to owls, rats and other organisms. For example, the two wide-spread British owls were distinguished centuries ago by vernacular binomials, the one as the Barn Owl, White Owl or Church Owl, the other as the Brown Owl or Ivy Owl. Two thousand years ago the Romans distinguished kinds of wheat as *triticum africanum*, *triticum alexandrinum*, *triticum baeticum* etc. Linnaeus's predecessors writing in Latin, among them John Ray, used such two-word names for species as *Convolvulus major* together with longer names as *Convolvulus minor vulgaris* and *Convolvulus maritimus Soldanella dictus*, the three British species being known, however, in English as 'Great Bindweed', 'Small Bindweed' and 'Sea Bindweed'. In 1753 Linnaeus provided these three species with two-word scientific names, *Convolvulus sepium*, *Convolvulus arvensis* and *Convolvulus soldanella*, in agreement with the simplicity, brevity and convenience of their vernacular names. Linnaeus linked each of these specific names for everyday use (*nomina trivialia*) with a descriptive name such as *Convolvulus foliis sagittatis utrinque acutis, pedunculis unifloris* and with references to earlier literature, notably Casper Bauhin's *Pinax Theatri botanici* (1623), which helped to identify the species concerned and limited the application of its two-word specific name, in theory at any rate and generally also in practice, to that one species. The general adoption by botanists and zoologists of this consistent two-word nomenclature for species during the second half of the 18th century came about because Linnaeus introduced it in comprehensive works which naturalists soon found indispensable. These works were, however, long in the making; their genesis, though not their nomenclature, goes back to Linnaeus's early years.

YOUTH AND EARLY EDUCATION, 1707-1727

Carl Linnaeus's paternal grandfather, like most Swedish peasants and farmers of his times, had no surname and was known, in accordance with the old Scandinavian name system, as Ingemar Bengtsson, being the son of Bengt Ingemarsson. When his son, Carl's father, Nils Ingemarsson (1674-1733), went to the university of Lund, he had to provide himself with a surname for registration purposes. He invented the name *Linnaeus* in allusion to a large and ancient tree of the small-leaved linden (*Tilia cordata* Miller, *T. europaea* L. in part), known in the Småland dialect as a 'linn', which grew on the family property known in the 17th century as Linnegård. Other branches of the family took the names *Lindelius* and *Tiliander* from the same famous tree. Linnaeus himself referred to this when he described *Tilia* in 1745 as being 'vastissima in pago Stegaryd Sunnerboae Smolandiae unde Tiliandri et Linnaei dicti'. The name *Linnaeus* was thus of Latin form from the beginning. Linnaeus, having been ennobled in 1761, first took the name of Carl von Linné in 1762, by which time he had published all of his most important works.

Nils Ingemarsson Linnaeus, like his relatives Carl Tiliander and Sven Tiliander, became a clergyman. In March 1706 he married Christina the daughter of another clergyman, Samuel Broderonius, rector of Stenbrohult, in Småland, which is situated by an inlet of Lake Möcklen. Their son Carl was born on 23 May (13 May, Old Style) 1701 at Råshult nearby. Samuel Broderonius died in December 1707 and in June 1708 his son-in-law Nils Linnaeus moved with his family into the rectory at Stenbrohult. Here young Linnaeus grew up amid a profusion of flowers, those native and wild in the marshland and meadows near the lake, those exotic and cultivated in his father's well-stocked rectory garden, the whole parish seeming 'as if adorned by Flora herself'. Nils Linnaeus grew more kinds of plants in his garden than anyone else in Småland and his son wrote in 1745 that 'this garden inflamed my mind from infancy onwards with an unquenchable love of plants'. In another way it also decisively influenced Carl Linnaeus's life-work. As a little boy he loved to work with his father in the garden and constantly asked him the names of plants and as frequently forgot them until his exasperated father told him that he would never be given any more names unless he remembered them. After that, according to Linnaeus himself, the heart and soul of the five-year-old boy were set on remembering the names. Thus began his long pre-occupation with the naming of organisms. It may well be that the rules in his *Critica botanica* for making generic names short, unambiguous, euphonious and memorable sprang ultimately from his difficulties with them as a child.

In 1714 aged seven he was sent for schooling at Växjö, where he remained until 1727. He did not prove an apt and brilliant pupil in a school intended mostly for would-be clergymen and state officials. According to a contemporary document summarized by Fredbärj in 1973, lessons in the Växjö high school began at 6 a.m. after prayers and hymn-singing and ended at 5 p.m.; of the forty-seven lessons each week, seventeen were devoted to Latin, fourteen to theology and ethics, four to Greek and nine to mathematics, physics and logic together. Linnaeus found this dry fare little to his taste but it gave him a good grounding in Latin, without which he could never have reached the learned world of Europe in later years. His parents

hoped he would become a clergyman; his teachers thought otherwise; they said he was most deficient in the subjects such as Greek, theology and eloquence most needed for a priest and he himself had no inclination that way. Fortunately indeed for Linnaeus and for posterity a distinguished local doctor Johan Stensson Rothman (1684-1762), while agreeing that Linnaeus could never become a priest, assured his parents that he would become a famous doctor and gave him personal instruction in botany and the principles of medicine. Rothman introduced him moreover to the sexuality of plants as expounded in Vaillant's *Sermo de Structura Florum* (1717), which had a dramatic effect on his adolescent imagination by revealing that sex comparable to that of human beings existed in flowers. Linnaeus took the comparison a long way, to the extent indeed of seeing the common marigold (*Calendula officinalis*) as a plant practising 'necessary polygamy' with 'the married females barren, the concubines fertile'; in other words, the ray florets of the flower head produced seeds but the disc florets did not. It led him to study flowers intimately, examining hundreds to discover how they managed their sexual affairs and procreation. He admitted in 1738 that 'their singular structure and extraordinary function attracted my mind to enquire what Nature had hidden in them. They commended themselves by the duty they perform since the propagation of plants rests entirely on them alone'. These observations, transformed into human terms, formed the basis of his so-called 'Sexual System' of classifying plants into major groups based on the numbers of their genital organs, i.e. the stamens and stigmas.

LUND, 1727-1728

As a country parson in a Småland parish Nils Linnaeus was a poor man and he and his wife feared that as a doctor their son might be just as poor despite the length and cost of a medical education. Carl Linnaeus was, however, determined on a medical career and in August 1727 he entered the University of Lund. The two Swedish Universities, Uppsala and Lund, were then at their lowest ebb, with a few aging and discouraged professors and little money for the maintenance of such studies as anatomy, botany and chemistry. Some private tuition was available but it usually cost too much for very poor students like Linnaeus. It is a characteristic of his life that at every period of crisis Linnaeus's impressive ability, industry and enthusiasm, despite the unfortunate first impression given by a certain brashness and egoism, brought influential people to his aid. He could never repay them with money but later he gratefully enshrined their names in the literature of botany: *Rothmannia*, *Stobaea*, *Celsia*, *Gronovia*, *Lawsonia*, *Cliffortia*, *Burmanna* and *Boerhavia* commemorate these friends and benefactors. In Lund the eminent physician and naturalist Dr Kilian Stobaeus (1690-1742) befriended him, let him live and eat in his house and attend his lectures without payment; he lent him books and showed him his collection of plants dried and glued to paper, something Linnaeus had never seen before. He soon began to make a similar herbarium of his own. Thus began the great Linnaean Herbarium of such outstanding international importance. To help name his plants gathered on excursions he bought M. D. Jöhren's *Vade Mecum Botanicum seu Hodægus botanicus* (1710), a guide

to Tournefort's system of classification, and thus began the formation of his rich natural history library belonging to the Linnaean Society. Linnaeus retained a lifelong gratitude to Stobaeus who 'loved me, not as a pupil, but as if I were his son'. Unfortunately in May 1728 Linnaeus became ill and after recovery returned to his family at Stenbrohult. He did not set foot in Lund again until twenty years later. Nevertheless Linnaeus's ten months in Lund under the affectionate and stimulating guidance of Stobaeus must be counted as possibly the most formative period in his career as a naturalist.

UPPSALA, 1728-31

During the summer of 1728 Rothman convinced Linnaeus and his parents that he should continue his medical studies not in Lund but in Uppsala where some twenty years ago Rothman himself had studied. Unfortunately Uppsala had also declined. The two revered professors in medicine, Olof Rudbeck the Younger (1660-1740) and Lars Roberg (1664-1742), had aged and could not obtain means for the proper maintenance of the university hospital; there was no longer any clinical teaching and the university botanic garden was poorly stocked. During the whole of his student years the future professor of botany never heard a lecture on botany! His limited money ran out and he must have thought how much better he had been in Lund with kind-hearted Stobaeus. Luckily another learned man Olof Celsius (1670-1756), a theologian and naturalist, noticed the hungry-looking student in the botanic garden and, presumably surprised to find a student studying, enquired what he was doing, then invited him home and gave him a free room and meals. As a New Year's gift Linnaeus presented Celsius with a manuscript dissertation, *Praeludia Sponsaliorum Plantarum*, on the marriage of plants and their sexual analogies with animals. It came to Rudbeck's attention. He needed someone to give botanical instruction on the plants of the botanic garden to students at the end of the spring term and the author of this dissertation seemed the very man for the duty, even though still a student. Linnaeus, ever confident of his own abilities, assented and he lectured very successfully from May to July. Thus began his long fruitful career as a university teacher, from which no less than twenty-three of his own students became themselves professors.

In 1695 Rudbeck had travelled as a young man in Lapland and had made extensive botanical and zoological specimens and observations, together with drawings, in that vast then virtually unknown wilderness. Most of these perished in the terrible fire of 1702 which raged across Uppsala and destroyed three-quarters of its buildings. Thereafter he lost heart and turned his attention largely to philology and raising a family, which numbered 24 children, probably an academic record, by Linnaeus's time in 1730. He invited Linnaeus to live in his house as tutor to his four youngest sons, with opportunities to use his rich library. Meanwhile Linnaeus, dissatisfied with Tournefort's widely used classification of plants, had begun to make one of his own based on the numbers of stamens and stigmas and to describe the genera methodically. He used his time diligently, beginning in Rudbeck's house the works later published as *Bibliotheca botanica* (1736), *Critica botanica* (1737),

Genera Plantarum (1737), *Classes Plantarum* (1738), and also studying birds and insects. Thus by the age of 24 Linnaeus had laid the foundations for all his later work.

FRIENDSHIP WITH PETRUS ARTEDI, 1729-1735

When Linnaeus arrived in Uppsala in 1728 he learned about another medical student interested in natural history, Petrus Arctaedius, who had begun his studies there four years earlier but was absent because of his father's illness. His family name had apparently been coined by his grandfather, a clergyman like his father, when dwelling in northern Sweden, but grandson Petrus altered it to the Italian-sounding Artedi when a student at Uppsala. He was born in 1705. Living near the sea at Nordmaling, Västerbotten, on an inlet of the Gulf of Bothnia, he became especially interested in fishes, but his interests were wide and embraced alchemy as well as natural history. On his return to Uppsala in 1729 he and Linnaeus became close friends. Their talents and interests complemented one another. Together they worked out a plan for studying and documenting the natural world between them, Artedi to deal with fishes, reptiles, amphibians, the Umbelliferae among plants, Linnaeus with birds, insects and the plant world in general. Artedi possessed a very thorough, methodical, philosophical and scholarly mind and was well versed in modern languages and the classics. There would seem little doubt that the methods for the diagnosis, description and naming of organisms (apart from the binomial system of nomenclature) which Linnaeus used were developed by these two young men in co-operation. Unfortunately Artedi was drowned on 28 September 1735 by falling into an unlit canal at night in Amsterdam; science lost one who might have proved the greatest systematic zoologist of the eighteenth century. Henceforth the task of revealing the works of the Creator in an orderly manner was to be Linnaeus's alone. Artedi had left in manuscript a very detailed monographic work on fishes and, edited by Linnaeus and entitled *Ichthyologia sive Opera omnia de Piscibus*, this was published in Leiden in 1738.

LAPLAND JOURNEY, 1732

As they sat by the fire in 1731, during the long winter nights, Rudbeck now seventy years old talked to Linnaeus about Lapland, its wildness and strangeness, the ways of the Lapps, its birds and its flowers, and filled his young listener with eagerness to explore its natural history. The problem was to raise the money for so long a journey. Linnaeus, anticipating the methods of later student fund-raisers, drew up a memorandum emphasizing both the desirability of a naturalist visiting Lapland and the attributes requisite in such a person, from which it would appear that the most suitable one for the task would be no other than Linnaeus himself. He accordingly offered his services and asked the Royal Society of Sciences at Uppsala (Regia Societas Scientiarum) for 600 copper dalers (equivalent to £15 sterling in 1935). This was certainly a modest sum to cover a journey of about 3000 English miles (5000 km) lasting from 12 May to 10 September 1732. Even Linnaeus, thrifty Smålander though he was, found in fact that it cost more. He

travelled along the coast of the Gulf of Bothnia to Umeå, then went inland by way of Lycksele to Lycksmýren and then back to Umeå, then along the coast northward to Lulea, then across Norrbotten by way of Jokkmokk and Kivickjokk to Rörstad on the Norwegian coast and back again to Lulea. From Tornio he then went northward along what is now the Finnish frontier to Kengis and Vihangl and then back to Tornio. The rest of his journey was southward along the Finnish coast to Turku (Åbo) and by sea back to Sweden.

Linnaeus kept a journal of his Lapland journey but never published it. An English translation entitled *Lachesis Lapponica or a Tour in Lapland* was published in 1811, the Swedish original not until 1888 and 1913. This abounds with interesting observations. The journey was the most adventurous that Linnaeus ever made; it has been assessed by his fellow-countrymen as the most fruitful single scientific expedition ever made in Sweden both for its immediate botanical results and its influence on Linnaeus's later career. It led to the publication in 1737 of his *Flora Lapponica* which is of prime importance for the nomenclature of Arctic-Alpine species; Linnaeus's Lapland specimens, on which this was based, are in Paris.

Linnaeus's subsequent career falls into five periods, the main events of which may be summarized chronologically as follows:

FURTHER STUDENT YEARS AT UPPSALA, 1733-35

- 1733. Linnaeus lectured on mineralogy at Uppsala; death of Christina Brodersonia (1688-1733), Linnaeus's mother.
- 1734. Linnaeus lectured on dietetics at Uppsala; travelled through Dalarna (Dalecarlia); at Christmas met Sara Elisabeth Moraea (1716-1806), daughter of town physician of Falun.
- 1735. Linnaeus engaged on 23 January 1735 to Sara Lisa; left Sweden in April 1735 in order to obtain a doctor's degree at the accommodating but now extinct Dutch university of Harderwijk and to get his works published.

YEARS ABROAD, MOSTLY IN HOLLAND, 1735-38

- 1735. Linnaeus travelled through north Germany and Denmark to Holland; awarded degree of doctor of medicine at Harderwijk; befriended by J. F. Gronovius, Boerhaave and J. Burman, in whose house he lived; published *Systema Naturae*.
- 1736. Linnaeus published *Bibliotheca botanica, Fundamenta botanica*; moved to George Clifford's house at Hartekamp near Haarlem as his resident physician and naturalist; visited England at Clifford's expense; Petrus Artedi accidentally drowned at Amsterdam, his manuscript on fishes bought by Clifford and given to Linnaeus.
- 1737. Linnaeus published *Genera Plantarum, Flora Lapponica, Critica botanica*; completed manuscript of *Hortus Cliffortianus* listing the plants of Clifford's garden with detailed synonymy, the best illustrated and one of the most important of Linnaeus's publications; edited Artedi's material.
- 1738. *Hortus Cliffortianus* and Artedi's *Ichthyologia* published; Linnaeus visited Paris; returned to Sweden.

MEDICAL PRACTICE, 1738-41

1738. In September 1738, aged 31, set up in practice as a physician in Stockholm; befriended by the politician Count C. G. Tessin (1695-1770).
1739. Linnaeus made first President of Swedish Royal Academy of Sciences, of which he was a founder member; appointed physician to the Admiralty; on 26 June 1739 married Sara Lisa; [Tessin made leader of the Hats political party, Marshal of Swedish Diet].
1740. Linnaeus published second edition of *Systema Naturae*.
1741. Carl Linnaeus the younger born at Falun on 20 January. Linnaeus appointed professor of medicine and botany at University of Uppsala; travelled through the Baltic islands of Öland and Gotland to survey their natural history, economic products, etc.

PROFESSORSHIP AT UPPSALA, 1741-72

1741. On 25 October Linnaeus, aged 34, gave inaugural address at Uppsala on the necessity of travelling within one's own country; [death of Queen Ulrica Eleanora].
1742. Linnaeus restored Uppsala Botanic Garden.
1743. Elizabeth Christina (1743-82), Linnaeus's eldest daughter, born; [Adolf Frederick (1710-71) of Holstein-Gottorp elected as successor to Swedish throne; part of Finland ceded by Sweden to Russia].
1744. [Marriage of Adolf Frederick to Louisa Ulrica (1720-82)].
1745. Linnaeus published *Flora Suecica, Öländska och Gothländska Resa*, a very interesting account of his 1741 journey, with first use of binomial nomenclature for species in the index.
1746. Linnaeus travelled through Västergötland; published *Fauna Suecica*; in September 1746, aged 39, hard at work on manuscript of *Species Plantarum*.
1747. Linnaeus honoured with title of *Archiatr* (chief physician); published *Flora Zeylanica*, an important work on the plants of Ceylon, and *Wästgöta-Resa*, dealing with his Västergötland journey of 1746.
1748. Linnaeus published *Hortus Upsaliensis*; reached 'Tetradynamia' in manuscript of *Species Plantarum*, then compelled by other activities and the strain of overwork to put it aside for a year.
1749. Linnaeus published *Materia medica, Vol. 1, Amoenitates academicae, Vol. 1, Pan Suecicus*, a thesis using binomial nomenclature for species tested as fodder for livestock; Louisa (1749-1839), Linnaeus's third daughter born (the second, Sara Magdalena, died in 1744, the year of her birth).
1750. Linnaeus dictated *Philosophia botanica* to his student Pehr Löfving when bed-ridden and too unwell to write; resumed work on *Species Plantarum* but did little.
1751. Linnaeus published *Philosophia botanica*; Kalm returned from America with exciting specimens; Sara Christina (1751-1835), Linnaeus's fourth

- daughter, born; in June 1751 again resumed work on *Species Plantarum*; [death of Frederick I, accession of Adolf Frederick and Louisa Ulrica as King and Queen of Sweden].
1752. Manuscript of *Species Plantarum* completed; Osbeck returned from China.
1753. Linnaeus, aged 46, published *Species Plantarum*, starting point of modern botanical nomenclature.
1754. Linnaeus published *Genera Plantarum*, 5th ed.
1756. [Outbreak of Seven Years War.]
1758. Linnaeus made Knight of the Polar Star; published *Systema Naturae*, 10th ed., Vol. 1, starting point of modern zoological nomenclature, Löfling's *Iter Hispanicum*; purchased Hammarby.
1759. Linnaeus published *Systema Naturae*, 10th ed., Vol. 2.
1761. Linnaeus ennobled, aged 54.
1762. Linnaeus published *Species Plantarum*, 2nd ed., Vol. 1; took name of Carl von Linné; built house on his personal estate at Hammarby.
1763. Linnaeus published *Species Plantarum*, 2nd ed., Vol. 2; excused professorial duties on grounds of ill-health; Carl von Linné, the younger, aged 22, appointed in his place.
1764. Linnaeus published *Genera Plantarum*, 6th ed.; suffered from violent attack of pleurisy; celebrated Silver Wedding.
1766. Big fire in Uppsala; Linnaean collections evacuated to a barn.
1767. Linnaeus published *Mantissa Plantarum* as an appendix to *Systema Naturae*, 12th ed., Vol. 2.
1768. Linnaeus began to build museum at Hammarby to house collections; published *Systema Naturae*, 12th ed. Vol. 3.
1769. Hammarby museum completed.
1770. [Death of Count Tessin.]
1771. Linnaeus published *Mantissa Plantarum alter*; [death of Adolf Frederick; accession of Gustaf III].

DECLINE AND DEATH, 1772-78

1772. Linnaeus's health failed.
1773. Linnaeus weakened by a stroke.
1774. *Systema Vegetabilium* published under editorship of J. A. Murray.
1778. Linnaeus, aged 70, died on 10 January 1778; buried in the Cathedral at Uppsala on 22 January.

ACHIEVEMENTS

Linnaeus is commemorated nowadays primarily as the great biological name-giver of the 18th century; the abbreviation 'L.' for Linnaeus appended to about twelve thousand scientific names of plants and animals indicates the immensity of his achievements, for such names at their publication had to be associated with descriptive information derived from his study of specimens and earlier literature. He accomplished this massive task through his remarkable

mental tenacity and stamina allied to a strong visual memory and a very methodical and practical systematizing cast of mind never straying far from the concrete. This is evident not only in his taxonomic works but even more vividly in the journals of his travels, notably his *Öländska och Gothländska Resa Åhr 1741* (1745), translated into English as *Linnaeus's Öland and Gotland Journey 1741* (*Biol. J. Linn. Soc.*, 5; 1973) written at the height of his powers, when 34 years old. It includes observations on the economy, products, buildings, natural history, antiquities, domestic furniture, customs, runic inscriptions and folk-lore of the Baltic islands of Öland and Gotland; it well exemplifies his wide-ranging curiosity. In its index Linnaeus first used binomial nomenclature for species. The emphasis here and all the time is on firsthand observation and simple direct expression, as in his purely scientific works. Nevertheless, because the visual world made such a deep sensual impression upon his romantic, aesthetically sensitive, mind, he transformed the world of facts into dramatic colourful concrete pictures, as exemplified in his so-called 'Sexual System' of classification. The typification of a Linnaean binomial name is essentially the recognition of the specimen or illustration, the visual element, which gave Linnaeus the information expressed in a diagnostic name such as *Convolvulus foliis subrotundis, caule repente*. These diagnostic names served as concise guides to identification. They enabled the careful user to distinguish species within a genus and even, in association with Linnaeus's descriptions of genera and higher groups, to distinguish a given species from every one then known. Both genera and species needed convenient memorable names for everyday use and such names Linnaeus also provided in his *Species Plantarum, Systema Naturae*, 10th edition and other works from 1753 onwards.

This innovation in nomenclature has proved Linnaeus's most lasting, influential and important contribution to biology but many of his contemporaries received neither this nor his classification with joy. They found his 'Sexual System' repugnant and unnatural: they objected strongly to his changing of well-established generic names and considered his binomial nomenclature for species unnecessary and uninformative, although they welcomed and accepted his diagnostic phrase-names. Even so well-disposed and kindly a correspondent as the Quaker merchant Peter Collinson gently reprimanded him on 20 April 1754: 'My dear friend, we that admire you are much concerned that you should perplex the delightful science of Botany with changing names that have been well received, and adding new names quite unknown to us. Thus, Botany, which was a pleasant study and attainable by most men, is now become, by alterations and new names, the study of a man's life, and none now but real professors can pretend to attain it. As I love you, I tell you our sentiments'.

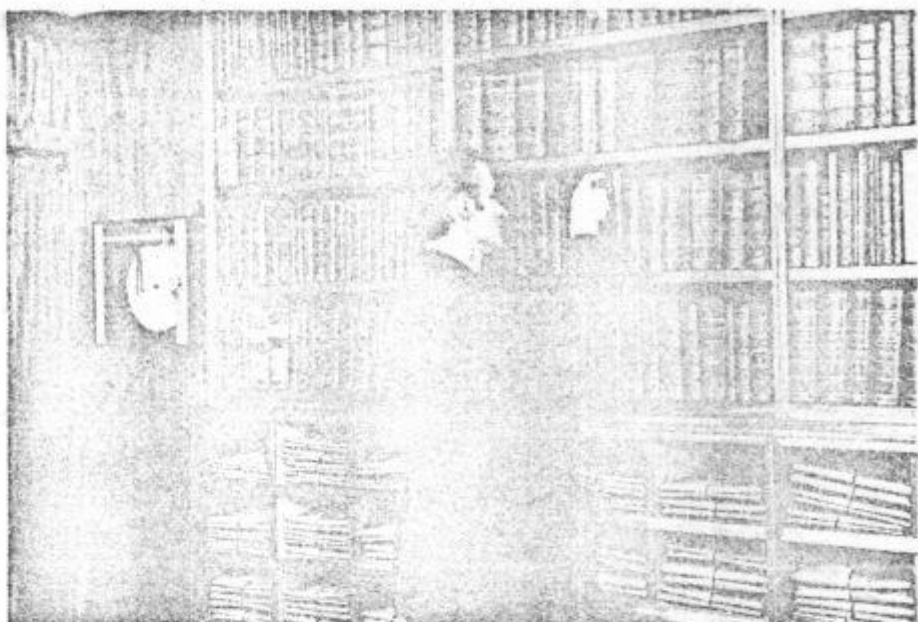
Linnaeus's nomenclatural preoccupation may have dominated his activities but it was far from excluding others. Thus his dissertations, collected in the *Amoenitates Academicae*, cover a wide range of subjects. His *Philosophia botanica* (1751) helped to standardize botanical taxonomic procedure and terminology: many terms were given their present application by Linnaeus. He took from pharmacy the alchemical signs ♂ (Mars, iron) and ♀ (Venus, copper) and used them as male and female symbols.

He maintained a very extensive correspondence with naturalists all over Europe and students came to him and Rosén at Uppsala from many countries as they had earlier gone to Boerhaave at Leiden. Twenty-three of Linnaeus's students themselves became professors and thus spread his methods widely. The Linnaean classification of plants and animals provided a framework of knowledge into which information about hitherto unknown organisms could be fitted. Thus it provided a stimulus for further investigation and led his students to travel to remote lands for natural history purposes. A number of these Linnaean 'apostles', Anders Berlin, Pehr Forsskål, Fredrik Hasselquist, Pehr Löfving and Christopher Tärnström, alas, died in the cause of science far from home, but others, including Pehr Kalm and Carl Peter Thunberg, returned laden with specimens for research. Two of them, Daniel Solander and Anders Sparrman, even sailed round the world with Captain Cook and contributed substantially to the scientific results of his first and second global voyages.

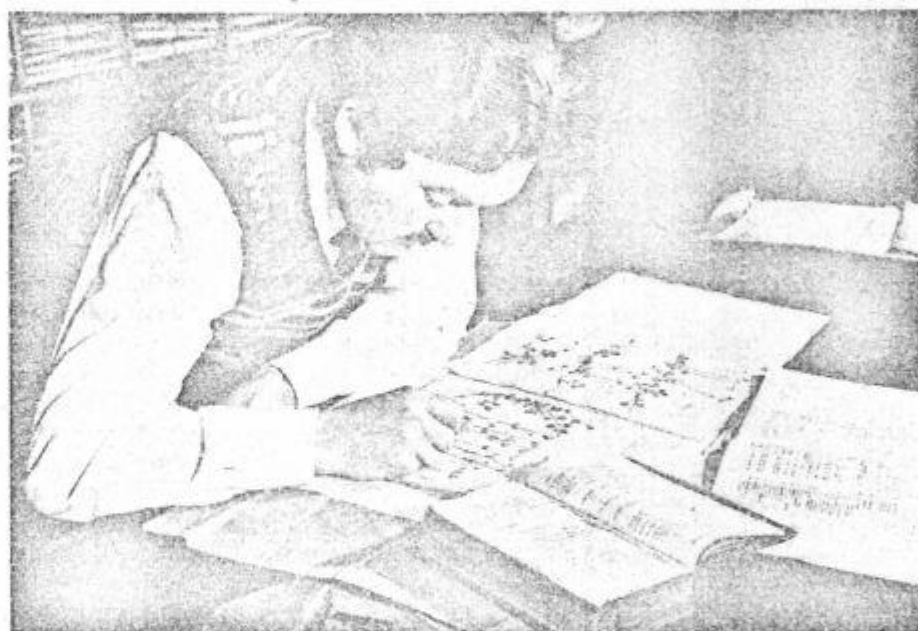
The Linnaean Collections

Linnaeus was justly proud of his library and his natural history collections and regarded them as valuable financial assets for his heirs. He declared in his 'Voice from the grave to her who was my dear wife' that 'invaluable as they [his herbaria] are, they will increase in value as time goes on. They are the greatest the world has ever seen. Do not sell them for less than 1000 ducats'. On his death in 1778 his son Carl received his library and natural history collections but not the herbarium. Relations between Mrs Linnaeus and the son were far from happy and she locked the herbarium in the unheated and damp little museum at Hammarby to prevent his access to them. When the herbarium came ultimately into his hands, he found that rats, mice and mould had caused much damage. It seems probable that Linnaeus kept his collection of Swedish plants apart from his general herbarium and that this was almost totally destroyed, for there are surprisingly few wild Swedish specimens in the Linnaean Herbarium.

On the death of Carl the younger in November 1783, the Linnaean collections became the property of his mother, who needed money to provide dowries for his four sisters. Unable to find a Swedish buyer willing to pay as much as the 1000 guineas sterling offered by the twenty-four-year-old English medical student and naturalist, James Edward Smith of Norwich, for the Linnaean collections, J. C. Acrel acting for Mrs Linnaeus, sold them to Smith and they were shipped to London in September 1784, to the dismay of many Swedes who naturally considered the sale a national scandal.



Part of Linnaeus's library with his herbarium shelved below.



Linnaeus's herbarium—still regularly consulted by botanists from around the world.

At the time Smith acquired the collections they comprised:

- Herbarium of ca. 14,000 plants
- Birds in glass boxes, 45 specimens
- Dried fishes, 158 specimens
- Insects, 3,198 specimens
- "Conchylia", 1,564 specimens
- Corallia, large number—but not counted
- Minerals, 2,424 specimens
- Library, ca. 1,600 volumes
- Manuscripts and papers relating to almost every aspect of his scientific work, together with ca. 3,000 letters.

Smith must have disposed of the birds for nothing more is known of them. He sold the minerals in 1796 (as recorded in the sale catalogue *Linnean Cabinet of Minerals—A Catalogue of the genuine and entire Collection of the late celebrated Sir Charles Linné . . . which will be sold by Auction, by Mr. King, at his Great Room, King Street, Covent Garden, on Tuesday, March 1, 1796 &c.*)

The Linnaean collections, something diminished in content, came to the Linnean Society when the library and collection of Sir James Edward Smith were purchased in 1829 from Smith's widow, so that this important material might be made permanently available to scientific workers. The Society paid £3150, a vast sum then, and incurred a heavy debt for the benefit of science which handicapped it for many years and was not paid off completely until 1861. It had already built up a museum and library by then—books were being acquired within weeks of foundation in 1788—and the Linnaean and Smithian collections were added to these. A general account of the acquisition of the Linnaean materials by B. D. Jackson, will be found in *Proc. Linn. Soc. London*, 1887–88; 18–34. Smith's correspondence about the original purchase is printed in *Memoir and Correspondence of the late Sir J. E. Smith*, 1; 91–134 (1832). B. D. Jackson's 'Notes on a catalogue of the Linnean herbarium', *Supplement to Proc. Linn. Soc. London*, 134 (1921–2), forms an historical introduction to S. Savage's *Catalogue of the Linnaean Herbarium*, (1945). W. T. Stearn's *Introduction to the "Species Plantarum"*, 103–24 (1957) provides further information. An historical introduction and partial catalogue of zoological specimens is provided by B. D. Jackson, 'Catalogue of the Linnean specimens of Amphibia, Insecta, and Testacea noted by Carl von Linné', *Supplement to Proc. Linn. Soc. London*, 125 (1912–13). This is supplemented by A. C. L. G. Günther, [Catalogue of the fishes in the Linnaean collection], *Proc. Linn. Soc. London*, 1898–9; 15–38; S. Hanley, *Ipsa Linnaei conchylia, the shells of Linnaeus determined from his manuscripts and collection* (London, 1855); S. P. Dance, 'Report on the Linnaean shell collection', *Proc. Linn. Soc. London*, 178; 1–24 (1967); C. H. C. Brunton & others, 'Brachiopods in the Linnaean collection', *Ibid.*; 161–83; and M. C. Day & M. G. Fitton, 'Discovery in the Linnaean collection of type-material of insects described by Johann Reinhold Forster, with notes on the Hymenoptera', *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.*, 9; 31–43 (1977). Other publications relevant to the Linnaean zoological collections in London and Uppsala are listed by Stearn in W. Blunt, *The Compleat Naturalist*, 250–1 (1971).

No handlist of Linnaeus's manuscripts has ever been prepared for publication though a draft list is available in the Society's library. His books were catalogued and entered in the various editions of the Society's library catalogue, the most recent being that of 1925, where Linnaeus's books can be identified by the Gothic \mathfrak{L} printed against the entries. Linnaeus's medical books were returned to Sweden in 1894 and had apparently never been catalogued as they do not appear in the 1866 edition of the Library Catalogue. There is, however, a typewritten handlist in the Library. For a general account of the society's history, see A. T. Gage, *A History of the Linnean Society of London* (1938).

In 1970 a special strongroom was constructed in the basement of the Society's rooms at Burlington House with very generous Swedish, American and other financial aid to ensure the safe keeping of these literally priceless collections, and they were moved into it in 1971.

The Linnean Society is proud to have the responsibility of maintaining the Linnaean zoological and botanical collections and library for the benefit of science and upholding the tradition of international scientific interest so well manifested by Linnaeus himself.

THE LINNAEAN HERBARIUM

Linnaeus began to form his herbarium when a student at Lund in 1728 under the instruction of Kilian Stobaeus and he continued to add and discard specimens of dried plants throughout his life. This remains the most important personal herbarium amassed in the 18th century on account of its intimate association with Linnaeus's botanical works although smaller than that of Sir Hans Sloane. He used it continuously when preparing these works and it must accordingly often be consulted when ascertaining today the correct application of scientific names published in them. The specimens frequently provided the information embodied in his diagnostic phrase-names. When he knew a particular species only from the specimen in his herbarium, that specimen must be regarded as the holotype of the Linnaean name based upon it, e.g. Linn. Herb. 655.26 for *Potentilla canadensis* L. collected by Kalm. More often he knew a species both from his herbarium material and from descriptions and illustrations published by his predecessors; then his specimen may be eligible for choice as the lectotype, e.g. Linn. Herb. sheet 858.72 for *Geranium lucidum* L. Sometimes, however, Linnaeus knew species only from illustrations and descriptions in the literature or from specimens in other herbaria. Thus it is unwise indeed uncritically to accept a specimen in the Linnaean Herbarium as the type of a Linnaean name simply because it is in that herbarium: Linnaeus may have added it after the publication of the name. Nevertheless the Linnaean Herbarium must always be considered when typifying Linnaean botanical names.

During the Second World War the Linnaean Herbarium was evacuated to the Tring Museum of the British Museum (Natural History) and photographed there in 1941. It was photographed again in 1959, for a microfiche edition published by the International Documentation Centre.

SOME NOTABLE POSSESSIONS OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY

The Linnean Society of London is Britain's oldest biological society and, although the maintenance of the Linnaean library and specimens, which include plants, fishes, insects and shells, is but one of the Society's commitments and activities, it is nevertheless among the most important on account of the continuing international relevance of these collections to biological nomenclature as their frequent consultation by research workers and numerous enquiries from overseas testify. In addition to these, the Society possesses many items of interest relating to its own history and also manuscripts of other naturalists (Nos. 33-52). Accordingly the present booklet cannot do more than list some representative examples, with emphasis naturally on Linnaean relics (Nos. 4-32, 53).

Some Portraits of Linnaeus

1. J. E. REHN'S DRAWING OF LINNAEUS in 1747, when he was 40 years old, from which a lithographic copy was made, portrays him at the time when he was working day and night on his *Species Plantarum*.
2. CARL FREDRIK INLANDER'S BEAUTIFUL MEDALLIC PORTRAIT OF LINNAEUS made in 1773, was considered by his former student Daniel Solander to give a better idea of the man than any of the better known paintings. The replica belonging to the Society was presented by Sir Joseph Banks in 1790. Inlander's design was used by Wedgwood for the well known cameo portrait manufactured in 1775, and is on the cover of this booklet.
3. J. F. KJELLBERG'S FINE STATUE OF LINNAEUS was unveiled in Stockholm in 1884. Only three bronze casts were made from the artist's model for the statue of which the Linnean Society possesses one (see frontispiece).

Some Manuscripts of Biographical and Scientific Interest from the Linnaean Collection

4. "DE INGRESSU AD BOTANIAM [sic] A. DR. ROTHMAN EXHIB." Dating from late 1726 or early 1727 when Linnaeus was only 19 years old, this is the earliest example of his botanical writings. Written on five blank pages of an older medical manuscript, it also contains his notes of John Rothman's private lectures on medicine given at Växjö (Wexiö) prior to his studentship at Lund which commenced in August 1727. From Rothman he learned the essentials of Vaillant's exposition of the sexual function of the stamens and pistil of flowers published in his *Sermo de Structura Florum* in 1718.
5. ANNOTATED COPY OF JOHRENIUS'S VADE MECUM BOTANICUM. Linnaeus habitually analysed, annotated and often interleaved the books in his possession and the early example shown dates from 1727-28. During his brief stay at the University of Lund he used an interleaved copy of Johrenius's *Vade Mecum Botanicum* (1710) to record his botanical observations. The front fly-leaves contain manuscript notes on Tournefort's life and sketches of flowers illustrating his system of classification. (See O. Gertz, 'En Linnéhandskrift [1727-8]. Linnés första kända

anteckningar till Smålands och Skånes flora': *Studier tillägnade Josua Mjöberg, &c.* 61-92; Lund, 1926).

6. LINNAEUS'S ANNOTATED COPY OF PLUKENET'S PHYTOGRAPHIA. Another annotated book of interest is a copy of Leonard Plukenet's *Phytographia* (1691-6) which formerly belonged to Olof Rudbeck and came early into Linnaeus's possession. He has added his manuscript determinations against the illustrations throughout; the specific epithets were apparently added at a later date than the generic names. For a general account of annotated books in Linnaeus's library, see S. Savage, *Synopsis of the annotations by Linnaeus and his contemporaries in his library of printed books*, (*Cat. of MSS, Linn. Soc. London*, 3: 1940).
7. LINNAEUS'S NOTES ON SWEDISH BIRDS. An interesting relic of Linnaeus's student days at Uppsala is the series of notes on Swedish birds taken down from lectures given by Olof Rudbeck the Younger in 1728-9. (See E. Lönnberg, 'Linnaei anteckningar efter Olof Rudbeck d. y: s föreläsningar om Svenska fåglar,' *Svenska Linnesällskapets Årsskrift*, 15; 41-75; 1932).
8. LINNAEUS'S EARLY ANNOTATION OF A LOCAL FLORA. Early evidence of Linnaeus's systematic mind is provided by his annotations in the works of other botanists. An interleaved copy of J. Linder's *Flora Wiksburgensis* (1716) has the plants numbered from 1 to 547 for reference, and the synonyms of Tournefort, Bauhin and others provided by Linnaeus when aged about 21.
9. TWO EARLY MANUSCRIPTS ARRANGED ON TOURNEFORT'S SYSTEM. Before his firm adoption of the 'Sexual System' in his 1731 manuscripts Linnaeus had prepared two works based on Tournefort's system—the *Spolia botanica* (1729) and the *Hortus Uplandicus* (1730). Although by this time well aware of the content of Vaillant's *Sermo* (1717) on the sexual function of stamens and pistil he did not see a copy until several years later.
10. FIRST DRAFT OF THE FUNDAMENTA BOTANICA. Linnaeus's little book of botanical aphorisms, the *Fundamenta Botanica* (1735), originated in 1730 whilst he was lecturing to medical students in the botanic garden at Uppsala, the first draft reveals his early interest in formulating rules for the classification of plants. The work went through three manuscript versions before it achieved its published form and these aphorisms were to be given much more detailed treatment in his *Philosophia Botanica* (1751).
11. EARLY MANUSCRIPTS ARRANGED ON THE SEXUAL SYSTEM. Two early manuscripts formed the basis for Linnaeus's lectures to medical students at the Uppsala botanic garden, the *Adonis Uplandicus* (1731) and the *Hortus Uplandicus* (1731). He had been appointed as 'Docent' *ad interim* by Olof Rudbeck the Younger and in his lectures he reveals his early adoption of the 'Sexual System' of plant classification.
12. LINNAEUS'S JOURNAL OF HIS LAPLAND TOUR. Linnaeus's most famous travel journal, the *Iter Lapponicum* of 1732, pulsates with the energy and enthusiasm of this early journey and its pages, packed with notes, comments, and sketches, reveal more of Linnaeus's restless enquiring mind than most of his other manuscripts. The work was published in Troilius's English translation by James Edward Smith in 1811, the Swedish original not until 1888. (The

collection also includes MSS of Linnaeus's travel journals for Dalecarlia 1734, Öland and Gotland 1741; an annotated translation of his *Öländska och Gothländska Resa* was published by the Linnean Society in 1973.)

13. LINNAEUS AND BURSER'S HERBARIUM.

Joachim Burser (1583-1639), a pupil of Caspar Bauhin, left a herbarium of twenty-three volumes, the specimens named and arranged according to Bauhin's *Pinax* (1623). He became a professor of medicine and botany at Sorø in Denmark where he died. His herbarium was seized by the Swedish army as war-booty in the war of 1657-8 with Denmark and taken to Uppsala where it is now preserved in the Botanical Museum there. Linnaeus found it of great value for establishing the application of Bauhin's names and placing them in synonymy. Linnaeus's manuscript on the Burser herbarium ca. 1733-4, exists in the Linnaean library. (See S. Savage, *Determinations in Hortum Siccum Joachim Burseri; Cat. of MSS, Linn. Soc. London*, No. 2.; 1937).

14. LINNAEUS'S AUTOBIOGRAPHIES.

No 18th-century naturalist has had his life studied so minutely or recorded so extensively as Linnaeus, a process he began himself. Ever conscious of his own achievements and not inhibited by undue modesty from declaring them, Linnaeus compiled several autobiographical manuscripts. Even at the age of 27 he wrote a sketch down to 17 August 1734, this is bound with his copy of Scheuchzer's *Agrostographici Idea*. A later and much more extensive text (to about the year 1769) exists in a transcript in the hand of J. Lindvall with corrections by Linnaeus. (For a comprehensive record of Linnaeus's autobiographies see *Vita Caroli Linnaei: Carl von Linnés själv-biografier*, utgivna av E. Malmström och A. H. Uggla; Stockholm, 1957).

15. LINNAEUS'S LECTURES ON MINERALOGY, 1734.

In 1733 Linnaeus went to Falun (Fahlun), an important mining centre, to further his knowledge of mineralogy. After an interlude during which he made his expedition to Dalarne (Dalecarlia), he returned to Falun and, at the request of Johan Browallius, gave public lectures on mineralogy. These, accompanied by experiments in assaying, were well attended. Linnaeus entitled his lecture notes "Vulcanus Docimasticus" but did not publish them. (See G. A. Granstrom, *Caroli Linnaei Vulcanus Docimasticus*, Uppsala, 1925. *Skrifter utg. af Svenska-Linnésällskapet*, No. 2.)

16. ALMANACK FOR 1735 ANNOTATED BY LINNAEUS.

1735 was a most eventful year in Linnaeus's life and by a happy circumstance his day-to-day movements are recorded in an Almanack which he kept. June was a particularly momentous month, as three entries show: 12th Linnaeus created Doctor at Harderwijk; 27th Artedi arrived at Leiden, saw the Arboretum of Boerhaave; 30th sent *Systema Naturae* to the press. (See N. Wallich's translation in the Society's *Proceedings*, 2: 5-12; 1848).

17. THE FAMOUS SYSTEMA NATURAE OF 1735.

The first edition of Linnaeus's *Systema Naturae* (1735), together with the *Methodus* (1736), was published in Leiden at the expense of his friends J. F. Gronovius and Isaac Lawson. Its few leaves set out tabular systems for the three kingdoms of nature and also included the 'Sexual System' of plant classification for the first time in print. Facsimiles of this cardinal, very rare and expensive work were published in 1907,

1960, 1964, and 1978. Gronovius cut up undistributed copies and mounted his herbarium specimens on the blank reverse side of the sheets, which are now in the British Museum (Natural History). The tenth edition, vol. 1 (1758) is the starting point of modern zoological nomenclature.

18. LINNAEUS'S ADDRESS WHILE STAYING IN LONDON.

Linnaeus's address whilst staying in London in 1736, written on the cover of a letter from Boerhaave (with 2 of his seals) "Lodging at the Swedish Minister in Princes Square, Ratcliff Highway". As Linnaeus spoke no English, probably he kept this note of his address with him during his stay in case he had to seek help in finding his way home. In addition there are rough notes of his movements in Holland immediately prior to crossing to England in 1736.

19. FLORA LAPPONICA AND THE BEGINNINGS OF BINOMIAL NOMENCLATURE.

Flora Laponica (1737), compiled by Linnaeus at the age of 30, contains the botanical results of his 1732 journey and is important for the typification of names of Arctic-Alpine species. Although the nomenclature used in the body of the text consists of lengthy specific diagnostic phrases, the index used some two-word specific designations to refer to these phrases—names in certain genera (e.g. Gramen). At this stage binomial nomenclature for species would seem to have no more than a space-saving function for indexing as also in his later *Öländska och Gothländska Resa* (1745).

20. LINNAEUS AND CASPAR BAUHIN.

Linnaeus's copy of Caspar Bauhin's *Pinax*, ed. alt. (1671) with annotations. This encyclopaedic arrangement of plants based on what were regarded as natural affinities is additionally valuable in that it provided a detailed synonymic catalogue to earlier nomenclature. Linnaeus received this copy in 1730 from another student as payment for tuition and added his early determinations of the genera and later, when working on the *Species Plantarum*, his specific names.

21. LINNAEUS'S FIRST ATTEMPT AT A SPECIES PLANTARUM.

Linnaeus's first attempt at a *Species Plantarum* was made by modifying the text of a copy of his *Genera Plantarum* (1737). Interleaved and extensively annotated this copy has a manuscript title page by Linnaeus using the title 'Species Plantarum' for the first time. The title also bears a note by Linnaeus that he gave this copy to his son in November 1752, when the boy was only 11 years old. It is especially important for his notes made in Holland on the West Indian plants illustrated by Charles Plumier, whose unpublished drawings had been copied for Boerhaave. (See R. M. Polhill & W. T. Stearn in *Taxon*, 25: 323-5; 1976).

22. AN EARLY DRAFT OF SPECIES PLANTARUM.

The *Species Plantarum*, as published in 1753, was preceded by an early draft presented in quite a different style, dealing with some 600 genera, and dating from ca. 1746-8. In only a few instances are the binomial specific names inserted. (See J. M. Hulth, 'Linnés första utkast till *Species Plantarum*', *Svenska Botanisk Tidskrift*, 6: 627-31; 1912).

23. LINNAEUS ON PEARLS.

About 1747 Linnaeus made the remarkable discovery that it was possible artificially to stimulate living river mussels to produce natural pearls over a period of about five years. He failed in 1748 to interest the Swedish government in his discovery but

thirteen years later the matter was revived. On that occasion the State Chamber of Commerce requested an account of the discovery and Linnaeus complied. A copy of the document, in the hand of his amanuensis with additions by Linnaeus, is still preserved. For this discovery the Government awarded him 3,000 platar in exchange for his patent together with the promise that he should be able to nominate his successor as Professor at Uppsala. (See W. A. Herdman, 'Linnaeus on artificial pearl formation', *Proc. Linn. Soc. London*, 1904-5; 22-30).

24. LINNAEUS'S MATERIA MEDICA.

Linnaeus's copy of his *Medica Materica, Liber I, De Plantis* (1749). This compendium provided an elaborately classified and indexed, but invaluable concise, account of medically important plants, with information on country of origin, medicinal properties, dosages, &c. In this copy he has almost doubled the extent of the information with interleaf manuscript additions and at the end of the volume he has provided a manuscript *Pharmacopoeia Holmensis*. The next edition was published in 1772 and five had appeared by 1787.

25. PAN SUECICUS AND THE INTRODUCTION ON BINOMIAL NOMENCLATURE.

Ever alive to the practical applications of natural history knowledge Linnaeus published *Pan Suecicus* as a dissertation in 1749 defended by the student N. L. Hesselgren. It presented in tabular form the results of over 2,000 experiments made with plants as fodder for cattle, goats, sheep, horses and pigs. It refers to these plants by the running number for species used in his *Flora Suecica* (1745) but also designates them by the generic name and an added epithet thus anticipating his later consistent binomial nomenclature for all species. The manuscript of the work is in the British Library (Egerton MS 2039). (See W. T. Stearn, *Introduction to the 'Species Plantarum'* 68-71; 1957: J. Ramsbottom, 'Caroli Linnaei Pan Suecicus', *Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh*, 38: 151-67; 1959).

26. LINNAEUS'S EDITION OF ARTEDI'S ICHTHYOLOGY.

The brilliant young ichthyologist Petrus Artedi lost his life by drowning in 1735 in Amsterdam, leaving unfinished botanical and zoological manuscript works. His close friend Linnaeus edited and published the *Ichthyologia* in 1738. His copy, with binomials added in manuscript, also bears a copy of the epitaph on Artedi by A. Celsius which George Shaw translated into English:

Here lies poor Artedi, in foreign land pyx'd,
Not a man nor a fish, but something betwixt,
Not a man, for his life among fishes he past,
Not a fish, for he perished by water at last.

Linnaeus's knowledge of fishes was largely derived from Artedi's very thorough and scholarly work.

27. LINNAEUS AND THE NATURAL SYSTEM.

Linnaeus's *Philosophia Botanica* (1751), a pioneer taxonomic handbook, among much else provided a complete survey of the Linnaean system together with a commentary and synopsis of the classifications of earlier botanists. Linnaeus realized the artificial character of his 'Sexual System' and groped for a more natural system which could not, however, be satisfactorily built upon the knowledge available to him; nevertheless many of his 'ordines naturales' correspond to modern botanical families. Pages 27-36 deal with the 'Natural System' which he had first included in his *Classes Plantarum* (1738) as 'Fragmenta Methodi Naturalis'. His manuscript

annotations and additions show that this revised version was still undergoing extensive modification. (See J. L. Heller & W. T. Stearn, *Appendix*; 93-102, 1958).

28. LINNAEUS AND THE STUDY OF THE SWEDISH FLORA.

Despite his world-wide interests in botany and zoology Linnaeus had life-long keen interest in his native flora and made numerous botanical observations on his travels through Sweden. His interleaved copy of the second edition of *Flora Suecica* (1755) contains a mass of manuscript addenda, sufficient for a further edition, but none was published.

29. LINNAEUS'S PROJECTED MANTISSA III.

Right up to the end of his life Linnaeus industriously incorporated new information into his systematic works and kept paper slips with descriptions of new plants and animals. His amanuensis made a fair copy of the zoological descriptions which was corrected by the aged naturalist when ill health had rendered his handwriting almost illegible. It is apparent that he was at work on a projected *Mantissa* third edition right down to 1775, but despite the apparently advanced state of the manuscript it was never published, even by the younger Linnaeus after his father's death, although he incorporated some of his father's botanical information in his *Supplementum Plantarum* (1781).

30. LINNAEUS'S SCIENTIFIC CORRESPONDENCE.

Part of Linnaeus's success as a naturalist of world stature must be due to his energetic correspondence with friends, colleagues, students and academics at home and abroad. The German-born botanical artist Georg D. Ehret was a lifelong friend following their meeting in Holland in 1736 and the two corresponded for many years. In one of Linnaeus's letters to Ehret, dated 12th August 1747, when the latter was in England Linnaeus offered him the post of botanical draughtsman at the university of Uppsala. Ehret, now happily established in England, replied in March 1748 declining the post. Linnaeus's library includes ca. 3,000 letters written to him, of which over 2,000 are from abroad. (For an index to Linnaeus's correspondence see E. Ahrling, *Carl von Linnés Brevväxling*, Stockholm, 1885 and reprint Zug, 1967; J. E. Smith, *Selection of the Correspondence of Linnaeus and other naturalists*, 2 vols. London, 1821).

31. LINNAEUS'S COAT OF ARMS.

Linnaeus was ennobled in 1761 and with characteristic enthusiasm and inventiveness designed a coat of arms for himself. The shield was divided into three fields, black, green, and red, signifying the three Kingdoms of Nature—with a superimposed egg, in section, 'to betoken Nature, which is continued and perpetuated in an egg', the shield surmounted with the helm bearing *Linnaea borealis*. The Swedish state Herald, Daniel Tilius, rejected the design and substituted a design adding three crowns for the Kingdoms of Nature. Linnaeus's motto 'famam extendere factis' (to spread one's fame by deeds) comes from Virgil's *Aeneid* book 10, line 68. The elements of Linnaeus's design are preserved in the Linnean Society's coat of arms, granted in 1802 (see illustration p.24).

32. LINNAEUS'S SYSTEM OF DISEASES.

Ever the systematist, Linnaeus also applied his methods to medical science as illustrated by his extensive *Systema Morborum*. Prepared as a detailed set of lecture notes for his course on the system of diseases, it follows the order and numbering of his *Genera Morborum* of 1763. The system by which diseases are arranged into



The Society's Grant of Arms, 1802 (see item 31).

classes, orders and genera based on their symptomatic characters alone owes much to the celebrated Montpellier physician Francois Boissier de Sauvages (1706-67). The two men corresponded for 30 years and Sauvages eventually published an elaborate *Nosologia methodica* in 1768 enumerating 2,400 diseases, whilst Linnaeus never published his own *Systema*. (See F. Berg, *Linné's Systema Morborum*, Uppsala, 1957. *Uppsala Universitets Arsskrift*, 1957: part 3).

Linnean Society Archives and other Manuscripts of Historic Interest.

33. SIR JAMES EDWARD SMITH'S PAPERS.

By purchasing Linnaeus's collections in 1784, young Dr. Smith became, at a stroke, a figure of world importance in natural history, and further established his place in history by founding the Linnean Society of London four years later in association with six others. He was, moreover, an able and highly industrious botanical author and soon built up an international circle of correspondents. Following his death in 1828, his numerous scientific manuscripts and extensive herbarium containing many holotype and isotype specimens were purchased by the Society, and many years later his letters, some 3,000 in all, were presented to the Society by his widow. They are regularly consulted on points of botanical or historical importance to this day and constitute a science history collection of great social as well as technical interest. (See W. R. Dawson, *The Smith Papers*, London, 1934. *Cat. of MSS, Linn. Soc. London* No. 1: SMITH, Lady, *Memoir and correspondence of the late Sir J. E. Smith*, 2 vols.; London, 1832).

34. SMITH'S CATALOGUE OF LINNAEUS'S LIBRARY.

When James Edward Smith acquired the Linnean library he compiled a manuscript shelf-catalogue with a press-mark allocated to each book. During the recent re-cataloguing of Linnaeus's library Smith's list was used as a provenance check and his press-marks have been recorded in the new catalogue.

35. THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING NATURAL HISTORY.

The immediate forerunner and, to some extent, the begetter of the Linnean Society was the Society for Promoting Natural History, founded in 1782 and disbanded in 1822. In February 1784, shortly after coming to London to complete his medical studies James Edward Smith became a member. Membership of this Society undoubtedly introduced to him to several of the natural historians who were to become leading Fellows in the Linnean Society, founded four years later. The Minute Books and other archives were made over to the Linnean Society in 1822 together with their Presidential ivory gavel which is used by the Linnean Society's President to this day.

36. THE FOUNDATION OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

The first minute book of the Society records that on the 26th February 1788, at 12 Great Marlborough Street, London, the home of J. E. Smith, the foundation meeting of the Linnean Society took place with seven people attending. They were:

James Edward Smith, President (an M.D. and F.R.S. and owner of Linnaeus's library and collections)

Rev. Dr. Samuel Goodenough, Treasurer (Headmaster of a school at Ealing and later Bishop of Carlisle)

Thomas Marsham, Secretary (Employee of the Exchequer Loan Office)

Jonas Dryander (Curator of Sir Joseph Banks's library and collections)

James Dickson (Covent Garden nurseryman)

John Beckwith (an M.D.)

John T. Swainson (Secretary of the Board of Customs in London).

At a second meeting on the 28th March the Society was formally instituted and the first General Meeting took place on the 8th April at Smith's house.

37. **THE FOUNDER'S PORTRAIT AND SOME OTHERS IN THE LIBRARY.**
A fine portrait of Sir James Edward Smith by John Rising, painted ca. 1793 (when it was exhibited at the Royal Academy) is hung at the end of the library over the fire-place. High above is a portrait of Sir Joseph Banks by Thomas Phillips, R.A. The Linnaean Collections were first offered to him for purchase. Acrel's letter came on 23 December 1783 when he and Smith were having breakfast together and, not requiring them himself, he strongly advised Smith to buy them. Sir Joseph was the Society's first Honorary Member and liberally assisted it in its earliest years, not least with gifts of rare books which are still preserved in the Library. On the first gallery ledges are four plaster busts of early Society Fellows. On the Piccadilly side are firstly James Murie, M.D., Sub-Editor and Assistant Secretary 1876-80 and Librarian 1880-8, secondly, Rt. Rev. Shute Barrington, Bishop of Durham, Honorary Member 1812-25. On the North side are firstly John J. Bennett, Secretary, 1840-80, secondly, Rt. Rev. Edward Stanley, Bishop of Norwich, President, 1837-49.
38. **THE SOCIETY'S FIRST ROLL BOOK.**
The Society's founder members recorded their signatures in a Roll Book. Amongst the earliest signatures is that of John Rotheram (c 1750-1804), the only English student to study under Linnaeus; he later became assistant professor of chemistry at Edinburgh, then professor of natural philosophy at St. Andrews (see illustration p.27).
39. **FELLOWS' CERTIFICATES OF RECOMMENDATION FOR ELECTION.**
Certificates of recommendation for Election as Fellows of the Society exist right back to the foundation in an almost complete set. The statement of the prospective member's interests is always somewhat formalised but these documents have great historic interest in that they record the signatures of those Fellows who supported his or her election.
40. **THE SOCIETY'S FIRST SEAL.**
"Sigillum Societatis Linneanae London." The Society's first seal had a characteristic 18th-century allegorical design of little special relevance which was replaced by one of heraldic conformity upon the granting of the Charter in 1802. It appears, from an oblique 18th-century reference, that this design may have been one rejected by the Royal Society as unsuitable for their Diploma of Foreign Membership.
41. **THE ROLL AND CHARTER BOOK, 1802 ONWARDS.**
On the 26th of March 1802 the Society was granted a Charter and the Society as theretofore existing was thereby dissolved and a new one immediately formed. The former records were closed and a new Roll Book was opened which is still in use today. It opens with the signatures of the fifteen Fellows listed in the Charter and as many of the Fellows of the old Society as could be gathered together to sign anew. The Roll of Fellows is interspersed with illuminated leaves bearing the signatures of the Society's Royal Patrons from George IV onwards, and of Royal Honorary Members.

We who have heretofore subscribed do hereby promise each for himself that he will
 endeavor to promote the good of the Linnean Society of London for the Cultiva-
 tion of Natural History, and to pursue the Ends for which the same was established;
 that he will be present at the Meetings of the Society as often as conveniently he
 can especially at the Anniversary Elections, and upon extraordinary Occasions; and that
 he will observe the Rules and Laws of the said Society. Provided that whenever any
 of us shall signify to the President under his Hand that he desires to withdraw from the
 Society, he shall be free in all respects for the future.

Jo^t Edw. Smith
 Samuel Godenough
 William Curtis
 Geo. Dyar
 George Sherrin
 James Dickson
 John Richardson
 John Lister
 Tho^s. Mearns
 John Tem Savinon

J^r Sims
 John Rotherham
 Tho^s. Martyn
 John Rotherham
 John Fairbairn
 Thomas Hoy
 Edm^d. Davall
 John Lyon
 W^m. Kalfren
 Robert Barclay
 John Ford

The Society's first Roll Book with the founders' signatures (see item 38).

42. THE ZOOLOGICAL CLUB ARCHIVES.

In 1820, a number of Fellows, led by N. A. Vigors (1787-1840) and the Rev. William Kirby (1759-1850), formed the Zoological Club to further the interests of zoology which they felt were neglected by the Society. The Club was only a partial success as it was kept on a tight rein by the mother Society and in November 1829, after getting into financial difficulties, it was disbanded. In the meantime the Zoological Society had been founded and chartered and, in most respects, filled the needs of zoologists; its Officers included some leading members of the Zoological Club. The Club archives, comprising minutes, correspondence, certificates of election and so forth, were deposited in the library of the Linnean Society.

43. JOHN ELLIS'S MANUSCRIPTS.

John Ellis (?1705-76), an outstanding British naturalist and King's Agent for West Florida, was a correspondent of Linnaeus for fifteen years. His greatest contribution was to the study of Zoophytes, whose animal nature he established and whose species he described with precision. Some of his manuscripts and correspondence were purchased with the Smithian collection in 1829. They include draft notes for his *Natural History of Zoophytes*, published by his friend Daniel Solander in 1786. His correspondents included Linnaeus, Peter Collinson, Alexander Garden, Stephen Hales, Thomas Pennant, and others and reflect his second great interest, the introduction of plants of economic importance to the North American colonies. (See S. Savage, *Calendar of the Ellis manuscripts*, London, 1948. *Cat. of MSS, Linn. Soc. London*, No. 4).

44. RICHARD PULTENEY'S PAPERS.

To Richard Pulteney (1730-1801), doctor, naturalist, and historian of science, must go much credit for introducing Linnaeus's works to English readers. In the 1750s he commenced a number of articles in the *Gentleman's Magazine* on Linnaeus's writings and in 1781 he published *A General View of the Writings of Linnaeus*. The work rapidly sold out in England and a French edition was published in 1789. As might be expected he was an early Fellow of the Linnean Society. The library possesses his extensive correspondence, various youthful writings, botanical manuscripts, and also that of his *General View*. His *Historical and Biographical Sketches of the Progress of Botany in England from its Origin to the Introduction of the Linnaean System* (2 vols. 1790) remains a mine of interesting information. A fine portrait by T. Beach hangs in the Meeting Room. (See R. H. Jeffers, 'Richard Pulteney, MD, FRS, and his correspondents', *Proc. Linn. Soc. London*, 171: 15-26; 1959-60).

45. EDMUND DAVALL'S JOURNAL.

Edmund Davall (1763-96) had an English father but a Swiss mother and in his 20s left England to live in Switzerland. He botanised with the younger Albrecht von Haller, came to England in 1788 and met James Edward Smith, and on his return home started a correspondence with Smith that lasted until his death ten years later. Apart from his letters to Smith the Society also possesses his copy of *The Naturalist's Journal*, drawn up by Daines Barrington in 1775, the book used by Gilbert White for his journal. Davall records seasonal events at Orbe in the Canton of Bern from August 1783 to July 1792. (See G. R. De Boer, 'Edmund Davall, FLS, an unwritten English chapter in the history of Swiss botany', *Proc. Linn. Soc. London*, 159: 42-65, 140; 1947: 160: 179-84; 1949 and 'Edmund Davall's note book', *Ibid.*, 161: 56-63; 1949).

✓ 46. FRANCIS BUCHANAN-HAMILTON'S PAPERS.

Between 1770 and 1860 medical men in the service of the Hon. East India Company made very important contributions to the natural history of the Indian subcontinent by their own collecting and investigation and their encouragement and training of Indian artists in the scientific portrayal of plants and animals. Francis Buchanan (later Hamilton) (1762-1829), an FLS, was a company surgeon who travelled in Burma, south-east Bengal, and Nepal between 1794 and 1803. He made valuable botanical collections, studied the fishes of the Ganges, and on retirement, completed elaborate commentaries on Rheede's *Hortus Indicus Malabaricus* (1678-1703) and Rumpf's *Herbarium Amboinense* (1741-55). The Society possesses his unpublished *Flora Nepalensis*, together with a portfolio of fine water colours; *Animalium et Plantarum Descriptiones*, comprising 314 diagnoses; and much of the manuscript of his extensive commentary on Rheede, instalments of which were read at 31 Society meetings—until long after the author's death. A set of his Nepal specimens formed the basis of David Don's *Prodromus Flora Nepalensis* (1825); there are many isotypes in the Smith Herbarium.

47. COLONEL GEORGE MONTAGU'S SCIENTIFIC WORK.

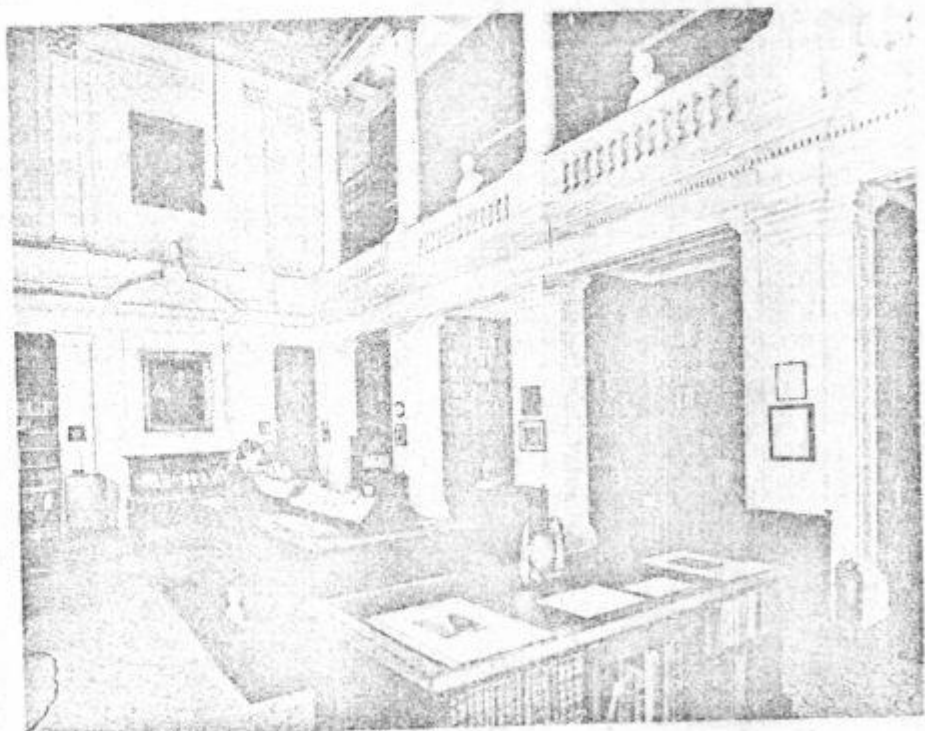
One of the Society's most industrious early Fellows was Col. George Montagu (1751-1815) commemorated in Montagu's Harrier. His *Ornithological Dictionary* published in 1802-13, was highly regarded for over half a century and was finally revised in 1866 by Edward Newman. The author's interleaved and extensively annotated copy of the 1802 Dictionary and the 1813 Supplement is in the Library together with an album of 76 water colours of British birds by Eliza Dorville, his common-law wife. His activities also extended to several invertebrate groups and extensive manuscripts, accompanied by albums of fine water colours by Eliza, reveals the painstaking and systematic nature of his observations. A handsome miniature portrait of Montagu was given to the Library in 1874.

48. WILLIAM SWAINSON'S CORRESPONDENCE.

A leading zoological artist of the early 19th century, William Swainson (1789-1855) was much esteemed by his contemporaries, but his work was somewhat eclipsed by that of Gould, Lear and others after his emigration to New Zealand in 1840. He was also a controversial writer and contributed ten natural history volumes to Lardner's *Cabinet Cyclopaedia* based on the subsequently discredited Quinary System of classification. His correspondence gives a fascinating insight into the zoological world of his day, both at home and abroad, and includes such luminaries as John Abbot, Jean J. Audubon, Prince Charles L. Bonaparte, Constantine Rafinesque-Schmaltz, and many others, comprising nearly 1,000 letters. (See A. C. L. G. Günther, 'An index of William Swainson's correspondence,' *Proc. Linn. Soc. London*, 1899-1900: 14-61).

49. THE PAPERS OF A. & W. S. M'LEAY.

Alexander M'Leay (1767-1848) was the first of a distinguished family that continues in Fellowship to this day. He served as Secretary from 1798 to 1825 and then left to become Colonial Secretary to the Government of New South Wales, a post which he held until 1837. His eldest son William S. M'Leay (1820-1891) was a co-founder of the Zoological Club in 1822, and in 1839 he too went to Australia and, like his father, died there. Both were keen entomologists and their circle of correspondents included most of the leading insect students of their day. W. S. M'Leay was a leading Quin-



The Library.

arian and his papers include much material relating to this curious movement in the history of biological classification. Their joint correspondence, together with a number of scientific manuscripts, is in the library and a fine oil painting of Alexander, by Thomas Lawrence, hangs in the Council Room, while a marble bust of William S. by C. Summers stands in the entrance hall.

50. LETTERS OF CHARLES DARWIN.

Charles Darwin (1809-82) undoubtedly outshines all other Fellows of the Society in popular fame. His joint paper with A. R. Wallace, which prepared the ground for his *Origin of Species* in 1859, was read at an extraordinary meeting of the Society in 1858 called to mourn the death of Robert Brown. In subsequent years it became apparent that it was their paper that really rendered the meeting extraordinary although the then President, Dr Thomas Bell, stated in his review of 1858 that 'the year has not, indeed, been marked by any of those striking discoveries which at once revolutionize, so to speak the department of science on which they bear'! An interesting Darwin memorial is the series of 41 letters and postcards he wrote to Thomas Henry Farrer (later Lord Farrer) from 1868 to 1881 on fertilisation in plants. The letters are interspersed with Farrer's notes and reminiscences of Darwin. Collier's well known portrait of Darwin hangs in the Society's Meeting Room with a plaque below commemorating the famous 1858 meeting.

51. A. R. WALLACE'S MALAYAN JOURNAL.

Wallace's journal for those years and his notebook in which he recorded personal observations and thoughts, extracts from Lyell's writings, entomological notes, &c. from 1855 to 1859 are some of the Society's greatest treasures. One of the Society's most illustrious Fellows was Alfred Russel Wallace (1823-1913) whose name is necessarily linked with that of Charles Darwin as an evolutionist. Wallace spent the years 1854 to 1862 as a natural history collector in Malaysia, his travels extending to some 14,000 miles, from Malaya to New Guinea, and it was in 1858 from the little island Ternate in the Moluccas, Indonesia, that he wrote to Darwin the famous letter outlining the theory of evolution by natural selection which, unbeknown to him, Darwin had conceived some twenty years earlier. This led to their momentous paper of 1858 published in the Society's Journal of Zoology, Vol. 3.

52. THOMAS LAWSON'S NOTEBOOK.

Thomas Lawson (1630-91) was an Anglican clergyman who became a Quaker after a visit from George Fox in 1652 and, after resigning his living, made journeys round the country to visit meetings of his spiritual brethren; on the way he kept notes of plants observed with their localities. Lawson corresponded with John Ray and made his records available for the great botanist to enrich his *Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum*, first published in 1690. This notebook, presented to the Society in 1947, records his travels made in 1677 and earlier, especially in Lancashire, Westmorland, Yorkshire, Cambridge and the Home Counties. (See C. E. Raven, 'Thomas Lawson's notebook', *Proc. Linn. Soc. London*, 160: 3-12; 1948).

53. RUDBECK'S CAMPI ELYSII ILLUSTRATIONS.

A remarkable survival in the Linnaean collection is a series of early botanical woodcut blocks. Olof (Olaus) Rudbeck (1630-1702), with his son of the same name Olof (Olaus) Rudbeck the Younger (1660-1740), was working on an enormous compilation, the *Compus Elysius Liber*, intended to provide in twelve volumes a survey of all the plants then known and illustrated with thousands of woodcuts,

when the disastrous fire, which destroyed most of Uppsala in May 1702, also destroyed most of the wood blocks and the printed stock of the book. Only two copies of volume 1 (1702) and a few of volume 2 (1701) survived the fire, together with a few original wood blocks: James Edward Smith acquired these wood blocks with the Linnaean library, he published prints from them as *Reliquiae Rudbeckianae* in 1789. The elder Rudbeck died soon after this calamity and the dispirited younger Rudbeck, much of whose Lapland collection had perished in the fire, and who later befriended Linnaeus, thereafter gave less attention to botany and more to philology. (See R. Guiney, 'On the whereabouts of the "Oxford copy" of Rudbeck's "Campi Elysi"'. *Proc. Linn. Soc. London*, 161: 50-6; 1949).

SOME SOURCES OF FURTHER INFORMATION

The literature relating to the life, achievements and influence of Linnaeus includes several thousand items and is continually augmented. The following list serves merely as an introduction to these sources of further information; its items are mostly well documented.

- Blunt, W. 1971. *The Compleat Naturalist. A Life of Linnaeus. With the Assistance of W. T. Stearn*. London. [Swedish translation. 1977. *Carl von Linné. Fackgranskning och Förord Gunnar Broberg*. Stockholm].
- Fries, Th. M. 1903. *Linné. Lefnadsteckning*. 2 vols. Stockholm. [An index, *Personregister* by Hans Krook was published at Uppsala in 1956].
- Goerke, H. 1966. *Carl von Linné. Arzt, Naturforscher, Systematiker*. [English translation. 1973. *Linnaeus*. New York].
- Gourlie, N. 1953. *The Prince of Botanists. Carl Linnaeus*. London.
- Hagberg, K. 1939. *Carl Linnaeus*. Stockholm.
- . [English translation. 1952. *Carl Linnaeus*. London].
- Jackson, B. D. 1923. *Linnaeus (afterwards Carl von Linné), the Story of his Life*. London.
- Larson, J. L. 1971. *Reason and Experience. The Representation of Natural Order in the Work of Carl von Linné*. Berkeley, Los Angeles, London.
- Lindroth, S. 1973. *Linnaeus (or von Linné) Carl*. In Gillispie, C. C. (Ed.), *Dictionary of Scientific Biography*, 8: 374-81.
- Stafleu, F. A. 1971. *Linnaeus and the Linnaeans. The Spreading of their Ideas in Systematic Botany, 1735-1789*. Utrecht.
- Stearn, W. T. 1957. An introduction to the *Species Plantarum* and cognate botanical works of Carl Linnaeus. In Ray Society facsimile of *Species Plantarum*, Vol. 1, Introduction: 1-176.
- . 1959. The background of Linnaeus's contributions to the methods and nomenclature of systematic biology. *Systematic Zoology*, 8: 4-22.
- . 1962. The origin of the male and female symbols of biology. *Taxon*, 11: 109-13.
- . 1962. *Three Prefaces on Linnaeus and Robert Brown*. Weinheim.
- . 1976. Carl Linnaeus and the theory and practice of horticulture. *Taxon*, 25: 21-31.
- Stockholm. Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. 1907. *Carl von Linnés Betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare*. Uppsala.

THE LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON
BURLINGTON HOUSE,
PICCADILLY,
LONDON, W.1.

H. M. C.
9516
continued
NATIONAL REGISTER
OF
ARCHIVES

- L Letters
- MSS Manuscripts
- SOC sent to the Society
- Sm in correspondence of Sir James Edward Smith [1759 - 1828],
first President of the Society, (published in the ✓
"Catalogue of MSS, Linnean Society, Pt.1, 1934).
- McL in correspondence of Alex. McLeay [1767 - 1848],
Secretary of the Linnean Society. ✓
- Ward Nathaniel B. Ward [1791 - 1868] MSS ✓
- Sw correspondence of William Swainson [1789 - 1855] ✓
Catalogue in Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Vol.112,
1900.
- Far Lord Farrer's letters ✓
- Salisb .. R.A.Salisbury [1761 - 1829] correspondence. ✓

Further collected correspondence which the Society has are:

- a) Linnaeus' Correspondence [1707 - 1778]. ✓ end
- b) Nathaniel J. Winch [1768 - 1838]. ✓
- c) Richard Pulteney [1730 - 1801] (see note Proceedings Linn.Soc.
171, 1960).
- d) John Ellis [1710 - 1776] (Catalogue MSS.Linn.Soc.Pt.4, 1948). ✓
- e) Peter Collinson [1694-1768]; 2 commonplace books. ✓

Of course we have many more letters, note-books and manuscripts of persons not mentioned on your list or in this letter, e.g. Raffles, Montagu, Babbington, Menzies, W.J.Hooker, Sowerby and Spruce.

THE LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON

BRITISH MUSEUM

LONDON

1850

I letters

MSA Manuscripts

ACC sent to the society

..... in correspondence of Sir James Ward (1838 - 1888) Catalogue of MSS, Linnean Society, 1838, 1839

..... in correspondence of Alex. Wake (1837 - 1883) Secretary of the Linnean Society

..... Richard S. Ward (1831 - 1883) MS

..... correspondence of William Swinhoe (1835 - 1883) Catalogue in Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Vol. 13, 1883

..... Lord Palmerston's letters

..... E.A. Salisbury (1831 - 1889) correspondence

..... Further collected correspondence which the society has

a) Linnean Correspondence (1793 - 1828)

b) Richard Pultney (1793 - 1883)

c) Richard Pultney (1793 - 1883) (see also Proceedings Lin. Soc. 1839)

d) John Ellis (1793 - 1883) Catalogue MS. Lin. Soc. 1839

e) Peter Collinson (1793 - 1883) 2 volumes as books

Of course we have many more letters, note-books and manuscripts of persons not mentioned on your list or in this list, e.g. Bellon, Condamine, Dalmatzen, Hutton, Latham, Linnæus, etc.

Survey of scientific manuscripts. List no.1.

Mss. in Linnean Soc,
London.

- ADAMS, John Couch, 1819-1892.
AIRY, George Biddell, 1801-1892.
✓ BABBAGE, Charles, 1791-1871. | (CSW) x ✓
BARLOW, Peter, 1776-1862. ✓, but correct this ✓
✓ BENTHAM, George, 1800-1884. L (Soc) Mss (Diary 1853); Ward Ms & Misc. L. MSS (Soc)
BOOLE, George, 1815-1864.
✓ BRANDE, William Thomas, 1788-1866. L (Soc) L (CSW) x ✓
✓ BREWSTER, Sir David, 1781-1868. L (CSW) x ✓
BRINKLEY, John, bishop of Cloyne, 1763-1835.
BRODIE, Sir Benjamin Collins, 1783-1862.
✓ BROWN, Robert, 1773-1858. L (Sm) (Sw) (McL) (Ward) MSS (Soc) x ✓
✓ BUCKLAND, William, 1784-1856. L (McL) (Ward) x ✓
CAYLEY, Arthur, 1821-1895.
CHENEVIX, Richard, 1774-1830.
COOPER, Sir Astley Paston, 1768-1841.
CROOKES, Sir William, 1832-1919.
✓ DARWIN, Charles Robert, 1809-1882. L (Soc) L (McL) (Far) MSS. (Soc) x ✓
✓ DAVY, Sir Humphry, 1778-1829. - L (Sw) (SM) x ✓
DE LA RUE, Warren, 1815-1889.
DEWAR, Sir James, 1842-1923.
FAIRBAIRN, Sir William, 1789-1874.
FARADAY, Michael, 1791-1867.
FOSTER, Captain Henry, 1796-1831.
FRANKLAND, Sir Edward, 1825-1899.
GALTON, Sir Francis, 1822-1911.
GEIKIE, Sir Archibald, 1835-1924.
GRAHAM, Thomas, 1805-1869.
✓ HENRY, William, 1774-1836. L (Sw) x ✓
✓ HERSCHEL, Sir John Frederick William, 1792-1871. L (Sw) x ✓
✓ HOME, Sir Everard, 1756-1832. L (Sw) (McL) x ✓
✓ HOOKER, Sir Joseph Dalton, 1817-1911. L (Soc) (McL) (SM) MSS (Soc) x ✓
HUGGINS, Sir William Huggins, 1824-1910.
✓ HUXLEY, Thomas Henry, 1825-1895. (McL) x ✓
IVORY, Sir James, 1765-1842.
JGULE, James Prescott, 1818-1889.
KATER, Captain Henry, 1777-1835.
KELVIN, Lord (Sir William Thomson), 1824-1907.
✓ KNIGHT, Thomas Andrew, 1759-1838. - L (Soc) (Salisb.) (Sm) MSS (Soc) x ✓
LAPWORTH, Charles, 1842-1920.
LISTER, Joseph, 1827-1912.
LOCKYER, Sir Joseph Norman, 1836-1920.
LODGE, Sir Oliver Joseph, 1851-1940.
✓ LYELL, Sir Charles, 1797-1875. L (Soc) (SM) x ✓
✓ MACCULLACH, James, 1809-1847. MSS (Soc) x ✓
MAXWELL, James Clerk, 1831-1879.

- ✓ MURCHISON, Sir Roderick, 1792-1871. (MCL)
- ✓ OWEN, Sir Richard, 1804-1892. MSS (Soc) x ✓
- PERKIN, Sir William Henry, 1838-1907.
- POND, John, 1767-1836.
- PROUT, William, 1785-1850.
- RAYLEIGH, Lord (John William Strutt), 1842-1919.
- ✓ SABINE, Sir Edward, 1788-1883. L (Soc) x ✓ Joseph (1770-1837)
- SALMON, George, 1819-1904.
- SCHUSTER, Sir Arthur, 1851-1934.
- ✓ SEDGWICK, Adam, 1785-1873. L (Sm) x not in catalogue
- SEPPINGS, Sir Robert, 1767-1840.
- ✓ SOUTH, Sir James, 1785-1867. L (Soc) x ✓
- ✓ STOKES, Sir George Gabriel, 1819-1903. L (Soc) x ✓
- SYLVESTER, James Joseph, 1814-1897.
- TAIT, Peter Guthrie, 1831-1901.
- TENNANT, Smithson, 1761-1815.
- THOMSON, Sir Joseph John, 1856-1940.
- THORPE, Sir Thomas Edward, 1845-1925.
- TROUGHTON, Edward, 1753-1835.
- TYNDALL, John, 1820-1893.
- ✓ WALLACE, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913. L (Soc) MSS Notebooks ✓
- WHEATSTONE, Sir Charles, 1802-1875.
- WHEWELL, William, 1794-1866.
- WOLLASTON, William Hyde, 1766-1828.

BRITISH MUSEUM LIBRARY

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON

Manuscript collection. No full catalogue exists for the whole. There is a handlist to the general collection which includes names of correspondents in the important letter collections as well as other manuscripts, excluding the Linnaean. There is a separate, and more detailed, catalogue of the Linnaean manuscripts, based on the notes of J.M. Hulth and A. Uggla, which is being completed in Sweden by C.O. von Sydow. There is no catalogue of the Society's own archives, though a handlist is in course of preparation. It is hoped to prepare a summary catalogue of the whole manuscript and archives collection before too long and work is in progress on this at present.

Some of the principal sources of information already in print are :-

- SAVAGE, S. William CURTIS and the Linnean Society: with three of his unpublished papers. Proc.Linn.Soc.Lond., 158, 1947, p.13-20.
- DE BEER, G.R. Edmund DAVALL, FLS, an unwritten English chapter in the history of Swiss botany. Proc.Linn.Soc.Lond., 159, 1947, p.42-65, 140; Ibid., 160, 1949, p.179-184. Edmund DAVALL's note book. Proc.Linn.Soc.Lond., 161, 1949, p.56-63.
- SAVAGE, S. Calendar of the ELLIS manuscripts. The correspondence and miscellaneous papers of John Ellis, FRS. London, Linn. Soc., 1948.
- RAVEN, C.E. Thomas LAWSON's Note-book. Proc.Linn.Soc.Lond., 160, 1948, p.3-12.
- HARRIS, T.M. The minute books of the LINNEAN CLUB from 1811 to 1955. Biol.J.Linn.Soc., 3, 1971, p.343-368.
- SMITH, J.E. A selection of the correspondence of LINNAEUS and other naturalists. London, 1821. 2 vols.
- AHRLING, E. Carl von LINNEs Svenska Arböten i urval och med noter utgifna af ... Stockholm, 1879-80. 5 vols.
- AHRLING, E. Carl von LINNEs Brevväxling. Stockholm, 1885.
- FRIES, T.M. & HULTH, J.M. Bref och Skrifvelser af och till Carl von LINNE. ... Första Afdelningen. Stockholm, &c., 1907-22.
- Andra Afdelningen. Utländska brevväxlingen. Uppsala, &c., 1916.
- SAVAGE, S. Synopsis of annotations by LINNAEUS and contemporaries in his library of printed books. London, Linnean Society, 1940.

(There are numerous studies of individual LINNAEAN manuscripts in the Svenska Linné-sällskapet Arsskrift q.v.) Others published elsewhere include:-

- DE BEER, G.R. The correspondence between LINNAEUS and Johann Gesner. Proc.Linn.Soc.Lond., 161, 1949, p.225-241.
- HANLEY, S. On the LINNAEAN manuscript of the "Museum Ulricaë" J. Proc.Linn.Soc.Lond., Zool., 4, 1860, p.43-90.
- JACKSON, B.D. On a manuscript list of the Linnaean herbarium in the handwriting of Carl von LINNE ... Proc.Linn.Soc. Lond., 1906-07, p.89-126.

S			
P	✓	RD Jan 77	
M	x		
T	x		

- JACKSON, B.D. Correspondence between Carl von LINNE and C. Rijk Tulbagh, Governor of the Dutch Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, including a list of 203 specimens sent in or about the year 1767 to Upsala. Proc.Linn. Soc.Lond., 130, 1917-18, Supplement.
- SAVAGE, S. Caroli LINNAEI. Determinationes in horto sicco Joachimi Burseri. The text of a manuscript in the Linnaean collection. London, Linnean Society, 1937. On a manuscript by the younger LINNAEUS dealing with certain genera now included in the Amarillidaceae. Herbertia, 1937, p.91-100.
- ARDAGH, J. William MARKWICK's Florula Canadensis. Canad. Field Nat., 47, 1933, p.32-33.
- SAVAGE, S. An early 18th century physician's botanical manuscript (i.e. Frank NICHOLLS, MD FRS). Proc.Linn.Soc. Lond., 159, 1947, p.75-76.
- JEFFERS, R.H. Richard PULTENEY, MD FRS and his correspondents. Proc.Linn.Soc.Lond., 171, 1959-60, p.15-26.
- DAWSON, W.R. Catalogue of the SMITH papers (i.e. Sir James Edward). London, Linnean Society, 1934.
- DE BEER, G.R. Some letters from Jakob Samuel Wyttenbach to Sir James Edward SMITH. Annals Sci., 6, 1949, p.105-114.
- SAVAGE, S. William SOLE's unpublished notes on his 'Menthae Britannicae'. Proc.Linn.Soc.Lond., 150, 1937, p.52-58.
- GUENTHER, A.C.L.G. Presidential address, (An index of William SWAINSON's correspondence). Proc.Linn.Soc.Lond., 1899-1900, p.14-61.

The manuscript collection falls into the following broad categories:

Archives. The Society has kept a reasonably full record of its activities since 1788 and these comprise bound sets of Council and General Meeting minute books, various committee minute books, attendance registers &c.; Roll & Charter Books, Certificates of Recommendation, registers of Fellows; Registers of papers read, incomplete publication records, incomplete referees' reports; Ledgers, Cash Books, misc. financial records; Misc. records associated with the Linnaean and other specimen collections, registers of consultation, Opinions on Linnaean specimens, sale records of disposal of non Linnaean collections; Library Committee minute books, records of donations 1788-99, 1822- (with breaks), record of Linnaean books returned to Sweden, bequests; Domestic archives files on Homes of the Society, portraits and busts, staff and Officers, Funds, &c. &c.

Other archives. Linnaean Club, Zoological Club, Society for Promoting Natural History, Botanical Society of London (minute book 1844-51). H.M. Treasury Committee on Botanical Work 1900-01.

Linnaean Manuscripts. A large collection of working papers, drafts for publication, lecture notes, correspondence, misc. manuscripts of other naturalists, &c. covering almost all aspects of the medical, botanical, zoological, museological, and bibliographical interests of Linnaeus, Father and Son.

General Manuscript collection. Bound and unbound manuscripts acquired from various sources. Incl.:-
Alex. ANDERSON, MSS & drawings on St. Vincent plants;

Patrick BROWNE, Plants lists for Jamaica & Ireland; Francis BUCHANAN, MSS and drawings on Indian plants & animals; Jonathen COUCH, MS on British fishes; Frederick CURREY, Notes & drawings on fungi; Edmund DAVALL, Journal, annotated floras &c.; John ELLIS, Manuscripts; S.S. FLOWER, Biographical dict. of zoologists; Michael FOSTER, Notebooks on Irises; Albert GUNTHER, MSS on Reptiles and fishes; J.R. G. GWATKIN, Drawings of flowers; B.D. JACKSON, MSS & papers; Thomas LAWSON, Botanical notebook; George LEWIS, MSS on Histeridae (Coleopt.); Alex. & W.S. M'LEAY, Misc. manuscripts and correspondence; William MARKWICK, Botanical and zoological MSS; George MONTAGU, Ornithological and conchological MSS; Richard PULTENEY, Manuscripts of published works, misc. MSS; Spencer SAVAGE, Papers; John C. SAWER, Materials for 'Odorographia'; James E. SMITH, Papers and corr.; Richard SPRUCE, Notebook; John STACKHOUSE, Miscellaneous Cryptogamic drawings; L.B.C. TROTTER & J. ELSE, Drawings of British mosses; A.R. WALLACE, Journals and notebooks, many annotated books; Nathaniel WALLICH, Burmese flora; Jacob WILKINSON, Fossil drawings; Nathaniel WINCH, Some annotated books; William WITHERING, Plantae Ulyssip-onenses; B.B. WOODWARD, Conchological MSS; T.J. WOODWARD, Botanical notes; &c. &c.

Correspondence collections. Geo BENTHAM, Small collection of letters to family; Peter COLLINSON, 'Commonplace Books' with correspondence incl.; George DON, Botanical correspondence; John ELLIS, Correspondence in 2 vols; E.M. HOLMES, 3 boxes of letters; B.D. JACKSON, Index Kewensis correspondence, 3 vols; Carl LINNAEUS, scientific correspondence, 17 vols; Alex. & W.S. M'LEAY, 3 boxes of letters; George NEWPORT, small collection of letters; Henry PRESTOE, Small collection of letters, Richard & Elizabeth PULTENEY, 5 boxes of letters; G.J. ROMANES, Corr. with J.T. Gulick & others (copy); Albrecht W. ROTH, vol. of letters from F.v.Wulfen & J.C.D.v. Schreber; James E. SMITH, 26 vols of scientific and general correspondence; Pleasance Lady SMITH, 4 boxes of letters; William SWAINSON, 5 vols of correspondence; Henry TRIMEN, Small collection of letters; Nathaniel J. WINCH, 8 vols of scientific correspondence; B.B. WOODWARD, Conchological correspondence, 2 boxes & 1 vol.; &c.

Also artificial collections : Isabella JAMES, Collection of autographs of British & foreign botanists, 2 vols; Nathaniel B. WARD, Misc. collection of 67 people's letters incl. some early botanists; William WHITWELL, Misc. collection of autographs of botanists, chiefly British, 2 vols.

Loose letters. Some 22 boxes of misc. loose letters incl. Linnean Society selected correspondence and misc. others; 7 vols. & 6 boxes of Linnean Society correspondence from 1880-1926. Miscellaneous other letters kept with the Domestic Archives files to which they refer.

Miscellaneous manuscripts. Some hundreds of loose MS papers, chiefly the texts of papers read to the Society from its foundation, and incl. many unpublished papers.

Other material includes personal relics of Linnaeus, Smith, &c. Diplomas of J.E. Smith, George Bentham, George Newport; Medals of J.D. Hooker, and misc. other medals. Portraits. Collection of engraved portraits of some 850 individual naturalists (Lord Arthur Russell coll'n and augmented), photo portraits of Fellows, Literary & Scientific Portrait Club photo album.

FF AUG 1974

71
D/W
2.1.75

CATALOGUE
OF THE
MANUSCRIPTS
IN THE LIBRARY OF
THE LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON



PART I.—THE SMITH PAPERS

(The Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers of Sir James
Edward Smith, M.D., F.R.S., First President of the Society)

By

WARREN R. DAWSON, F.R.S.E.

LONDON :

PRINTED FOR THE LINNEAN SOCIETY, BURLINGTON HOUSE, PICCADILLY, W.1.

BY

HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, ST. MARTIN'S LANE,
LONDON, W.C. 2.

1934.

Price 10s. 0d. net.

PREFACE.

THE manuscripts catalogued in this volume comprise the correspondence and miscellaneous papers of Sir James Edward Smith, M.D., F.R.S., one of the founders and the first President of the Linnean Society. In 1857, Lady Smith presented to the Society, bound into nineteen volumes, what purported to be the entire scientific correspondence of her husband. Some years later, however, Lady Smith discovered a considerable number of letters which had been omitted from the original series, and these, unsorted and tied in bundles, she presented to the Society in 1872. These additional letters have recently been arranged, mounted and bound into seven extra volumes. In 1927, the Rev. A. J. Fellowes presented to the Society Sir J. E. Smith's diplomas together with a number of his miscellaneous papers and a large batch of the correspondence of Lady Smith. The last-named papers, consisting largely of letters from relatives and friends and subsequent in date to the death of Sir J. E. Smith, have not been included in the present catalogue. Whilst they are biographically interesting and important for their associations, many of these letters cannot be said to be scientific in character, and it has therefore been deemed inappropriate to include them, but a manuscript list is kept in the Society's Office for reference. The remainder of the papers came into the Society's possession with the scientific library and collections of Sir J. E. Smith in 1829.

The correspondence of Sir J. E. Smith, forming Section I of this Catalogue, and comprising over 3000 letters, is contained in the nineteen original and the seven additional volumes referred to above. In the present catalogue, both series have been combined, and indexed alphabetically under the writers' names in chronological order, with references to the number of volume and folio at which they are to be found.* The dates of undated, or incompletely dated, letters have been restored within square brackets, whenever this could be done with certainty, from endorsements or internal evidence. A brief summary of the principal subject-matter is given in each case, but it must be clearly understood that the present publication is a *Catalogue* and not a *Calendar*: that is to say, it is a register of the papers with an indication of their more important and interesting contents, and not a complete subject-index of all the matters discussed or mentioned in the documents. The absence, therefore, of any given topic from the summaries in this catalogue does not necessarily mean that such topic is not alluded to in the letters. Many of the letters deal with a multiplicity of subjects; others discuss or name a great many

* The documents should be quoted by volume and folio, thus: *Linn. Soc., Smith MSS.* 21, 150.

species of plants; others again are friendly or chatty letters and range over all kinds of topics (the contents of such letters are generally entered in this catalogue as "News"). It would have been impossible to enter all these particulars without making the catalogue very bulky and cumbersome to use. Many even of the most trivial of the letters have a high value in a biographical and historical point of view, because in the "news" they often furnish information as to dates and as to the movements and activities of their writers and others and of various contemporary events.

Letters written in foreign languages are marked with the abbreviations *Fr.*, *Germ.*, *Ital.*, and *Lat.*, respectively. All letters not so marked, even those of foreign correspondents, are written in English. The botanical terminology of the originals is retained, even when now obsolete.

Some of the letters have been published, wholly or in part, in Lady Smith's *Memoir and Correspondence of the late Sir James Edward Smith* (2 vols., London, 1832), but the printed versions, when collated with the originals, reveal many inaccuracies. The dates are often incorrect, verbal changes are made, passages are frequently suppressed without any indication of such omission, in some cases two or more letters have been combined, and throughout the spelling, punctuation and grammar have been "touched up." All the letters so published are noted in this catalogue with the reference *Mem.*, and the number of the volume and page. All allusions to papers published in the *Transactions* of the Linnean Society are also noted with the abbreviation *Trans.*, and reference to volume and page.

The nineteen volumes of letters arranged by Lady Smith purport to be alphabetical and chronological in order, but they abound in errors of arrangement, many of the documents being misplaced. These errors, however, are now of no consequence as the position of every letter can be ascertained from the present Catalogue. The combined series of letters, original and additional, do not even now represent the whole of Sir J. E. Smith's correspondence. The originals of some of the letters published in the *Memoir* are missing (*e.g.*, those of Acrel relating to the purchase of the Linnæan Collections), and reference is sometimes made in the letters themselves to others that are not now extant. In many cases drafts or copies of Sir J. E. Smith's replies have been preserved, and in some instances also his original letters were returned to Lady Smith after his death and incorporated in the series. All such letters have been distributed in this Catalogue and are entered under the names of the persons addressed. To have assembled them all under Sir J. E. Smith's name would have resulted in removing them from their appropriate places. Under the name of a given correspondent, therefore, will be found not only that writer's own letters, but also Sir J. E. Smith's replies whenever they exist. Some of Sir J. E. Smith's letters to correspondents represented in the present series are preserved in the Manuscripts Department of the British Museum, in the Herbarium at Kew, and elsewhere, and references to such letters will be found in their appropriate places. The

letters of Sir J. E. Smith to members of his family, however, have been kept apart from the main series and will be found amongst the Smith Family Letters in Section II.

A certain number of printed documents was found amongst the papers of Sir J. E. Smith. For the purposes of this Catalogue, these have been treated as manuscripts.

The Smith Papers of the Linnean Society, taken as a whole, form a large and valuable body of material for the history of science and scientific biography for the period they cover (c. 1780-1828), and especially for the history of Botany and of the early years of the Linnean Society. There are very many individual letters that are of first-rate importance in this respect besides many which are extremely valuable as autographs.

The general arrangement of the present Catalogue will be seen from the Table of Contents, and speaks for itself. Although it is the product of odd leisure hours in an active life engaged in a variety of other work, great care has been taken in the compilation of this Catalogue, and every means within the author's power have been employed to make it simple, serviceable and complete.

It is the author's pleasant duty, in conclusion, to offer his thanks to the President and Council of the Linnean Society for having entrusted the work to him, and to the Officers and staff of the Society for their constant courtesy in affording him, in the pleasantest manner, every facility for the accomplishment of a self-imposed but highly instructive and interesting labour of love.

W. R. D.

LINNEAN SOCIETY,
LONDON.
24th June, 1934.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

<i>Section.</i>	<i>Nature of Documents.</i>	<i>Vol. of MSS.</i>	<i>Pages of Cat.</i>
I.—General Correspondence		1-18 ; 20-26	7-103
II.—Smith Family Letters		19	104-105
III.—Diplomas of Sir J. E. Smith		27	106-107
IV.—Manuscripts and Materials of his published works		28-34	108
V.—Notebooks		35-38	109
VI.—Varia : Scientific		39	110-111
VII.—Varia : General		40	112
VIII.—Printed Matter		40	113-114

SECTION I.

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE.

ABBOT, Rev. Charles (1761-1817).

1.	Bedford.	1795	Mar. 22.	Encloses botanical paper for Linn. Soc.	1. 1
2.	"	1799	Feb. 3.	Promises specimens of <i>Chara tomentosa</i> and other plants; adds 11 species to <i>Flora Bedfordiensis</i> .	1. 3
3.	"	1800	Dec. 31.	Dawson Turner and species of <i>Phascum</i> .	20. 1
4.	"	1801	Mar. 7.	<i>Phascum</i> ; method of transplanting; Lichens.	20. 4
5.	"	[1801]	Mar. 20.	<i>Hypnum Smithii</i> ; <i>Phascum</i> ; <i>Salix Russelliana</i> .	20. 7
6.	"	1801	Apl. 7.	Species of <i>Salix</i> ; <i>Lichen psora</i> ; <i>Bryum flavescens</i> .	20. 8
7.	"	1801	May 15.	A new <i>Primula</i> .	20. 10
8.	"	[1801]	Aug. 27.	Sends specimen of <i>Scirpus</i> .	20. 12
9.	"	1802	Jan. 29.	Plants found on a journey to Oxfordshire.	20. 13
10.	"	1802	Feb. 15.	Death of Lady Russell; Sowerby's negligence with specimens sent to him. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 84.]	1. 5
11.	"	1802	May 3.	<i>Salix Russelliana</i> at Woburn; thanks for drawings of <i>Mentha odorata</i> , etc.	1. 7
12.	"	1802	May 11.	<i>S. Russelliana</i> and other Willows.	1. 9
13.	"	1802	Sep. 3.	A strange <i>Conferva</i> ; list of plants found since 1798.	20. 15
14.	"	1802	Nov. 5.	Sends specimens of mosses; D. Turner on mosses.	20. 17
15.	"	1803	Nov. 8.	Various species of <i>Bryum</i> ; <i>Allium carinatum</i> .	1. 10
16.	"	1804	Nov. 2.	<i>S. Russelliana</i> ; <i>Thlaspi campestre</i> and other plants.	1. 12
17.	"	1815	Oct. 8.	Condolence on bereavement [Death of S.'s brother].	1. 14

ACHARIUS, Erik (1757-1819).

1.	Vadsteni.	1799	Jly. 18.	Works on Lichens. <i>Lat.</i>	1. 15
2.	"	1801	Oct. 6.	On Lichens with long list of species. <i>Lat.</i>	1. 17
3.	"	1802	Sep. 24.	Sends specimens of Lichens. <i>Lat.</i>	20. 19
4.	"	1802	Dec. 8.	On Lichens. <i>Lat.</i>	1. 19
5.	"	1803	Apl. 28.	Exchange of books. <i>Lat.</i>	1. 21
6.	"	1805	Oct. 15.	On Lichens. <i>Lat.</i>	1. 13
7.	"	1807	Dec. 8.	Sends specimens of Lichens. <i>Lat.</i>	1. 26
8.	"	1813	Oct. 26.	As for books promised in exchange.	1. 27

ACREL, Johan Gustaf (1741-1801).

1.	Upsala.	1787	Feb. 4.	Publications in Upsala; Linnean collections. <i>Lat.</i>	1. 29
2.	"	1787	Dec. 21.	Visit of Dr. Signeul to England. <i>Lat.</i>	1. 31
3.	"	1789	Nov. 6.	News; mentions Banks, Salisbury, Dryander, etc. <i>Lat.</i>	1. 33
4.	"	1791	Mar. 30.	Proposed visit to England. <i>Lat.</i>	1. 35
5.	"	1792	Sep. 24.	Nicolous Torner visits Banks; sends books. <i>Lat.</i>	1. 37
6.	"	1793	Mar. 31.	Invites S. to visit Sweden. <i>Lat.</i>	1. 38
7.	"	1797	May 24.	Sends dissertation; Life of Linnæus. <i>Lat.</i>	1. 40

AFZELIUS, Adam (1750-1837).

1.	Glasgow.	1791	Aug. 18.	Collecting whilst travelling.	1. 42
2.	Free Town.*	1792	Jly. 2.	Arrival and description of the colony. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 54.]	1. 43
3.	" "	1792	Sep. 1.	Sending specimens; has had fever.	1. 45
4.	" "	1792	Sep. 26.	Suffers from climate; criticizes Gmelin.	1. 47

* Sierra Leone.

AFZELIUS, Adam.—*Continued.*

5. Free Town.*	1792	Dec. 30.	Acknowledges books; collecting plants, insects, etc.	1. 48
6. " "	1793	Feb. 16.	Sends bot. and zool. specimens to S. and Banks.	1. 49
7. Torbay.	1794	Feb. 13.	Return voyage; claims priority of publication.	1. 50
8. Free Town.	1794	May 8.	Voyage back to Sierra Leone; commences collecting.	1. 51
9. " "	1794	Nov. 19.	Invasion by the French; his property destroyed. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 61.]	1. 52
10. " "	1795	Jne. 3.	Thanks S., Banks and others for making good his losses.	1. 54
11. London.	1797	Dec. 30.	Generic description of <i>Afzelia</i> .	20. 20
12. Upsala.	1803	Mar. 29.	Sends specimens of <i>Salix</i> ; is married and has a son.	1. 55
13. " "	1823	Jan. 14.	Has written Life of Linnæus; requests S. to find a publisher for an English edition.	1. 57

AITON, William Townsend (1766-1849).

1. Kew.	1824	Nov. 28.	The red-twigged lime.	20. 24
---------	------	----------	-----------------------	--------

ALLIONI, Carlo (1725-1804).

✓ 1. [Turin.	1787]	—	Sends plants; requests S. to execute business commissions in London. <i>Fr.</i>	1. 58
2. " "	1787	Dec. 1.	Business matters; sale of his works in London. <i>Fr.</i>	1. 60
3. " "	1788	Jan. 23.	The same. <i>Fr.</i>	1. 62
4. " "	1789	Sep. 18.	The same. <i>Fr.</i>	1. 64
5. " "	1790	Nov. 13.	The same; his two new medical works. <i>Fr.</i>	1. 67
6. " "	1790	Nov. 24.	S. elected Foreign Member of Turin Academy. <i>Fr.</i>	1. 65
7. " "	1791	Sep. 24.	Thanks for plants sent by S.	1. 68

ANDERSON, Dr. James (d. 1809).

1. Cotfield.†	1794	May 21.	Sends specimens and notes from Pallas; a felt made from vegetable down.	1. 69
2. London.	1797	Feb. 8.	On educating and training the young.	1. 71
3. " "	1807	Oct. 24.	On <i>Dianthus</i> .	1. 73

ANGUISH, Mrs. S.

1. Norwich.	1796	May 14.	Asks medical advice for her eye complaint.	20. 25
-------------	------	---------	--	--------

ANNESLEY, George, Visct. Valentia and 2nd Earl of Mountnorris (1769-1844).

1. Arley Hall.‡	1798	May 6.	Invites S. to visit him on his way back from Hafod.	20. 26
2. " "	1798	Aug. 7.	Botanical pursuits; <i>Geranium sanguineum</i> ; proposes name of <i>Valentiana</i> for a new genus.	7. 140
3. [" "]	1799	Oct. 23.	<i>Nymphæa adversa</i> ; Lambert's Cape collection; seeds from Jamaica.	7. 142
4. [" "]	1799	Dec. 20.	<i>Gnaphalium margaritaceum</i> found near Lichfield.	20. 27
5. London.	1800	Jan. 23.	Cape plants; a <i>Hibiscus</i> from Botany Bay.	20. 28
6. " "	1800	Feb. 28.	Unable to visit Norwich; forming a bot. garden; Lambert's staff.	20. 30
7. Arley Hall.	1800	Jne. 17.	Seeds from Roxburgh; Rev. T. Butt.	20. 32
8. Malta.	1806	Aug. 4.	Has collected plants in Abyssinia and shells in Red Sea.	7. 144
9. London.	1806	Dec. 14.	Henry Salt sent by Govt. to Abyssinia; progress of his book.	20. 34
10. Arley Hall.	1820	Jly. 18.	Expects visit from S.; places of interest on the route.	7. 145
11. " "	1820	Sep. 3.	Aquatic and bog plants; Royal Society's affairs.	7. 146
12. " "	1821	Mar. 26.	News.	7. 149
13. " "	1821	Apl. 28.	Disappointments; seeds from Australia.	20. 35
14. " "	1821	Aug. 13.	News; specimens from Australia.	7. 147
15. Worcester.	1821	Sep. 12.	News; suspects Lambert of dissimulation.	20. 36
16. London.	1821	Nov. 14.	Sending Australian plants.	20. 38

* Sierra Leone.

† Near Edinburgh.

‡ Near Bewdley.

ANNESLEY, George.—*Continued.*

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 17. London. | 1821 | Nov. 17. | The same ; Roscoe. | 20. 39 |
| 18. Arley Hall. | 1823 | Apl. 19. | The same. | 20. 40 |
| 19. " " | 1823 | Aug. 26. | Plants from Australia and Trinidad ; expecting bulbs from Wallich. | 7. 152 |

ANONYMOUS.

- | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------|--|---------|
| 1. [Italy ?] | [1793] | — | Criticism of opinions in S.'s <i>Sketch of a Tour on the Continent.</i> | 19. 159 |
| 2. [London. | 1805 | Jly. 4.] | " A Lover of Botany " compliments S. on his Royal Institution Lectures and asks him to write a botany book for ladies. | 20. 41 |

ANSTRUTHER, Sir John, Bart. (1753-1811).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Tunbridge. | 1807 | Sep. 16. | Sends copy of letter and memoir on Gutta Gambir by Dr. W. Hunter, of Calcutta. [<i>Trans.</i> , ix, 218.] | 20. 42 |
| Wells. | | | | |

ARNOTT, George Arnold Walker (1799-1868).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|---------|---|--------|
| 1. Edinburgh. | 1827 | Jan. 1. | Plants collected by the writer and Bentham on a continental tour. | 20. 44 |
|---------------|------|---------|---|--------|

AUFRERE, Anthony (1756-1833).

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|----------|---|-------|
| 1. Newton-Chester. | 1794 | Nov. 22. | Extract from a work on medicine and natural history by W. Jansen. | 1. 76 |
|--------------------|------|----------|---|-------|

AUSTIN, Richard, and Son.

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|---|--|--------|
| 1. London. | 1807 | — | Engravings, etc., in <i>Lachesis Lapponica.</i> [See §VI, No. 45.] | 20. 46 |
| 2. " " | 1809 | — | The same. | 20. 47 |
| 3. " " | 1809 | — | The same. | 20. 49 |
| 4. " " | 1809 | — | The same. | 20. 51 |

AYLESFORD, Countess of. See **FINCH, Louisa.****BABINGTON, Dr. William (1736-1833).**

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|-----------|---|--------|
| 1. [London. | 1796 | Mar. 15.] | The Linnean fossils ; Lettsom a possible purchaser. | 20. 53 |
| 2. ["] | 1797 | Mar. 28. | S.'s botanical lectures at Guy's Hospital. | 20. 56 |

BACKHOUSE, James (1794-1869).

- | | | | | |
|----------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. Darlington. | 1813 | Apl. 24. | <i>Pyrola minor</i> ; a figure of <i>Cypripedium.</i> | 20. 58 |
| 2. Undated. | — | — | On two species of <i>Rhinanthus.</i> | 20. 59 |

BAGG, C. J.

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|---------|--|--------|
| 1. Shipdham. | 1786 | Jan. 9. | Thanks for medical attention ; his health. | 20. 61 |
|--------------|------|---------|--|--------|

BAILLIE, Dr. Matthew (1761-1823).

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. London.* | 1817 | Feb. 11. | Medical advice ; thanks for turkey. | 20. 62 |
| 2. Wentworths.† | 1817 | Sep. 29. | Medical advice. | 20. 63 |
| 3. London. | 1817 | Dec. 26. | Thanks for turkey ; medical advice ; recommends Bristol water. | 20. 64 |
| 4. Wentworths. | 1818 | Aug. 27. | Introducing Dr. Yelloly. | 20. 65 |
| 5. London. | 1819 | Jan. 4. | Thanks for pheasants ; medical advice. | 20. 66 |
| 6. " " | 1820 | Jan. 13. | Thanks for turkey ; prevention of diabetes. | 20. 67 |
| 7. " " | 1821 | Jan. 19. | Thanks for turkey ; monument to Banks. | 20. 68 |
| 8. " " | 1822 | Jan. 24. | Thanks for turkey ; medical advice. | 20. 69 |

BAINBRIDGE, J. H.

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|---------|--|---------|
| 1. Derby. | 1823 | Sep. 9. | Wallich's successful explorations at Singapore, etc. | 10. 119 |
|-----------|------|---------|--|---------|

* Lower Grosvenor Street.

† Near Egham, Surrey.

‡ Cavendish Square.

BAKER, John (1748-1825).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|--|-------|
| 1. Hampstead. | 1822 | Jne. 4. | Recollections of Banks; as Warden of Soc. of Apothecaries invites S. to visit Chelsea; Purton of Alcester. | 20.70 |
| 2. „ | 1823 | Mar. 27. | His illness; death of Purton's son. | 20.72 |

BAKER, Dr. J.

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|----------|---|-------|
| 1. Norwich. | 1782 | Aug. 29. | Introducing Mr. Cooper; Cullen's works; Ferguson's work on Roman history; friends in Edinburgh. | 20.74 |
|-------------|------|----------|---|-------|

BAKER, Rev. Richard (1741-1818).

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|----------|--|-------|
| 1. Cawston. | 1791 | Sep. 16. | Personal news. | 20.76 |
| 2. „ | 1801 | Sep. 25. | Thanks for S.'s <i>Tour on the Cont.</i> ; a sermon by Houghton. | 20.77 |

BAKER, Rev. William Lloyd (c. 1752-1822).

- | | | | | |
|----------------|------|----------|---|-----|
| 1. Souts Hill. | 1818 | Dec. 22. | <i>Lignum cyprinum</i> of Poccocke; has P.'s herbarium. | 2.1 |
|----------------|------|----------|---|-----|

BALBIS, Giovanni Battista (1765-1831).

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------|---|------|
| 1. Turin. | 1802 | Apl. 16. | Sends his work on local flora; requests seeds of <i>Hedysarum gyrens</i> and <i>Dionæa muscipula</i> for his bot. garden. | 2.13 |
|-----------|------|----------|---|------|

BALDWIN, John.

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|----------|---|------|
| 1. Skipton.* | 1819 | Jly. 31. | Has made experiments on growth of wood similar to those of Du Hamel and offers specimens. | 2.17 |
| 2. „ | 1819 | Nov. 2. | Sends specimens as above, also "petrified moss"; proposes similar experiments on willows; religious thoughts suggested by reading S.'s <i>Introd. to Botany</i> . | 2.19 |

BALDWIN, Dr. William (1779-1819).

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|---------|---|------|
| 1. Savannah. | 1817 | Mar. 4. | List of desiderata (95 species). Some of these are ticked by S. who has written on the back a list 59 species marked "sent also." | 2.15 |
| 2. „ | 1817 | Mar. 7. | Introduces himself; sends information on local flora. [No. 1 was probably enclosed in this.] | 2.16 |

BANFATHER, Rev. Henry (1794-1885).

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|----------|---|-------|
| 1. Norwich. | 1819 | Mar. 22. | Monk's <i>Hippolytus</i> ; criticism thereof. | 20.78 |
|-------------|------|----------|---|-------|

BANKS, Sir Joseph, Bart. (1743-1820).

- | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|------------|---|------|
| ✓ 1. Soho Square. | 1786 | Aug. 5. | Offers letters of introduction on the Continent; has a living <i>Nepenthes</i> from China; has received König's bequest of MSS. | 1.77 |
| 2. „ „ | [1786 | Jne. 16]. | Sends letters of introd. to Allemand and Van Royen of Leiden. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 149.] | 1.79 |
| 3. Revesby. | 1786 | Sep. 24. | Sends letters for Sir Wm. Hamilton at Naples and Græffer his gardener; Swartz returned from W. Indies. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 207.] | 1.83 |
| 4. „ | 1786 | Sep. 24. | Copy of his letter to Sir Wm. Hamilton. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 207.] | 1.85 |
| 5. Soho Square. | 1787 | May 4. | Scopoli, Volta, Spallanzani; L'Heritier in England; E. W. Gray to succeed Maty at Brit. Mus.; proceedings at Royal Society. | 1.81 |
| 6. „ „ | 1787 | Aug. 15. | The Queen's botany lessons; Breadfruit-tree. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 269.] | 1.87 |
| 7. [Soho Square.] | 1795 | [Feb. 15]. | Proposal to appoint Afzelius to succeed Southgate at Brit. Mus.; A. unlikely to accept; other candidates. | 1.89 |

* Inglethorpe Grange, near Skipton.

BANKS, Sir Joseph.—Continued.

8. [Soho Square.]	1795	Apl. 16].	Has directed Mayor of Falmouth to grant passport to Joseph Porto (Corréa). [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 207.]	1. 91
9. " "	1796	Jan. 3.	Norfolk turkies.*	1. 92
10. " "	1796	Jan. 11.	An earthquake shock at Norwich.	1. 94
11. " "	1796	Feb. 15.	Sibthorp's will; Kett's Castle.	1. 95
12. " "	1797	Jan. 16.	Turkies; Afzelius's plants.	1. 97
13. " "	1797	Feb. 27.	Double geraniums.	1. 101
14. " "	1797	Mar. 18.	Fruits of <i>B. pyriformis</i> .	1. 102
15. " "	1798	Jan. 14.	Unable to recommend B. Clarke to African Assn.	1. 108
16. " "	1798	Feb. 5.	<i>Poa bulbosa</i> ; grasses.	1. 99
17. [" "]	1798	Aug. 3.	Detained in London by experiments with alloys at the Mint.	1. 104
18. " "	1798	Dec. 9.	Has heard from Broussonet at Tangier; sending collector to N.S. Wales; news of Horneman, the African traveller.	1. 106
19. " "	1799	Jan. 6.	Flattered by dedication of <i>Flora Brit.</i> ; meteorological observations; Coinage Committee; Dryander working on catalogue. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 79.]	1. 110
20. " "	1799	Feb. 4.	Notcut's candidature at Royal Society.	1. 112
21. " "	1800	Feb. 8.	Introduces Frost to Count Rumford; has planted <i>Eriocaulon decangulare</i> .	1. 114
22. [" "]	1800	Mar. 3].	Frost and Rumford; a presentation to the King.	1. 116
23. " "	1801	Jan. 7.	Sibthorp's papers; election of foreign members by the Institut Français.	1. 118
24. " "	1801	Feb. 13.	Has received gift of a swan; fall of Pitt Ministry.	1. 120
25. [" "]	1802]	Feb. 15.	<i>Orobus sylvaticus</i> .	1. 121
26. [" "]	1802	Dec. 14.	<i>Limosella diandra</i> .	1. 122
27. " "	1803	Mar. 10.	Fear of invasion by Napoleon.	1. 123
28. " "	1803	Dec. 31.	Illness; Dr. Currie; desires introduction to Roscoe; is experimenting with turkies at Revesby.	1. 125
29. " "	1804	Aug. 10.	Management of the Royal Gardens.	1. 127
30. " "	1805	Feb. 22.	Proposes amended title-page of Sibthorp's <i>Flora Græca</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 548.]	1. 129
31. Norwich.	1805	Feb. 26.	Copy of S.'s reply.	1. 131
32. Soho Square.	1806	Jan. 20.	Dispute between Salisbury and S. and suggested reconciliation.†	1. 133
33. Revesby.	1807	Sep. 24.	The King's Merino flock.	1. 135
34. Soho Square.	1807	Dec. 8.	Friendly criticism of S.'s book; Erasmus Darwin; the <i>Flora Græca</i> .	1. 136
35. " "	1807	Dec. 15.	Regeneration of old trees; Norfolk dialect-word for turkey's nest.	1. 137
36. Norwich.	1807	Dec. 18.	Copy of S.'s reply.	1. 140
37. Soho Square.	[1807]	Dec. 19.	Toads; the Natterjack. [<i>See</i> ROSCOE, Wm., No. 59.]	1. 141
38. " "	1809	Jan. 13.	Sends plants; illness; a large fish stranded at Orkney.	1. 146
39. Spring Grove.	1809	Jly. 24.	Merino Sheep	1. 144
40. Soho Square.	1809	Dec. 7.	Turkies; Sir E. Home.	1. 143
41. " "	1810	Dec. 28.	Brown engaged on <i>Hort. Kewensis</i> ; illness of Lady Banks.	1. 147
42. " "	1812	Jan. 27.	Brown to visit S.; Hooker; Dr. Wright of Edinburgh.	1. 148
43. " "	1812	Dec. 12.	Hooker's affairs; the <i>Hort. Kewensis</i> .	1. 150
44. " "	1813	Jan. 13.	Robbery of his poultry, but only old birds taken, "quite as tough as their master would be, either roasted or boiled."	1. 152
45. Spring Grove.	1813	Jly. 6.	S.'s Cambridge candidature.	7. 47

* Most of the letters that follow mention turkies, of which a regular supply was sent by S. to Banks.

† The letter from S., dated Norwich, 16 Jan., 1806, to which this is the reply, is in the Banks Correspondence at Kew, vol. ii, No. 324. S.'s reply to Banks, dated Norwich, 24 Jan., 1806, *ibid.*, No. 325.

BANKS, Sir Joseph.—*Continued.*

46. Soho Square.	1814	Dec. 9.	Hermodactyls; a medicine made by Dr. Wilson, of Yoxford. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 187.]	1. 154
47. " "	1815	Jan. 23.	British birds; subscribes to John Hunt's <i>Brit. Ornithology</i> ; Hooker and Humboldt's mosses.	1. 155
48. " "	1815	Feb. 2.	Hooker's return from his travels and has Humboldt's mosses; Willkin; Hunt's <i>Ornithology</i> ; Humboldt and the <i>Mauritia</i> palm.	1. 156
49. " "	1815	Mar. 15.	His house attacked by rioters; Dr. Wilson's medicine.	1. 158
50. " "	1817	Jan. 15.	Roscoe of Liverpool.	1. 159
51. " "	[1817]	Jne. 9.	Leaving for Spring Grove.	1. 160
52. " "	1817	Dec. 25.	Comments on S.'s contribution to <i>Encyc. Britannica</i> ; considers De Jussieu's system superior to that of Linnæus. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 499, and <i>Linn. Corresp.</i> , ii, 577.]	20. 80
53. " "	1818	Jan. 10.	Objects to Governor Clinton's candidature to Royal Society.	1. 161
54. London.	1820	Jly. 19.	Printed circular from Sec. of Royal Soc. inviting subscriptions for monument to Banks, annotated by S.	1. 163

BARCLAY, Robert (1757-1830).

1. Dorking.	1817	Dec. 3.	Sends specimens of American locust and papers from Peters, of Philadelphia, on insects.	20. 82
2. " "	1826	Jne. 28.	Invitation.	20. 84
3. " "	1826	Aug. 1.	A rare <i>Fenillia</i> ; seeds from Tasmania.	20. 85

BARKER, Edmund Henry (1788-1839).

1. Thetford.	1823	Aug. 22.	Lawsuit; literary work; Virgil's <i>Acanthus</i> ; persecution of the Greeks.	2. 3
2. " "	1823	Oct. 13.	Savi's <i>Observationes in varias. Trifolium species</i> ; literary topics; the Greek cause; Wm. Thornton, of Washington.	2. 6
3. " "	1824	Mar. 30.	Relief of the Greeks; controversy at Cambridge; foreign names of Dioscorides; Dr. Samuel Parr.	2. 7
4. " "	1827	Jan. 26.	Collecting data for Life of Parr.	2. 9
5. " "	1827	Feb. 26.	Doubts Sir P. Francis's authorship of <i>Junius</i> ; Dr. W. Thornton, a ward of Lettsom; Pettigrew's <i>Life of Lettsom</i> ; literary interests.	2. 11

BARNWELL, Rev. Frederick Henry Turnor (1770-1843).

1. Bury St. Ed.	1822	Sep. 30.	Greetings.	20. 86
2. " "	1922	Nov. 11.	Postscript to letter of Sir T. Cullum. [CULLUM, No. 74.]	13. 139

BARRINGTON, Hon. Mrs. Jane (d. 1807).

1. Mongewell.	1790	May 3.	Has attended S.'s lectures; query on Evergreen Oak.	2. 22
2. " "	1790	Jly. 4.	Thanks and invitation.	2. 24
3. " "	1791	Jan. 3.	<i>Satyrium plantageum</i> and other rare plants in bloom.	20. 87
4. " "	1791	Dec. 26.	Sends drawing of an <i>epidendron</i> [identified by S. as <i>E. cochleatum</i>]; <i>Hydrangea hortensis</i> in flower.	20. 89
5. Salt Hill.	[1792]	Apl. 3.	Intends to attend S.'s lectures.	20. 90
6. Buxton.	[1792]	Sep. 15.	Thanks for plants from Sierra Leone; convalescence.	20. 91
7. Mongewell.	1793	Mar. 3.	Sends Cape Coast Lily from Lord Bath's garden.	20. 92
8. " "	[1793]	Jly. 7.	Her hot-house successes; a plant from the Queen; R.A. Salisbury.	20. 93
9. London.	1796	Feb. 18.	Cinnamon-tree; death of Sibthorp.	2. 26
10. Aukland Castle.	[1798]	Aug. 19.	Thanks for seeds; <i>Gentiana verna</i> found by Harriman; H. also found a rare <i>Ribes</i> .	20. 95
11. Mongewell.	1799	Nov. 14.	[To A. B. Lambert.] Proposes Harriman as F.L.S.	20. 96
12. " "	1799	Nov. 14.	The same.	20. 97
13. " "	1806	Mar. 10.	Dissatisfied with Sowerby's drawing of <i>Asclepias carnosus</i> ; the <i>Flora Græca</i> .	20. 98

BARRINGTON, Rt. Rev. Shute, Bishop of Durham (1734-1826).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. London. | 1794 | Mar. 31. | Returns MS. by S. entitled "People of England, Beware of Wolves in Sheep's Cloathing." | 20.100 |
| 2. Mongewell. | 1806 | Sep. 17. | Encloses remarks on Lichens by Harriman. [See below, §V, 3c.] | 20.101 |
| 3. Aukland | 1807 | Sep. 26. | Dedication of <i>Introd. to Botany</i> . [Mem., i, 472.] | 20.102 |
| Castle. | | | | |
| 4. Mongewell. | 1811 | Jne. 5. | Election of Prince Regent and himself as Hon. Memb. Linn. Soc. | 20.103 |
| 5. " | 1812 | May 30. | Thanks for election to Linn. Soc. | 20.104 |
| 6. " | 1818 | Jan. 9. | Unable to support S.'s application on behalf of R. Rees for appointment by Brit. Institution. | 20.106 |
| 7. Norwich. | 1823 | Oct. 6. | [From S.] Seeks support for candidature of Drake's son to Christ's Hospital. | 20.107 |
| 8. Mongewell. | 1823 | Oct. 9. | Reserves his support for nominations in his own diocese. | 20.108 |

BATEMAN, James.

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. London. | 1815 | Jne. 27. | Encloses copies of a biographical memoir (subject not named). | 20.109 |
|------------|------|----------|---|--------|

BEADON, Rev. Richard (1737-1824).*

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Cambridge. | 1788 | Dec. 12. | [To the Rev. Charles Sutton.] On the possibility of Cambridge Univ. publishing the <i>Philosophia Botanica</i> . [See s. v. SUTTON.] | 20.111 |
|---------------|------|----------|--|--------|

BEATTIE, James (d. 1810).

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|----------|---|------|
| 1. Aberdeen. | 1799 | Aug. 14. | Botanical studies; Scottish flora; doubtful determinations. | 2.27 |
| 2. " | 1800 | June 12. | Local flora, chiefly <i>Carex</i> . | 2.29 |
| 3. " | 1804 | Oct. 1. | <i>Carex incurva</i> . | 2.31 |

BEDFORD, Duke of. See RUSSELL, John.**BEEKE, Rev. Henry (1751-1837).**

- | | | | | |
|----------------|------|----------|---|------|
| 1. Teignmouth. | 1799 | Jly. 16. | Description of local species of <i>Lotus</i> ; <i>Rubia</i> ; <i>Melittis Melisophyllum</i> ; <i>Brassica</i> ; <i>Euphorbia Lathyris</i> . | 2.44 |
| 2. Ufton, | 1799 | Oct. 29. | <i>Sisymbrium</i> ; <i>Melittis</i> ; <i>Convolvulus sepium</i> ; <i>Verbascum</i> | |
| Reading. | | | <i>Blattaria</i> . | 2.48 |

BELLARDI, Carlo Antonio Ludovico (1741-1828).

- | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|--|------|
| 1. Turin. | 1788 | Feb. 20. | News of his activities. <i>Ital.</i> | 2.49 |
| 2. " | 1788 | May 15. | <i>Hedysarum gyrans</i> ; publishing refutation of an attack by Dalgui. <i>Ital.</i> | 2.51 |
| 3. " | 1788 | Jly. 16. | Thanks for seeds; death of Scopoli; collecting plants required by S.; Allioni; congratulations on establishment of Linn. Soc. <i>Fr.</i> | 2.53 |
| 4. " | 1788 | Nov. 22. | Has sent box of plants; list of species therein. <i>Fr.</i> | 2.55 |
| 5. " | 1789 | Nov. —. | <i>Smithia sensitiva</i> ; <i>Phalaris</i> ; <i>Saxifraga</i> and other plants. <i>Fr.</i> | 2.61 |
| 6. " | 1789 | Dec. 7. | Sending further specimens. <i>Fr.</i> | 2.57 |
| 7. [" | 1789 | Dec. 7.] | List of desiderata. | 2.63 |
| 8. " | 1790 | Oct. 20. | Thanks for books and specimens; news; list of species on which information wanted. <i>Fr.</i> | 2.64 |
| 9. " | 1790 | Oct. 29. | Introduces Dr. Istria. <i>Fr.</i> | 2.66 |
| 10. " | 1791 | Jly. 13. | News of various botanists; discussion of various species of plants; S.'s election to Turin Academy; news. <i>Fr.</i> | 2.67 |
| 11. " | 1792 | Aug. 21. | Sends his <i>Appendix ad Flor. Pedemont.</i> ; asks for S.'s memoirs for Acad. Library. <i>Fr.</i> | 2.69 |
| 12. " | 1796 | Feb. 8. | Explains impediments to correspondence. <i>Fr.</i> | 2.70 |
| 13. ["] | Undated. | | List of desiderata. | 2.59 |

* Afterwards Bishop of Gloucester (1789) and of Bath and Wells (1802).

BENTHAM, George (1800-1884).

1. London. 1827 Oct. 6. Returned from Scotland; sends plants from Arnott; news. 20. 113

BENTINCK, Dorothy, Duchess of Portland (d. 1794).

1. London [? 1791] — Thanks for gift. 8. 120
2. Bulstrode. [1791] Jly. 17. Invitation. 8. 121

BERGSMA, Cornelis Adriaan (1798-1859).

1. Utrecht. 1825 Feb. 1. On *Thea. Lat.* [Mem., ii, 292.] 2. 71

BERKELEY, Rev. Miles Joseph (1803-1889).

1. Hibbington. 1828 Feb. 13. On various species of *Tilia* and *Phascum*; is acquainted with Mrs. Harcastle and with Boott. 20. 114

BERNARD, Sir Thomas (1750-1818).

1. London. 1805 Jne. 24. Fees for lectures at Royal Institution. 20. 116

BERNARDI, Antonio Biverna, Baron (1774-1837).

1. Palermo. 1809 Apl. 30. Presents his works and plates from Cupani's *Panphyton siculum. Ital.* 2. 80
2. Norwich. 1809 Oct. 4. Copy of S.'s reply. 2. 81
3. Palermo. 1815 Aug. 5. Sending plans by Wm. Swainson and books for Linn. Soc. *Ital.* 2. 82

BERNEAUD, Arsène Thiébaud de. See THIÉBAUD de BERNEAUD.**BERTOLONI, Antonio (1775-1869).**

1. Bologna. 1824 Jne. 14. Sends his *Amoenitates Italicae* for Linn. Soc. *Ital.* 2. 75
2. " 1827 May 4. Presents his *Prelectiones rei herbariae*; election as For. Memb. Linn. Soc.; *Scabiosa*; extract from his work on same. *Eng.* 2. 76
3. " 1828 Jan. 20. Thanks for *Introd. to Botany*; on species of *Scabiosa. Ital.* 2. 78

BIGELOW, Dr. Jacob (1787-1879).

1. Boston, U.S.A. 1813 Nov. 18. Writes on the introduction of Corrêa; remarks on American plants; is printing an American edition of S.'s *Introduction to Botany.* [Mem., ii, 185.] 20. 118
2. " " 1814 May 21. Has published S.'s *Introd.*; plants sent for determination [S. has inserted the names]; encloses on separate sheets descriptions of 20 species. 20. 120
3. " " 1815 Nov. 26. Has sent *Orchidaceae*; local flora; contemplates book thereon. 2. 83
4. " " 1816 Oct. 2. Introduces Francis Boott; sends Amer. ed. of S.'s *Introd.*; discussion of local plants. 20. 128
5. " " 1817 Aug. 19. Progress of his *Flora of New England* in collaboration with Boott; publishing a *Medical Botany*; sketch of an *Orchis*; Corrêa at Washington. 20. 130
6. " " 1821 Mar. 10. Sends his *Med. Bot.*; thanks for naming a genus in his honour. 20. 132

BINGLEY, Rev. William (1774-1823).

1. Cambridge. 1798 Mar. 12. Introduces himself; habitats of plants for the *Eng. Botany.* 20. 133
2. " 1798 Jne. 26. Visiting Wales; asks for directions for preserving Lichens; asks for introductions to Welsh botanists. 20. 135
3. [" 1799 Feb. —] Account of his bot. journey in Wales. 20. 137
4. " 1799 Feb. 15. Sends *Arenaria* and other plants; Welsh plants. 2. 139
5. " 1799 Feb. 15. List of additional plants sent. 20. 141

BINGLEY, Rev. William.—*Continued.*

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|----------|---|---------|
| 6. Wakefield. | 1799 | Aug. 18. | Sends <i>Saxifraga umbrosa</i> , <i>Carduus helenoides</i> and other plants, with list of habitats; expecting more plants from Wales. | 20. 142 |
| 7. „ | 1800 | Mar. 4. | Proposed <i>Synopsis of Brit. Zoology</i> ; asks assistance in his candidature for Roy. Soc. Edinb. | 20. 148 |
| 8. Arnold.* | 1800 | Jne. 14. | Dedicating his <i>Tour through North Wales</i> to S.; asks opinion on a projected popular book on Nat. Hist. | 20. 144 |
| 9. „ | 1800 | Aug. 3. | The Matlock <i>Achillea</i> ; habitats of plants; is writing a history of music; asks for plants for Mrs. Sherbrooke. | 20. 146 |
| 10. Wakefield. | 1801 | May 10. | Sends specimen passages from projected work on Mammalia for criticism. | 20. 150 |
| 11. London. | 1801 | Dec. 23. | Sends specimen pages of a new work on Nat. Hist. in 4 vols. | 20. 152 |
| 12. „ | 1801 | Dec. 30. | Thanks for S.'s criticisms; preparing 2nd ed. of his <i>Tour in Wales</i> . | 20. 154 |
| 13. Christchurch,
Hants. | 1803 | Dec. 3. | Preparing a new book on N. Wales; a new ed. of his <i>Animal Biography</i> ; German and French works; fears of invasion. | 20. 155 |
| 14. London. | 1803 | Dec. 24. | Asks for introd. to Banks for Dr. Morgan. | 20. 157 |
| 15. Christchurch. | 1804 | Mar. 14. | Asks about "a manufactory of cast chains"; introduction of Dr. Morgan to Dryander; offers his work on Welsh music. | 20. 158 |
| 16. „ | 1804 | Nov. 23. | News; seeks further introductions. [Written on the back of a printed prospectus of a book on British Zoology.] | 20. 161 |
| 17. „ | 1813 | Aug. 5. | Has applied for Keepership of Nat. Hist. in the Brit. Mus. vacant by death of Shaw; asks for support. | 20. 162 |
| 18. „ | 1813 | Aug. 9. | The same; S.'s Cambridge candidature. | 20. 164 |
| 19. „ | 1813 | Aug. 18. | König having succeeded Shaw, is applying to be K.'s successor; other candidates; efforts to obtain support. | 20. 166 |
| 20. „ | 1813 | Nov. 2. | S.'s candidature at Cambridge; his own candidature at Brit. Mus.; asks S. to intercede with Banks. | 20. 168 |
- [Bingley was unsuccessful; Dr. Leach was appointed.]

BLACHFORD, John.

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|----------|--|---------|
| 1. [London.] | 1795 | Jly. 21. | Asks for introductions on the Continent. [Marked by S. "Sent him letters to Prof. Hoffmann, Göttingen; Prof. Oriani, Milan; Dr. Dana, Turin".] | 20. 169 |
|--------------|------|----------|--|---------|

BLACK, Dr. Joseph (1728-1799).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|----------------------|--|
| 1. Edinburgh. | 1783 | Dec. 28. | Thanks for minerals. | |
|---------------|------|----------|----------------------|--|

BLAND, Michael (1783-1857).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|---|---------|
| 1. London. | 1815 | Jan. 11. | Seeks election to Royal Soc.; asks for support of S. and Dawson Turner and introduction to Banks. | 20. 172 |
| 2. „ | 1815 | Jan. 24. | Thanks for recommendations; desires S.'s signature to stand first. | 20. 173 |

BLANDFORD, Marquis of. See **CHURCHILL, George Spencer.****BLEY, Professor —.**

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------|--|-------|
| 1. Emden. | 1822 | Sep. 24. | Asks for <i>Eng. Bot.</i> at a reduced price. <i>Germ.</i> | 2. 89 |
|-----------|------|----------|--|-------|

BLUMENBACH, Dr. Johann Friedrich (1752-1840).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|---|-------|
| 1. Göttingen. | 1795 | Dec. 25. | Has been visited by Dr. Duncan introduced by S.; a worm sent by S. is a new species of <i>Sabella</i> . | 2. 91 |
|---------------|------|----------|---|-------|

BOOTH, David (1766-1846).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|---|---------|
| 1. London. | 1814 | Jan. 24. | Death of George Don; distress of his family; plans for alleviation. | 20. 174 |
|------------|------|----------|---|---------|

* Near Nottingham.

BOOTT, Dr. Francis (1792-1863).

1. Birmingham.	1816	Nov. 23.	Bringing plants from Jacob Bigelow.	20. 176
2. London.	1816	Dec. 5.	Sending the plants by coach; personal details; drawings of Fungi by Mrs. Hardcastle.	20. 177
3. Derby.	1816	Dec. 11.	<i>Salicornia</i> bark left with Banks; Bigelow elected Prof. at Harvard; suggests election of B. to Linn. Soc.	20. 179
4. „	1817	Jan. 16.	Bigelow and Linn. Soc.; plants examined with Banks; news.	20. 181
5. „	1817	Feb. 18.	Death of his father necessitates early return; sends plants; seeks admission to Linn. Soc.	20. 183
6. „	1817	Mar. 3.	Owes his knowledge of bot. to S.; death of his father; requests specimens. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 485.]	2. 92
7. London.	1817	Mar. 11.	Unable to visit Norwich; sends Mrs. Hardcastle's drawings; news.	20. 185
8. Derby.	1817	Mar. 28.	Thanks for plants; will defer joining Linn. Soc.; the Linn. Soc. of New England; species of <i>Ornithogalum</i> ; observations on various plants; news.	20. 187
9. Falmouth.	1817	Apl. 16.	Returning to America; Mrs. Hardcastle; Cornish plants.	20. 191
10. Derby.	1817	Nov. 21.	His movements in America; sends plants from self and Bigelow; botanical observations; news.	20. 193
11. „	1817	Dec. 14.	Sends plants from Bigelow; Lambert; <i>Clavaria ardenia</i> .	20. 197
12. London.	1818	Jne. 8.	Regrets at not seeing S.; wishes to obtain Bigelow's election to Linn. Soc. and as For. Mem. Royal Soc.	2. 94
13. Derby.	1818	Jne. 21.	Returning from London; news of Bigelow.	2. 97
14. „	1818	Jne. 27.	Will visit Norwich and proceed to Paris; admiration of Banks.	2. 96
15. „	1818	Jly. 20.	Bigelow's <i>Med. Bot.</i> ; invitation to S.; will ask Banks to propose Bigelow as F.M.R.S.	2. 99
16. London.	1818	Aug. 31.	S.'s Cambridge pamphlet.	20. 199
17. Liverpool.	1818	Sep. 17.	Kirk White's epitaph; Dr. Rigby.	2. 101
18. Derby.	1818	Oct. 13.	Intends to winter in S. of France; asks for introductions.	20. 201
19. London.	1819	Mar. 16.	Returned from France; wishes to introduce American friends to Coke, of Holkham; elected F.L.S.	2. 103
20. Boston.	1819	Nov. 12.	Sends plants; family affairs.	2. 105
21. Derby.	1820	Jly. 3.	Greetings; sends wedding cake.	20. 203
22. Matlock.	1820	Jly. 5.	His marriage; autobiographical details.	2. 107
23. London.	1821	Feb. 20.	Recovering from typhus.	2. 109
24. „	1821	May 22.	Sends a piece of Arabic poetry for Lady S.	2. 111
25. „	1821	May 31.	Thanks for plants and for <i>Corresp. of Linnæus</i> ; news.	20. 204
26. [„]		undated.	Forwarding parcel.	20. 206

BORASTON, Rev. Gregory (1768-1851).

1. Ramsgate.	1789	Aug. 6.	Intends to winter at Nice; asks information on this and towns in Italy. [On the back S. has written an abstract of his reply.]	21. 1
2. London.	[1790]	Jly. 2.	Sends books and news from Fontana, Scarpa, and others visited in Italy.	21. 3
3. Oxford.	[1790]	Jly. 15.	Further news of his Italian tour.	21. 4
4. Powick.*	1795	Jly. 13.	Medical pursuits; wishes to send books to Scarpa.	21. 6
5. „	1795	Nov. 18.	Sends book for Scarpa; his health improved since marriage.	21. 8

BORONE, Luigi.

1. Milan.	1795	Mar. 28.	On the death of his son Francisco. [<i>See S.'s Tracts on Nat. Hist.</i> , p. 301.]	8. 14
-----------	------	----------	--	-------

* Near Worcester, now spelt Powyke.

BORRER, William (1781-1862).

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. Yarmouth. | 1806 | Oct. 6. | Plants found at Cley, Norfolk; <i>Chara flexilis</i> and a new species; <i>Salicornia radicans</i> ; D. Turner. | 2. 112 |
| 2. Hurstpierpoint. | 1806 | Nov. 30. | Encloses notes and drawings of Lichens. | 21. 9 |
| 3. West Town.* | 1807 | Feb. 23. | Sends 3 species of <i>Ectosperma</i> ; discussion thereon; <i>Conferva</i> . | 21. 17 |
| 4. " " | 1807 | Aug. 7. | <i>Conferva</i> ; detailed descriptions enclosed. | 21. 19 |
| 5. " " | 1809 | Jan. 18. | Lichens, with descriptions of species. | 21. 23 |
| 6. " " | 1810 | Mar. 14. | A new species of <i>Parmelia</i> ; discussion of the genus; flowers from Sussex. [See §VI, No. 9.] | 21. 25 |
| 7. Henfield. | 1813 | Dec. 15. | Corrections in <i>Eng. Bot.</i> [See §VI, No. 14.] | 21. 27 |
| 8. " " | 1826 | Oct. 27. | On willows. | 21. 29 |

BOSC, Louis Augustin Guillaume (1759-1828).

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Paris. | 1790 | Jly. 24. | Thanks for diploma of Linn. Soc.; sends papers on botany and entomology [<i>Trans.</i> , i, 196]; introduces Brogniard. <i>Fr.</i> | 2. 116 |
| 2. " " | 1791 | Jan. 15. | Bust of Linnæus erected in <i>Jard. des Plantes</i> ; the Paris Linn. Soc. reformed as Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de Paris; S. made an Associate. <i>Fr.</i> [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 386.] | 2. 118 |
| 3. " " | 1791 | Oct. 30. | Thanks for <i>Trans.</i> ; sends papers for publication; natural science not neglected despite the Revolution. <i>Fr.</i> | 2. 120 |
| 4. " " | 1826 | Jly. 24. | Appointed Professeur au Jardin du Roi. <i>Fr.</i> | 2. 122 |

BOSTOCK, Dr. John (1774-1846).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. Liverpool. | 1801 | Jne. 8. | Sends <i>Oenothera biennis</i> and <i>Saponaria anglica concava</i> . | 2. 124 |
| 2. " " | 1806 | Jan. 26. | Camphor; desires to be F.L.S.; a critique on Roscoe's <i>Leo</i> . X. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 328.] | 21. 31 |

BOSWORTH, Rev. Joseph (1789-1876).

- | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|---------|--|--------|
| 1. Little Harwood.† | 1821 | Oct. 2. | Praises S.'s works; suggests accentuation of Latin words in future editions. | 2. 126 |
|---------------------|------|---------|--|--------|

BOULAYE. See MERLAT de la BOULAYE.**BOULTON, —.**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|----------|------------------------------|--------|
| 1. [London.] | 1792 | Nov. 14. | Payment for <i>Eng. Bot.</i> | 21. 32 |
|--------------|------|----------|------------------------------|--------|

BOWMAN, John Eddowes (1785-1841).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|---------|---|--------|
| 1. Welshpool. | 1817 | Oct. 4. | Has found <i>Potentilla rupestris</i> , <i>Veronica hybrida</i> , <i>Lychnis Viscaria</i> and <i>Aspidium</i> in Wales. | 2. 114 |
|---------------|------|---------|---|--------|

BOYD, George.

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. London. | 1796 | Jne. 26. | Contractor's work at S.'s house at Hammersmith. | 21. 33 |
|------------|------|----------|---|--------|

BRADBURY, John (1768-1823).

- | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Monticello. | 1809 | Aug. 12. | Orchids; Cryptogams; Sedges; cultivation of <i>Holcus Sorghum</i> and <i>Sesamum indicum</i> . | 2. 128 |
| 2. Mahas (Miss.). | 1811 | May 13. | Has sent plants to Roscoe; pouched rats; moles; snakes; " <i>Dioclea octandra</i> ." | 2. 129 |

BRAND, Rev. John (d. 1808).

- | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. Wyckham
Straith. | 1794 | Jan. 23. | Has copies of <i>Amœnitates Academicæ</i> for disposal; asks S.'s advice. | 21. 35 |
| 2. " " | [1794 | Apr. 8.] | The same; a new system of species-description. | 21. 37 |
| 3. " " | 1794 | May 7. | Disposal of his books; desires interview. | 21. 39 |
| 4. " " | [1794] | Jne. 6. | Details of his scheme of description and classification. | 21. 41 |
| 5. " " | 1795 | Jan. 16. | Desires admission to Linn. Soc. | 21. 43 |
| 6. " " | 1795 | Jne. 4. | His translations from <i>Amœn. Acad.</i> ; elected F.L.S. | 21. 44 |

* Near Lewes, Sussex.

† Near Winslow, Bucks.

BRANDRETH, Dr. Joseph (1746-1825).

1. Liverpool.	1803	Jly. 27.	Invitation to visit Lord Derby at Knowsley.	21. 45
2. "	1803	Jly. 27.	The same.	21. 46
3. ["	1804	Apl. 10.]	Thanks for Norfolk biscuits; news; an adventurer in Liverpool and a fatal duel.	21. 47
4. "	1807	Dec. 10.	Thanks for S.'s <i>Introd. to Botany</i> ; his daughter's marriage; news.	21. 49
5. "	[1821]	Mar. 17.	[Written by Mrs. B.] A disagreement concerning S.'s niece.	21. 51
6. Norwich.	1821	Mar. 26.	Draft of S.'s reply.	21. 52
7. Liverpool.	1821	Apl. 2.	The same; apology.	21. 53

BRICKELL, John (1749-1809).

1. Savannah.	1800	Oct. 25.	Asks S. to procure him a copy of Linnæus's <i>Species Plantarum</i> ; sends specimens of <i>Syena</i> , <i>Digitalis</i> , etc.; botanical discoveries.	21. 54
--------------	------	----------	---	--------

BRIGHT, Richard (1789-1858).

1. Bristol.	1824	Feb. 10.	Proposes lectures by S. at Bristol Institution.	21. 55
2. "	1824	Mar. 10.	The same.	21. 56
3. "	1824	Dec. 16.	The same.	21. 57
4. Norwich.	1824	Dec. 22.	S.'s reply. Lecture engagements.	21. 58
5. Bristol.	1825	Jly. 7.	Invitation to Ham Green.	21. 60

BRISTOL, Bishop of. See MANSELL, William Lort.**BRODIE, James (1744-1824).**

1. Brodiehouse.*	1795	May 7.	<i>Pyrola uniflora</i> ; Scottish plants not noticed by Lightfoot; <i>Eriocaulon decangulare</i> ; recommends John Mackay as collector.	2. 131
2. "	1795	Jne. 18.	Offers assistance with local flora; <i>Satyrium repens</i> ; <i>Ophrys cordata</i> ; <i>Linnaea borealis</i> .	2. 133
3. "	1797	Sep. 23.	Sends by Falconer seeds of a Cape grass.	2. 134
4. "	1799	Dec. 18.	Botany interrupted by military duty; <i>Cycas revoluta</i> .	2. 135
5. Montrose.	1800	Aug. 27.	Finds <i>Cistus marifolius</i> near Dalnacardoch.	2. 136
6. Brodiehouse.	1800	Nov. 21.	<i>Cistus marifolius</i> wrongly determined; should be <i>C. helianthemum</i> .	2. 137
7. London.	1801	Mar. 31.	Risks of transit; Black-game. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 83.]	2. 138
8. [Brodiehouse.	1801	May 1.]	Eggs of game-birds.	2. 139
9. "	1802	Apl. 19.	Ptarmigan eggs.	2. 140
10. "	1802	May 28.	Sends specimens of <i>Ajuga pyramidalis</i> .	2. 141
11. "	1802	Oct. 24.	Dandelion as medicine; Ptarmigan eggs; a new <i>Clavaria</i> .	2. 142
12. London.	1803	Jly. 7.	More specimens of <i>Ajuga pyramidalis</i> .	2. 143
13. Brodiehouse.	1805	Dec. 7.	Affairs of Linn. Soc.; difference with Salisbury; encloses specimen of <i>Alga</i> from Lossiemouth.	21. 61
14. "	1809	Mar. 6.	<i>Jungermannia</i> ; advice as to Salisbury; Cryptogams.	21. 63
15. "	1811	Aug. 22.	Invites S. to Forres.	2. 144
16. "	1812	Sep. 8.	Remarks on <i>Fontinalis capillacea</i> ; sends specimen; <i>Fuci</i> .	21. 65
17. "	1812	Nov. 17.	Failing sight; further notes on <i>Fontinalis</i> .	21. 67

BROUSSONET, Jean Louis Victor.

1. Montpellier.	1802	Jan. 16.	His medical works; English translations; his brother in the Canary Isles.
-----------------	------	----------	---

* Near Forres.

BROUSSONET, Pierre Marie Auguste (1761-1807).

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. London. | 1782 | Aug. 8. | Lichens; leaving London for Paris; news of Dickson, Hope, Walker, Black, Irvine and Curtis. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 164 |
| 2. Montpellier. | 1783 | Jan. 20. | Linnaeus and Stokes in Paris; visited by Sibthorp; death of Yeates; desires to join Med. Soc. Edinburgh. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 166 |
| 3. Paris. | 1784 | Feb. 7. | Envies S. his access to Banks; has no library or collections; promises Lichens. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 168 |
| 4. " | 1784 | Mar. 29. | Thanks S. for introduction to Durazzo. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 170 |
| 5. " | 1784 | Jne. 22. | Enquiries about Linnean collections. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 172 |
| 6. " | 1784 | Oct. 11. | Count Castigliani of Milan. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 174 |
| 7. " | 1785 | Jan. 28. | Felicitations on S.'s Linnean collections; death of his mother; requests S. to have mourning ring made. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 176 |
| 8. " | 1785 | Jan. 30. | Has edited works of Belleval. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 178 |
| 9. " | 1787 | Mar. 4. | S. elected Corresp. Mem. of Soc. Roy. d'Agriculture; Cavanilles' work on <i>Malvaceæ</i> ; a beaver in the Rhone; L'Heritier in London; Banks and Swartz; list of economic plants acquired. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 180 |
| 10. " | 1787 | Aug. 3. | Arrival of Dr. Young; Gerard on <i>Lathyrus amphicarpos</i> ; economic plants; <i>Medicago arborea</i> ; advises S. to visit botanists at Strasburg. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 181 |
| 11. " | 1788 | Mar. 10. | Nat. Hist. Soc. formed in Paris; names of members. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 183 |
| 12. " | 1788 | Apl. 27. | Advises S. to write to Noailles; working on Mammals; collecting Insects; recipe for preparing potato-pulp. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 185 |
| 13. " | 1788 | May 23. | Asks S. to receive some friends visiting England. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 187 |
| 14. " | 1788 | Jne. 23. | Progress of Agric. Soc.; Dominicetti's baths; his brother studying botany. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 189 |
| 15. " | 1788 | Nov. 15. | Asks for news. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 191 |
| 16. " | 1789 | Jan. 1. | The same. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 192 |
| 17. " | 1789 | Jan. 22. | Thanks for election as F.M.L.S.; his brother's studies; hopes to take him to London and Edinburgh; De Jussieu; Lemonnier appointed Physician to the King. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 194 |
| 18. " | 1789 | Mar. 19. | Asks for introductions for Olivier. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 196 |
| 19. " | 1789 | Jne. 21. | Criticisms of S.'s plates; Lamarck appointed Botanist to the King; Lamarck on <i>Calceolaria plantaginea</i> ; sends <i>Aquilegia viscosa</i> . <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 197 |
| 20. " | 1789 | Jly. 29. | Opinion of Borone; military service; "the mob" misrepresented. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 199 |
| 21. " | 1789 | Aug. 7. | Introduces L'Escallier. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 201 |
| 22. " | 1789 | Nov. 26. | Introduces Wibourg; requests S. to send a telescope and some pieces of "very English" music. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 202 |
| 23. " | 1790 | Feb. 8. | Olivier's work on <i>Coleoptera</i> ; L'Heritier likely to be elected to Acad. Franç.; civil duties. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 204 |
| 24. " | 1790 | May 25. | Lamarck and L'Heritier; news. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 206 |
| 25. " | 1790 | Jly. 26. | Introduces Brongniart. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 208 |
| 26. " | 1790 | Nov. 5. | Introduces Boncal. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 210 |
| 27. " | 1791 | Sep. 16. | Thanks for memoirs; news of French botanists; The Soc. d'Agriculture. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 211 |
| 28. " | 1791 | Nov. 1. | His brother studying medicine in England. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 213 |
| 29. Saragossa. | 1794 | Jly. 9. | Escape from France; intends to go to America via England; asks for assistance as to passage and for Banks's help. <i>Fr.</i> [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 198.] | 1. 217 |
| 30. Lisbon. | 1794 | Nov. 8. | <i>Ficus reptans</i> ; hopes to reach England; Corrêa; continuing his nat. hist. studies. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 219 |
| 31. " | 1794 | Dec. 4. | His life and friends at Lisbon; Local plants. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 220 |
| 32. " | 1794 | Dec. 31. | Brazilian zoology; intends to go to Gibraltar; insects and plants. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 222 |
| 33. Gibraltar. | 1795 | Sep. 23. | Sends plants; has news of his relations; news of Corrêa, Koster, Durand, and others. <i>Fr.</i> | 1. 224 |

✓ **BROWN, Dr. Robert† (1773-1858).**

1.	London.*	1806	Jan. 12.	Australian botany; misfortunes of Flinders's expedition; its results; Bauer's drawings; appointed Librarian of Linn. Soc.	2. 145
2.	"	1808	Apl. 1.	Linn. Soc. short of papers; intends to read one on <i>Holoraceae</i> ; list of desiderata.	2. 147
3.	"	1808	Nov. 24.	Species of <i>Brodiaea</i> ; species of <i>Protea</i> .	2. 148
4.	"	1808	Dec. 20.	Queries on Australian plants; a paper by White on the Malabar <i>Cardamon</i> . [<i>Trans.</i> , x, 229.]	2. 150
5.	"	1809	Mar. 2.	<i>Protaceae</i> ; the genus <i>Hakea</i> .	2. 151
6.	"	1810	Jan. 3.	Synonymy of genera <i>Josephia</i> and <i>Dryandra</i> ; botany of Lapland.	2. 153
7.	"	1812	Jan. 31.	Will visit Norwich; <i>Aspidium</i> ; Linnean Club's first meeting.	2. 155
8.	"	1813	Apl. 6.	Wishes to inspect <i>Orchidaceae</i> in the Linnean herbarium; Banks recovering from gout.	2. 156
9.	"	1813	Dec. 1.	S.'s genus <i>Poiretia</i> [<i>Trans.</i> , ix, 304]; antedated by Ventenat [<i>Mem. Inst. Fr.</i> , 1807, 4]; Dr. Leach to succeed Shaw at Brit. Mus.	2. 157
10.	"	1816	Dec. 14.	Has been to Paris; <i>Lycopodium</i> ; <i>Salicornia</i> .	2. 160
11.	"	1817	Feb. 26.	Plans for publishing Roxburgh's <i>Flora Indica</i> .	2. 161
12.	"	1817	Dec. 1.	His prospective appointment; <i>Aspidium</i> .	2. 162
13.	"	1818	Aug. 14.	Sent off books; printing the <i>Transactions</i> .	2. 163
14.	"	1825	Feb. 2.	Declines Secretaryship of Linn. Soc.; <i>Cruciferae</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 518.]	2. 166

BROWN, Capt. Thomas (fl. 1816-1846).

1.	Manchester.	1814	Mar. 5.	Proposes to write a manual of conchology on Linnean principles [<i>Elements of Conchology</i> , 1816.]	21. 68
----	-------------	------	---------	---	--------

BROWNE, John (1741-1801).

1.	St. Peter's.	1800	Feb. 2.	Desires letter of introduction to Count Rumford for Mr. Frost.	21. 69
----	--------------	------	---------	--	--------

BRUCE, Arthur (1726-1805).

1.	Edinburgh.	1792	Sep. 20.	Introduces himself; has discovered <i>Convallaria verticillata</i> in the Highlands.	21. 71
2.	"	1792	Dec. 2.	<i>C. verticillata</i> ; plants growing near Edinburgh; the Nat. Hist. Soc. of Edinburgh. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 432.]	21. 73
3.	"	1793	Apl. 26.	Sending accounts of Nat. hist. of the Mole [<i>Trans.</i> , iii, 5] and of meteorological phenomena in Perthshire.	21. 75
4.	"	1797	Jne. 5.	Congratulates S. on his marriage; feels advancing years and offers his collection of plants to S.; news.	21. 77
5.	"	1797	Aug. 28.	Thanks and compliments; collecting at Dunfermline; sends specimens [determined by S. as <i>Orobis tuberosus</i> and <i>Valeriana rubra</i>]; news.	21. 79
6.	"	1797	Oct. 2.	News; black cattle.	21. 81
7.	"	1799	Apl. 8.	Botanical rambles in Fifeshire and Perthshire; the Nat. Hist. Society; news.	21. 82
8.	"	1799	Jly. 12.	Encloses paper on Cattle for Linn. Soc.	21. 84
9.	"	1800	May 23.	The Linn. Soc.'s comments on his paper; Edinburgh news.	21. 85
10.	"	1801	Feb. 9.	Thanks for <i>Flora Brit.</i> ; studies of bees; news.	21. 87
11.	"	1801	Oct. 9.	News of old Edinburgh friends.	21. 89
12.	"	1801	Dec. 28.	Bees; news.	21. 90
13.	"	1802	Jne. 24.	Death of J. Mackay; bees; <i>Fuci</i> ; news	21. 92
14.	"	1803	May 23.	Edinburgh news.	21. 94
15.	"	1803	Sep. 10.	S.'s Liverpool lectures; Davall's herbarium; Playfair's projected work on bees; news.	21. 96

* Gerrard Street, Soho.

† Letters from S. to Brown, Brit. Mus. Add. MSS. 32439, fo. 274, 279, 285, 303.

BRUCE, Thomas, 7th Earl of Elgin (1766-1841).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. London. | 1817 | Feb. 20. | Asks S. to explain the nature of Balsam of Guatemala. | 4. 172 |
| 2. „ | 1817 | Feb. 26. | The same; encloses letter dated 25 Feb., 1817, from Richard Clarke, of Apothecaries Hall. | 4. 173 |

BRUNTON, William (1775-1806).

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------|---|---------|
| 1. Ripon. | 1799 | Dec. 6. | Is sending parcel of plants; detailed description of the species. | 21. 97 |
| 2. „ | 1801 | May 1. | Similar. Annotated by S. | 21. 99 |
| 3. „ | 1801 | Jne. 28. | Description of a new <i>Carex</i> ; sending specimens of various species of <i>Carex</i> and <i>Lichen</i> ; list thereof. [Part cut away.] | 21. 10 |
| 4. „ | 1801 | Aug. 31. | List of plants sent. | 21. 103 |

BRYANT, Rev. Henry (1721-1799).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Heydon. | 1782 | Sep. 21. | List of desiderata; <i>Lichen parellus</i> ; rare plants found; insect-pests in turnips; ichneumon flies. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 61, but wrongly dated.] | 2. 167 |
| 2. „ | 1784 | Feb. 27. | The "genus <i>Monachorum</i> " [<i>cf.</i> Born, <i>Spec. Monachologia</i> , etc., 1783]; misfortunes of Hudson; criticism of Dickson. | 2. 169 |

BUCHAN, Earl of. See STEWART, David.**BUCHANAN, Dr. Francis (afterwards HAMILTON) (1762-1829).**

- | | | | | |
|----------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Callander. | 1783 | Nov. 16. | Studies of local botany; is going to India; Lichens. | 2. 195 |
| 2. Edinburgh. | 1783 | Dec. 28. | Lichens. | 2. 197 |
| 3. Calcutta. | 1795 | Feb. 14. | Going to Ava; has sent Indian plants. | 2. 199 |
| 4. Lukipoor. | 1796 | Oct. 2. | Has reported on botany of Burma to East India Co.; collecting materials for descriptive work. | 2. 200 |
| 5. Calcutta. | 1797 | Nov. 15. | Urges S. to do for English botany what Linnæus did for that of Sweden; has written a book on Burma; working in eastern India; "I want books and I want a wife"; discussion of various species of plants; literary ambitions. | 2. 202 |
| 6. Bassaria. | 1802 | Mar. 3. | Has been reporting on agriculture of Tippoo's domains; has gone to Nepal; description of the region; wild sheep; Banks and his report; the genus <i>Hopea</i> and other plants; Sibthorp's MSS.; fishes of India. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 85.] | 2. 206 |
| 7. Catamandu. | 1802 | Oct. 8. | Sending MS. of work on fishes by Dr. Fleming. | 2. 210 |
| 8. London. | 1806 | Mar. 17. | Soon to return to India; plants of Nepal; drawings of plants of Mysore; wishes to entrust all his material to S. | 2. 211 |
| 9. „ | 1806 | Mar. 20. | Intends to visit Edinburgh; has seen R. A. Salisbury. | 2. 213 |
| 10. [„] | 1806 | Jly. 17. | Will probably accompany new Gov.-Gen. [Lord Minto] to India. | 2. 215 |
| 11. [„] | 1806 | Aug. 3. | Requests testimonial; the genus <i>Colebrookia</i> . | 2. 216 |
| 12. „ | 1806 | Nov. 4. | Has visited Scotland; seeks new appointment in competition with [John] Roxburgh. | 2. 218 |
| 13. „ | 1806 | Nov. 22. | Desires to succeed W. Roxburgh at Calcutta Bot. Gard. | 2. 219 |
| 14. Malola. | 1808 | Jan. 9. | Hopes to botanize at Assam; <i>Ocymum</i> ; the sacred tree of the Hindoos. | 2. 220 |
| 15. — | 1811 | Feb. 1. | Working in Bhagulpur district; arrow-poison. | 2. 222 |
| 16. Gopalur. | 1813 | Nov. 17. | Has visited Agra; collecting spirit-specimens of Orchids, etc.; his collections very bulky. | 2. 224 |
| 17. London. | 1815 | Sep. 10. | Recently returned; proposed movements. | 2. 226 |
| 18. Callander. | 1815 | Oct. 27. | His drawings detained by Lord Moira; plans for publication; wishes to join Linn. Soc. | 2. 228 |
| 19. Edinburgh. | 1816 | Apl. 23. | Disgusted with Court of East Ind. Co., who have detained his materials. | 2. 230 |
| 20. „ | 1816 | Nov. 24. | The same; intends to settle in Scotland; urges S. to procure release of his material and publish it; disgust with Lord Moira. | 2. 232 |

BUCHANAN, Dr. Francis.—*Continued.*

21. Undated.	—	—	<i>Valisneria alternifolia</i> ; has begun duty at Edinb. General Infirmary.	2. 234
22. „	—	—	Description (in Latin) of <i>Pancal bengalensium</i> [not in B.'s handwriting].	2. 236
<i>From No. 23 onwards, the letters are signed HAMILTON.</i>				
23. Leny.	1818	Nov. 7.	Publication of <i>Mantissa</i> ; preparing papers on Indian subjects for <i>Edinb. Philos. Journ.</i> ; work on Ganges fishes in publisher's hands; reasons for assuming the name of Hamilton.	2. 237
24. „	1819	Jly. 18.	Wallich; urges S. to use his Indian material; difficulties in publishing his work on fishes; publishing Indian genealogies; acclimatizing plants.	2. 239
25. „	1820	Feb. 15.	Making final endeavour to rescue his material from East India House, and unless easily arranged, "they may go to the devil."	2. 241
26. „	1820	Apl. 15.	About to visit London.	2. 242
27. „	1820	Jly. 23.	Selecting material for a <i>Hortus Malabaricus</i> for publication. [<i>Trans.</i> , xiii-xv, xvii.]	2. 243
28. „	1820	Sep. 8.	Working on <i>Hort. Malab.</i> ; <i>Valeriana chinensis</i> ; <i>Aspidium</i> ; Brown and the Brit. Mus.	2. 244
29. Edinburgh.	1821	Mar. 19.	Sends first part of <i>Hort. Malab.</i> ; arranging his dried plants; has sent an account of his Indian work to Royal Soc.	2. 246
30. Leny.	1821	Jly. 15.	Drought in Scotland; preparing <i>Herbarium Amboinense</i> for Wernerian Soc.	2. 248
31. „	1824	May 25.	Proceeding with the foregoing works.	2. 250
32. „	1825	Nov. 5.	The same; recent innovations in Systematic Botany.	2. 252

BULMER, William (1757-1830).

1. London.	1797	Sep. 29.	A drawing sent in error [on the back of a letter from Johnes dated Bath, 5 June, 1797.]	21. 105
------------	------	----------	---	---------

BURCHELL, William John (1782-1863).

1. St. Helena.	1807	Aug. 24.	Sends letter and drawings from Dr. Campbell who is proceeding to Sumatra.	
----------------	------	----------	---	--

BUTT, Rev. Thomas (1776-1841).

1. Peter Hall.*	1798	Apl. 13.	<i>Cardamine hirsuta</i> and <i>C. flexuosa</i> ; habitats of rare plants.	2. 172
2. Stannington.†	1798	Sep. 3.	Habitats of rarer plants of Northumberland.	2. 174
3. Arley.	1799	Jan. 22.	<i>Anchusa officinalis</i> .	2. 176
4. „	1799	Dec. 17.	<i>Gnaphalium margaritaceum</i> ; list of rare plants found.	2. 178
5. „	1801	Sep. 18.	A grass from Ireland; plants collected in Ireland; Lord Valentia.	2. 180
6. „	1802	Apl. 19.	Description of a rare <i>Ophrys</i> , with very beautiful coloured drawings; a new <i>Carex</i> .	21. 108
7. „	1804	May 8.	A species of <i>Carex</i> ; lists of plants he has found in Northumberland, Devonshire and Guernsey; <i>Ophrys</i> .	2. 182
8. Trentham.	1808	Dec. 7.	An unknown plant from Sutherland.	2. 184
9. „	1808	Dec. 23.	Lord Stafford's pictures; fungi; <i>Drosera</i> and other plants of Derbyshire.	2. 185
10. „	1809	Jly. 14.	An indeterminate <i>Geum</i> .	2. 187
11. „	1813	Mar. 17.	Criticizes S.'s attribution of <i>Fragaria indica</i> ; plants found in Scotland.	2. 188
12. „	1813	Jne. 28.	The genera <i>Circaea</i> , <i>Potentilla</i> , <i>Tormentilla</i> , <i>Geranium</i> ; list of rare plants.	2. 190
13. „	1813	Jly. 30.	The genus <i>Rubus</i> .	2. 192
14. „	1813	Dec. 13.	S.'s Cambridge candidature; <i>Circaea alpina</i> .	2. 194

* Near Coventry.

† Near Morpeth.

BYWATER, John.

1. Liverpool. 1817 Jan. 25. Encloses MS. of a paper on Vegetable Physiology [Marked by S. "paper returned".] 21. 110

CAFFARENA, Joseph.

1. Genoa. 1788 Mar. 3. News; requests specimens for his museum; Durazzo. 4. 160
 2. " 1789 Feb. 7. News; Dr. Batt; Sir Thos. Rumbold; thanks for specimens; sending fossils; English songs. 4. 162
 3. " 1790 Apl. 5. News; feels advancing age; Alderman Thos. Sainsbury; Durazzo has a son; C.'s youngest son in the Navy. 4. 164
 4. Undated. — — [From Mrs. C.] Requesting loan of a volume of poems. 4. 164

CALDWELL, Andrew (1733-1808).

1. Dublin. 1792 Apl. 13. Thanks for *Introd. to Bot.*; studies works of Linnæus and of Lee; *Ligusticum*. 3. 1
 2. " 1792 Jne. 16. Thanks for books; Dr. Wade; a Bot. Gard. needed in Dublin. 3. 3
 3. " 1793 Sep. 23. Bot. Gard. to be established; ambiguous terminology. [*Mem.*, ii, 128.] 3. 4
 4. " 1794 Oct. 12. Has visited London and Matlock. 3. 7
 5. " 1795 Jne. 20. Unable to accept S.'s proposal of a botanical excursion. 3. 9
 6. London. 1795 Jne. 26. Proposes visit to Guernsey with S. 3. 11
 7. " 1795 Jly. 9. Will visit Norwich. 3. 12
 8. " 1795 Jly. 28. Description of return journey from Norwich. 3. 13
 9. Dublin. 1795 Nov. 17. Adventurous journey to Dublin. [*Mem.*, ii, 131.] 3. 15
 10. " 1795 Dec. 15. Congratulations on S.'s approaching marriage; S.'s botanical works. [*Mem.*, ii, 133; wrongly dated.] 3. 17
 11. " 1795 Dec. 22. Sends Irish poplin; Thunberg's *Travels*. 3. 19
 12. " 1796 Apl. 6. Congratulates S. on marriage; Bot. Gard. Dublin begun; Dublin Soc. buys Leske Collection; Duchess of Portland's Sale. 3. 21
 13. " 1796 Jne. 11. Personal matters; progress of Bot. Gard.; itinerary of Linnæus; *Scilla verna*; death of Sibthorp. 3. 23
 14. " 1797 Jan. 6. Travels in Ireland and Scotland; *Antirrhinum cymbalaria* acclimatized; *Veronica decussata*. [*Mem.*, ii, 134.] 3. 25
 15. " 1797 May 16. Rebellion in Ireland. [*Mem.*, ii, 237.] 3. 29
 16. London. 1797 Oct. 14. Irish coins made in Birmingham; progress of Dublin Bot. Gard.; encloses *Fumaria*. 3. 27
 17. Dublin. 1798 Jly. 11. Rebellion in Ireland. [*Mem.*, ii, 138.] 3. 31
 18. " 1798 Dec. 25. Has been to Wales botanizing with Hugh Davies; plants found; political condition of Britain. [*Mem.*, ii, 140.] 3. 33
 19. London. 1799 Aug. 30. His visit to Norwich; sees Dawson Turner; visits Lowestoft; noise in the theatres. 3. 36
 20. Dublin. 1799 Nov. 19. Personal matters; plants observed; political state of the country. 3. 38
 21. London. 1800 Sep. 24. Personal news. 3. 40
 22. Dublin. 1801 Mar. 25. Sends specimens from the Cape; resuming bot. studies; climate of Greece. [*Mem.*, ii, 146.] 3. 42
 23. " 1801 Apl. 4. Potatoes from Norwich planted in Ireland; *Silene*. 3. 44
 24. " 1802 Feb. 3. Delighted at the Peace; proposes to accompany S. to Paris; Wade's Catalogue of plants from Connemara; Orchids; flocks of crossbills. [*Mem.*, ii, 150.] 3. 46
 25. " 1802 Jne. 30. Recommends S. to winter in Cornwall; visit from D. Turner; Linn. Soc. Charter; about to visit Harrogate. 3. 48
 26. " 1803 Jly. 8. Invites S. to Dublin; hatred of war. 3. 50
 27. " 1803 Oct. 21. Condolence on death of Taylor; death of Mangin; Scottish poets. [*Mem.*, ii, 155. The last paragraph belongs to the preceding letter.] 3. 52

CALDWELL, Andrew.—*Continued.*

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|----------|--|-------|
| 28. London. | 1804 | Jly. 11. | Visit to Cambridge; Dr. Clarke and Pallas. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 158.] | 3. 54 |
| 29. Dublin. | 1805 | Jly. 27. | S. in Liverpool; invitation; literary recreations. | 3. 56 |

CANDOLLE, Augustin Pyramus de (1778-1841).

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-----------|---|-------|
| 1. Haresworth. | [1816 | Feb. 23]. | Is coming to Norwich. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 58 |
| 2. Paris. | 1816 | Mar. 18. | Genera of <i>Rosaceae</i> . [<i>Trans.</i> , xii, 152.] <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 59 |
| 3. Montpellier. | 1816 | Aug. 17. | <i>Menispermum cocculus</i> . <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 60 |
| 4. Paris. | 1821 | Aug. 1. | <i>Mem. sur les Crucifères</i> ; news. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 62 |

CARLISLE, Sir Anthony (1768-1840).

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|----------|----------------------------------|---------|
| 1. [London.] | 1803 | Apl. 23. | Prescription for a "Hindu Salt." | 21. 111 |
|--------------|------|----------|----------------------------------|---------|

CARLISLE, Bishop of. See **GOODENOUGH, Samuel.****CAVANILLES, Antonio José (1745-1804).**

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Paris. | 1789 | Jly. 4. | The genera <i>Turrea</i> and <i>Passiflora</i> . <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 64 |
| 2. " | 1789 | Sep. 24. | Introduces Viborg; has finished work on <i>Passifloraceae</i> . <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 66 |
| 3. Madrid. | 1790 | Feb. 20. | <i>Passifloraceae</i> ; <i>Smithia</i> ; De Jussieu; L'Héritier. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 68 |
| 4. " | 1790 | Apl. 24. | Collecting plants; presents his works; new plants from Mexico; will send Spanish plants. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 70 |
| 5. " | 1790 | Jne. 21. | Comments on information sent by S. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 72 |
| 6. " | 1790 | Aug. 26. | <i>Passiflora biflora</i> ; new plants from Peru and Mexico; sends seed for determination. ["Pallasia, J.E.S."] <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 74 |
| 7. " | 1790 | Dec. 9. | Cost of work supported by Government; doubts S.'s determination of the seed; Lamarck and Linnæus; a great fire. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 76 |
| 8. " | 1791 | Mar. 6. | Progress of his work; vindicates Linnæus. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 78 |
| 9. " | 1791 | Oct. 24. | Bot. exploration of Valencia; prices of his publications; requests identification of plants sent. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 80 |
| 10. " | 1792 | Jan. 24. | First part of <i>Icones</i> published; criticism of Ortega. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 82 |
| 11. " | 1792 | Mar. 1. | Invites request for desiderata; about to begin a new exploration. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 84 |
| 12. Valencia. | 1792 | Apl. 8. | Species of <i>Cistus</i> and other plants observed. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 86 |
| 13. Madrid. | 1792 | Oct. 30. | Returned from eight months tour in Valencia; acknowledges books and specimens. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 88 |
| 14. " | 1792 | Dec. 10. | New plants discovered; <i>Encelia</i> ; sends specimens. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 90 |
| 15. " | 1793 | Mar. 10. | His second vol. ready for printing; its contents; <i>Xanthium fruticosum</i> ; the <i>Encelia</i> really a new genus. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 92 |
| 16. " | 1793 | Sep. 27. | Has made third journey to Valencia; sends plants for determination. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 94 |
| 17. " | 1794 | Feb. 4. | Second vol. finished but cannot be sent owing to war; working on MS. of his travels. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 95 |
| 18. " | 1794 | Apl. 2. | Comments on plants named by S.; sale of his books in London. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 96 |
| 19. " | 1794 | Oct. 14. | Visit of Broussonet, a victim of the Revolution. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 98 |
| 20. " | 1796 | Jan. 13. | Death of S.'s father; L'Héritier; unable to send books. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 99 |
| 21. " | 1798 | Jly. 30. | News; work hampered by the war. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 100 |
| 22. " | 1799 | Oct. 16. | The same. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 102 |
| 23. " | 1801 | Oct. 19. | Felicitations on the Peace; appointed Professor at Madrid Jard. des Plantes. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 104 |
| 24. " | 1802 | Feb. 2. | His indebtedness to S.'s works. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 105 |
| 25. " | 1802 | Dec. 27. | Thanks for courtesies to his pupil Clementi; modifications in the Linnean system. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 107 |
| 26. " | 1803 | Feb. 17. | His new work, describing 1,164 species and 400 genera. <i>Fr.</i> | 3. 109 |

CAVANILLES, Antonio José.—*Continued.*

27. Madrid. 1803 Apl. 18. List of plants sent ; has begun *Hortus Regius Matridensis*. *Fr.* 3. 111
 28. „ 1803 Aug. 6. Synonymy of plants in his and S.'s works ; understands English and finds S.'s works most useful. *Fr.* 3. 112
 29. „ 1804 Apl. 6. Sending American plants by Lady Holland ; return of bot. expedition from colonies. *Fr.* 3. 114

CAVOLINI, Filippo (1756–1810).

1. Naples. 1789 Jan. 18. Thanks for books ; is sending his own works. *Ital.* 3. 116

CELS, Francois (1743–1806).

1. Paris. 1788 Oct. 8. Thanks for election as F.M.L.S. ; list of desiderata. *Fr.* 3. 118
 2. „ 1789 Feb. —. Forster ; insanity of Le Breton. *Fr.* 3. 120
 3. „ 1789 Mar. 12. Botanical losses by severe frost ; details of temperatures ; high opinion of Forster. *Fr.* 3. 122

CHARNACÉ, Comte de (d. 1791).

1. Anjou. 1789 Jne. 17. Recalls journey with S. from Lyons to Montpellier which created his interest in botany ; project to found Nat. Hist. Museum. *Fr.* 3. 123

CHURCHILL, George Spencer, Marquis of Blandford, afterwards 5th Duke of Marlborough (1766–1840).

1. Bill Hill. 1795 Feb. 25. Thanks for seeds (not named) which have produced the finest flowers in his garden. 2. 85
 2. „ „ [1798 Aug. 9]. Collecting rare plants in Hants ; list of species ; expecting 29,000 plants from Jamaica ; requests S. to procure plants for his garden. 2. 86
 3. London. 1804 Sep. 28. Gratified at *Blandfordia* named in his honour. 2. 88

CLARK, Bracy. (1771–1860)

1. Lausanne. 1797 Dec. 4. Travels on Continent ; taken prisoner ; Hoffmann and the genus *Jungermannia* ; Persoon ; Wyttenbach. 3. 126
 2. „ 1798 Feb. 24. A memoir on bees [*Trans.*, vi, 214] ; working on *Phalœnae*. 3. 128
 3. Orbe. 1798 Mar. 22. Visits E. Davall. 3. 130
 4. „ 1798 Jly. 10. Davall's illness ; Huber's paper on bees. 3. 132
 5. „ 1798 Sep. 27. Death of Davall ; his will. 3. 134

CLARKE, Rev. Edward Daniel (1769–1821).

1. Cambridge. 1803 Sep. 8. Has sent new species of *Astragalus* to Banks ; sends *Dianthus* from Siberia. 3. 136
 2. „ [1803 Apl. —]. *Dianthus* ; has not heard from Banks re *Astragalus* ; believes it to be a new species. [S. has written "only *pilosus*"]. 3. 137
 3. Trumpington. 1811 Jan. 6. Has sent plants to Lambert to describe with duplicates for S. ; 60 new species in his Greek collection. 3. 138

CLEMENTI, Simon de Pozas.

1. London. 1802 Oct. 24. Visits England to see Linnean coll. ; about to visit Morocco. 3. 139
 2. „ 1802 Nov. 8. Spanish Lichens ; intends to revisit England. 3. 140

CLIFFORD, Lady Sophia de. See DE CLIFFORD.**CLINTON, De Witt, Governor of New York (1769–1828).**

1. Utica, U.S.A. 1817 Jly. / 18. A new kind of cereal sent for opinion. ["Mr. Lambert is making observations on this subject J. E. S." *Mem.*, ii, 240.] 3. 141
 2. Albany. 1827 — His son sending specimens ; desires to meet Coke and S. 3. 143

CLINTON, George W. (son of last).

1. Albany. 1827 Sep. 21. Sends collection of plants; requests determinations. 21. 112

COBBOLD, Mrs. Elizabeth (1767-1824).

1. Holywell. — Jan. 24. Thanks for gift; her health. 21. 114

COKE, Elizabeth Wilhelmina* (d. 1873).

1. Holkham. 1818 Aug. 16. Appreciation of S.'s sympathy on the death of a relative [Lord Anson, her brother-in-law]. 3. 157
 2. " [1819] Apl. 16. Thanks for pamphlet. [See §IV, No. 7.] 3. 160

COKE, Thomas William (afterwards Earl of Leicester) (1752-1842).

1. Holkham. 1813 Jly. 30. Will do all he can to promote S.'s candidature at Cambridge. 7. 49
 2. " [1813 Nov. 10.] Invites S. to Holkham to meet Duke of Gloucester to further his interest at Cambridge. 3. 144
 3. " 1815 Feb. 9. Pleasure at making Roscoe's acquaintance. 17. 197
 4. " 1815 Mar. 21. Escape from a mob. 3. 145
 5. " 1815 Apl. 15. The same. 3. 147
 6. " 1815 Aug. 8. S. to visit Holkham to see MSS. sent by Roscoe; desires S. to travel with him on Continent. [Mem., ii, 356.] 3. 149
 7. " 1816 Jan. 7. Further MSS. from Roscoe; R.'s portrait [now at Holkham. Mem., ii, 357]. 3. 150
 8. " 1816 Feb. 13. Roscoe; Dawson Turner. 3. 152
 9. " 1816 Oct. 5. Purchases at Roscoe's sale of pictures. [Mem., ii, 358]. 3. 154
 10. London. 1818 Apl. 27. Regrets S.'s failure at Cambridge; Lord Spencer. 3. 155

CORRÊA de SERRA, L'Abbé José Francisco (1750-1823).

1. Lisbon. 1788 Oct. 18. Offers specimens; Vaendelli's Dict. of Portugese Nat. Hist. *Flora Cochinchinensis* is printing; Burman's *Flora Indica*. Fr. 3. 170
 2. " 1789 May 28. Introduces Chev. d'Araujo. Fr. 3. 172
 3. Penzance. 1795 Apl. 13. Exile from Portugal; requests Banks's help to obtain passport; has assumed the name of Joseph Porto. [Mem., ii, 204, and see above BANKS, No. 8.] 3. 173
 4. Deal. 1795 Apl. 30. Allowed to proceed to Deal; expects to reach London soon. 3. 176
 5. London. 1795 Jne. 15. Arrived in London; greetings. [Mem., ii, 208.] 3. 185
 6. " 1795 Jly. 4. *Κύαμος*—*Cyamus Nelumbo*†; new botan. books; has visited James Lee; *Verbascum*; Caspar Voght. [Mem., ii, 209.] 3. 177
 7. " 1797 Jan. 30. News; Willemet's *Herb. Mauritianum*; eulogium of Sibthorp by De Guys; Salisbury's *Prodromus*; Afzelius. [Mem., ii, 213.] 3. 189
 8. " 1797 Mar. 23. Has diploma for S. from Lisbon Acad.; the *Protea* family. [Mem. ii, 215.] 3. 187
 9. " 1800 Jly. 26. Warns S. that if he publishes in the *Trans.* of Lisbon Acad.; his paper will not have wide enough notice; La Billardière has changed S.'s genus *Correa* to *Mazutoxeron*. 3. 191
 10. " 1801 Sep. 16. After six years peace in England, his persecutors are now distressing him. 3. 192
 11. Paris. 1811 Oct. 31. Introduces Patterson, of Philadelphia. 3. 193
 12. Boston, U.S.A. 1813 Nov. 18. Botany undeveloped in America; Dr. J. Bigelow. [Mem., ii, 221.] 3. 194
 13. London. 1821 Jan. 1. Experts to leave for Lisbon after 26 years absence. 3. 196
 14. " 1821 Jan. 2. Has received scientific appointment in Brazil. 3. 197

* Third daughter of Thomas William Coke, afterwards Lady Elizabeth Spencer Stanhope.

† On this subject, see s.v. SAYERS, Frank, and WOOD, Rev. William.

CORRÊA de SERRA, L'Abbé José Francisco.—*Continued.*

15. London.	1821	Jan. 10.	Unable to come to Norwich ; ordered to Paris.	3 . 198
16. „	1821	Feb. 20.	Returned from Paris ; difficulties in finding situation for S.'s nephew ; promises best endeavours.	3 . 199
17. „	1821	Mar. 1.	The same.	3 . 201
18. „	1821	Jly. 23.	About to embark for Lisbon. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 223.]	3 . 202

CORRIE, Mrs. Susan.

1.*Woodville.	[1820]	Feb. 2.	Thanks for plants ; news.	21 . 120
2. „	[1824]	Mar. 30.	Thanks for <i>Flora Brit.</i> ; news.	21 . 122
3. „	[1825]	Dec. 14.	Ill-health ; Dr. Johnstone's <i>Life of Pau.</i>	21 . 124

CORRIE, Susan E. (child of last).

1. Woodville.	[1820]	Feb. 2.]	Postscript written on her mother's letter.	21 . 121
2. „	[1821]	Feb. 4.	A charming letter from a child, enclosing drawings of moths.	21 . 126

COX, Capt. Henry C. M.

1. Baudah.	1825	Nov. 20.	Sends specimen of a plant used as febrifuge by natives ; other botanical matters.	21 . 116
2. „	1826	Mar. 17.	A specimen of rye ; the "Malay Tree." [These two letters are addressed to Wallich.]	21 . 118

COYTE, Rev. Dr. William Beeston (1741-1810).

1. Ipswich.	1788	Jly. 19.	Has toured N. Wales collecting plants ; offers specimens to S., Banks, Sibthorp, etc.	21 . 129
2. „	1788	Nov. 20.	Sends present of game to S. and Banks ; sends local plants.	21 . 131
3. „	[1789]	Mar. 16.	Sends drawings by Miss Applethwaite.	21 . 133
4. „	[1791]	Jan. 9.	Sends specimens of <i>Tradescantia</i> ; new books.	21 . 134
5. „	[1791]	Mar. 11.	Sends plants for determination ; <i>Zanonia</i> and other plants ; desires any new species to go to Banks.	21 . 136
6. „	1794	May 2.	Has a book printing ; corrections and alterations to be made therein.	21 . 138
7. „	[1794]	Aug. 14.	Plants collected in S. Wales and Cornwall.	21 . 139
8. „	[1794]	Dec. 12.	Thanks for Indian seeds ; discussion of various genera.	21 . 141
9. „	[1795]	May 1.	Queries as to <i>Malaxis</i> , "peat-moss," <i>Brassica muralis</i> , and other plants.	21 . 142
10. „	[1795]	May 2.	A correction <i>re Malaxis.</i>	21 . 143
11. „	[1798]	Jan. 21.	News ; death of Dr. Gwyn.	21 . 145
12. „	[1798]	Jne. 22.	News.	21 . 146
13. „	[1802]	May 23.	Criticism of business methods of Linn. Soc.	21 . 147
14. „	[1805]	Feb. 27.	Sends MS. of his work for S.'s opinion.	21 . 148
15. „	[1808]	Aug. 13.	Sends Vol. I of his <i>Index Plantarum.</i>	21 . 150

CREMORNE, Viscountess. See **DAWSON, Philadelphia.****CROWE, James (1750-1807).**

1. [Lakenham.]	1805	Mar. 10.	Sir J. Banks's work on wheat-blight ; barberry and blight ; nature of the parasite.	21 . 151
----------------	------	----------	---	----------

CULLEN, Charles Sinclair.

1. —	[1807]	— —	List of plants found on N.W. coast of Devonshire in the autumn of 1806.	21 . 155
------	--------	-----	---	----------

* Near Birmingham.

CULLUM, Sir Thomas Gery, Bart. (1741-1831).

1. Bury St. Ed.	1789	Nov. 6.	<i>Ligusticum cornubiense</i> and <i>Genista pilosa</i> in Cornwall.	13. 1
2. " "	1790	Dec. 29.	<i>Orobanche ramosa</i> and other plants in Suffolk; the <i>Fl. Lapponica</i> ; Dillenius; various bot. works.	13. 3
3. " "	1791	Jly. 25.	A visit to R. A. Salisbury; <i>Pyrola minor</i> and other plants found; rioters attack Withering's house.	13. 7
4. " "	1791	Aug. 22.	Comments on Linnæan <i>Trans.</i> ; <i>Colchicum autumnale</i> ; Hoffmann's new book.	13. 5
5. " "	1792	Feb. 19.	Mild spring with insects and blossoms; diary records of previous conditions; <i>Eng. Bot.</i> , Part XV.	13. 9
6. " "	1792	Oct. 28.	Illness of Hudson; visit to Weymouth; species of <i>Trifolium</i> ; proposes T. Ruggles and Rev. W. Baker to Linn. Soc.; prices of botanical books; plants found in the West Country.	13. 11
7. " "	1793	Apl. 27.	Sale of a house; his pamphlet <i>Floræ Angl. Specimen</i> ; flowering of <i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> .	13. 14
8. London.	1793	May 29.	S.'s reply.	13. 16
9. Bury.	1796	Feb. 5.	News; Relhan's affairs.	13. 18
10. " "	1796	Mar. 11.	Contratulates S. on his marriage.	13. 20
11. " "	1799	Jne. 25.	Requests information and introductions for his son about to visit Scotland.	13. 21
12. " "	1799	Sep. 8.	Visit to Yorkshire; R. A. Salisbury; the genus <i>Mentha</i> .	13. 23
13. Lowestoft.	1799	Oct. 31.	S.'s reply to the foregoing.	13. 25
14. Bury.	1799	Oct. 25.	The genus <i>Mentha</i> ; Sole's <i>Mentha</i> ; proposes Rev. J. Wollaston as F.L.S.; <i>Bradypus Ursinus</i> .	13. 27
15. " "	1800	Sep. 25.	Species of <i>Veronica</i> ; <i>Serapias</i> ; S.'s paper on <i>Mentha</i> [<i>Trans.</i> , v, 171.]	13. 29
16. " "	1802	Mar. 23.	Proposes Sir T. Gage as F.L.S.; Helleborines in Gerard's <i>Herbal</i> ; death of Sole; lapsed from Linn. Soc.	13. 31
17. " "	1805	Nov. 25.	His silver wedding; Sir T. Gage meets Banks and other friends in London; his opinion of Salisbury; Dawson Turner; local plants.	13. 33
18. " "	1807	Jan. 29.	A visit from Lambert; death of Crowe; E. W. Gray's successor at the Brit. Mus.; mistletoe and oak.	13. 35
19. Norwich.	1807	Feb. 4.	S.'s reply.	13. 37
20. Bury.	1812	Dec. 1.	Sowerby and D. Turner; suggests annual award of medal by Linn. Soc.; death of Willdenow.	13. 39
21. Norwich.	1813	Jan. 10.	S.'s reply.	13. 40
22. Marlow.	1813	Jne. 26.	[From S.] The Cambridge professorship.	13. 44
23. Bury.	1813	Sep. 17.	A visit to Banks at Spring Grove; Isle of Wight; prisoners at Portsmouth.	13. 46
24. Lowestoft.	1813	Oct. 3.	[From S.] The Cambridge professorship; Rees's <i>Cyclopædia</i> .	13. 48
25. Bury.	1814	Feb. 18.	The Cambridge professorship.	13. 50
26. London.	1814	Apl. 4.	Banks's recovery; Cambridge poem on death of Archbp. of Canterbury.	13. 51
27. Bury.	1814	Sep. 27.	Thanks for <i>Introd. to Botany</i> ; plants seen at Knaresborough; Dean Sudbury; Gerard's <i>Herbal</i> ; postscript by Lady Cullum. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 482.]	13. 53
28. Norwich.	1814	Oct. 1.	S.'s reply.	13. 55
29. Bury.	1814	Nov. 5.	Invites S. to meet Lambert and Mrs. Lochee at Bury.	13. 57
30. Norwich.	1814	Nov. 8.	S.'s reply; expecting Roscoe; the Cambridge professorship.	13. 58
31. Bury.	1814	Nov. 9.	Lambert's visit postponed; illness of Dr. Davy.	13. 60
32. " "	1814	Nov. 21.	Lambert's ill-health; death of Prof. Harwood.	13. 62
33. Norwich.	1814	Dec. 20.	S.'s reply. Visit to Holkham with Roscoe and D. Turner.	13. 64

CULLUM, Sir Thomas Gery, Bart.—Continued.

34. Bury.	1814	Dec. 25.	Lambert's health; Catalogue of Holkham MSS.; Linnean Dinner; Marsham leaving London; Leach's <i>Zool. Miscellany</i> .	13. 66
35. „	1815	Apl. 11.	The Cambridge professorship; early records of Linn. Soc.	13. 68
36. „	1815	May 10.	Election of Webb to Linn. Soc.	13. 70
37. London.	1815	May 13.	S.'s reply.	13. 72
38. Bury.	1815	Jne. 21.	Visit from Webb; plants observed; Kirby's <i>Entomology</i> .	13. 74
39. „	1815	Jne. 27.	Invitation; abdication of Napoleon.	13. 76
40. Norwich.	1816	Feb. 11.	[From S.] Report of Martyn's death; his Cambridge candidature.	13. 77
41. Bury.	1816	Feb. 19.	The Cambridge professorship; Linnean Club Dinner; Leach elected F.R.S.	13. 79
42. London.	1816	Apl. 9.	[From S.] News of Cambridge, Sir J. Banks, etc.	13. 81
43. „	1816	Apl. 15.	[From S.] News.	13. 83
44. Norwich.	1816	Apl. 27.	[From S.] Suffering from inflammation of the lungs.	13. 85
45. Bury.	1816	Jne. 9.	Linnean dinner; S. and Banks elected Hon. Memb. of the Horticultural Soc.; Marsham's resignation.	13. 88
46. „	1816	Jne. 23.	Cambridge professorship; Cayenne plants from Sir T. Gage.	13. 90
47. Lowestoft.	1816	Jly. 14.	[From S.] Visit to Duke of Bedford; invites C. to Norwich for Assize Week.	13. 91
48. Bury.	1816	Jly. 17.	Accepts S.'s invitation.	13. 93
49. Norwich.	1816	Aug. 28.	[From S.] Sends <i>Compendium</i> .	13. 94
50. Holkham.	1816	Sep. 17.	[From S.] News.	13. 95
51. Bury.	1816	Sep. 19.	Invites S. for Bury Fair.	13. 97
52. Holkham.	1816	Sep. 21.	S.'s reply; acceptance.	13. 98
53. Norwich.	1816	Oct. 14.	[From S.] Thanks for C.'s hospitality.	13. 100
54. Bury.	1817	Mar. 14.	Linnean dinner; Marsham's misdeeds; news of London naturalists; the <i>Hortus Gramineus</i> ; news.	13. 102
55. Norwich.	1817	Apl. 11.	S.'s reply.	13. 104
56. Bury.	1917	Apl. 27.	About to visit London for Linn. Soc. and Hortic. Soc. meetings; the herb "scathery"; news.	13. 106
57. [„	1817	Nov. —.]	Visit to Cheltenham; Dr. Martyn; a supplement to Blomefield's <i>Hist. of Norfolk</i> ; death of Charles Miller; his will.	13. 107
58. Norwich.	1818	Feb. 8.	S.'s reply.	13. 109
59. Holkham.	1818	Mar. 24.	[From S.] His Cambridge candidature.	13. 111
60. Norwich.	1818	Oct. 31.	[From S.] News; visit to Liverpool and Derbyshire; lectures; blindness of Bp. of Winchester.	13. 113
61. [Bury.]	1820	Jan. 1.	Lady C.'s eyesight; Royal Soc. dinner; congratulates S. on lectureship at Royal Institution.	13. 115
62. „	1820	Apl. 15.	Deaths of Stackhouse, Woodward and Arthur Young; introduces the astronomer Longstaff.	13. 117
63. Norwich.	1820	Apl. 26.	S.'s reply; death of Ives, of Catton.	13. 119
64. „	1820	Aug. 25.	[From S.] Lady C.'s operation; family bereavements; visits to Oxford, Bewdley, Whiteknights, etc.	13. 121
65. Bury.	1820	Aug. 27.	Success of Lady C.'s operation; death of Banks; Bot. Gard. at Bury; Belladonna; Lambert. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 266.]	13. 123
66. Norwich.	1820	Aug. 31.	S.'s reply; Belladonna; death of Banks.	13. 125
67. „	1821	Mar. 4.	[From S.] News.	13. 127
68. [Bury.]	1821	Mar. —]	Thanks for <i>Grammar of Bot.</i> ; Sir T. Gage; news.	13. 129
69. „	1822	Jan. 8.	Sir T. Gage's collections.	13. 131
70. „	1822	Apl. 15.	Family illnesses; Linnean dinner; Hortic. Soc.'s proposal to establish a garden; Gage's collections.	13. 132
71. Norwich.	1822	Jne. 29.	[From S.] John Denson; a parrot; Gage's insects; opuscula of Linnaeus.	13. 135

CULLUM, Sir Thomas Gery, Bart.—Continued.

72. Bury.	1822	Aug. 13.	Bot. Gard. Catalogues; family affairs.	13. 136
73. Holkham.	1822	Oct. 28.	[From S.] Visits Lowestoft, Birmingham and Holkham; betrothal of Miss E. Coke to Spencer Stanhope.	13. 137
74. Bury.	1822	Nov. 11.	Dawson Turner's autographs; death of Sowerby; massage for paralysis; memories of S.'s purchase of Linnean collections; news; postscript by F. H. Barnwell.	13. 139
75. "	1823	Jan. 24.	Establishment of Royal Asiatic Soc.; a live <i>Ampelis garrulus</i> caught; <i>Diosma</i> .	13. 141
76. ["	1823	Apl. —.]	Denson; relics of David Garrick; his book-plate; news.	13. 143
77. London.	1823	Jne. 7.	[From S.] Intends to visit C.	13. 145
78. Bury.	1823	Jne. 8.	News.	13. 147
79. "	1824	Feb. 26.	De Candolle's <i>Prodromus</i> ; the Pharmacopœia; insects from Lord Stradbroke. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 281.]	13. 149
80. Norwich.	1824	Feb. 29.	S.'s reply; working on <i>Flora Græca</i> .	13. 151
81. Bury.	1824	Mar. 19.	<i>English Flora</i> ; consolations of Nat. Hist. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 512.]	13. 153
82. London.	[1824	May 7.]	Linnean meeting; insect pests on pines.	13. 156
83. Norwich.	1824	Jne. 22.	[From S.] News.	13. 154
84. Bury.	1824	Jly. 1.	Prince Leopold dining with Linn. Soc.; intends to visit Kent.	13. 157
85. "	1824	Nov. 30.	[To Lady S.] Family news; death of Sir Wm. Watson.	13. 158
86. Norwich.	1824	Dec. 2.	[From Lady S.] S.'s health; family news.	13. 160
87. Bury.	1825	Feb. 20.	Intends to attend Linnean meeting; speculation in railways and gas.	13. 162
88. "	1825	Apl. 3.	Invitation to S.; MacLeay's portrait.	13. 164
89. "	1825	Apl. 10.	Meetings of Societies in London; Harris's <i>Nat. Hist. of the Bible</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 513; part, wrongly dated.]	13. 163
90. "	1825	May 20.	Illness of Dr. Martyn; medicinal baths.	13. 165
91. Cheltenham.	1825	Aug. 21.	Illness of Lady C.; visit to Williams at Oxford; Gen. Hardwicke.	13. 166
92. Bristol.	1825	Sep. 8.	S.'s reply. [End lost.]	13. 168
93. Bury.	1825	Sep. 22.	Family news; Dr. Martyn's son a Moravian.	13. 170
94. "	1825	Oct. 23.	Miller's <i>Gard. Dict.</i> used 20,000 sheets; congratulations on completion of <i>Eng. Flora</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 513; part, wrongly dated.]	13. 172
95. "	1826	Feb. 15.	Payne Knight's bequest to Brit. Mus.; sale of Gage's library and collections.	13. 174
96. ["	1826	— —.]	Death of Bishop of Durham [S. Barrington].	13. 175
97. "	1826	Jne. 7.	Visit from Gen. Hardwicke; Chantry's bust of Banks.	13. 176
98. "	1826	Jne. 18.	Family news.	13. 177
99. Norwich.	1826	Jly. 28.	[To Lady C. from S.] Sends <i>Lathyrus grandiflorus</i> .	13. 178
100. Bury.	1826	Sep. 12.	Visit to Ramsgate; meeting of Hort. Soc.; accusations against Salisbury; Covent Garden Market.	13. 180
101. "	1826	Oct. 1.	The Salisbury affair; Dr. T. F. Dibdin.	13. 181
102. "	1826	Nov. 26.	Savi's <i>Bot. Etruscum</i> ; Salisbury; family news.	13. 182
103. "	1827	Mar. 17.*	Intends to visit London; news.	13. 195
104. London.	1827	May 11.	Meetings of Linn., Hort., and Royal Societies; the Bishop of Carlisle.	13. 183
105. Bury.	1827	Aug. 22.	News; death of Bp. of Carlisle; London University.	13. 184
106. Norwich.	1827	Sep. 4.	[From S.] Dr. Latham and himself the only original members of Linn. Soc. surviving; his ill-health.	13. 185
107. London.	1827	Sep. 6.	Has consulted Dr. Alexander on S.'s behalf; Latham.	13. 187
108. Norwich.	1827	Sep. 10.	S.'s reply. Affection of his eyes.	13. 188

* The original is dated in error 17 April.

CULLUM, Sir Thomas Gery, Bart.—*Continued.*

109. London,	1827	Sep. 12.	Further consultation with Dr. Alexander.	13. 190
110. Bury.	1827	Oct. 11.	News of his visit to London.	13. 191
111. „	1827	Nov. 4.	[To Lady S.] Alexander's advice to S. of no avail; Lister Parker; news.	13. 193
112. „	1828	Aug. 21.	[To Lady S.] Death of Sir J. E. Smith; projected purchase of his library and collections by Linn. Soc.	13. 196
113. „	1829	Jan. 31.	[To Lady S.] Family news; disposal of S.'s collections.	13. 198
114. „	1829	Sep. 9.	[To Lady S.] Death of his son; establishment of Norwich Museum; acquisition of S.'s collections by Linn. Soc.	13. 200
115. London	1830	Jan. 27.	[To Lady S.] Sir Thos. Frankland; fund for purchase of S.'s collection by Linn. Soc.; will return S.'s letters; visit from Gen. Hardwicke.	13. 201
116. Bury.	1830	Sep. 18.	[To Lady S.] Death of his wife; S.'s letters; Dawson Turner.	13. 203
117. „	1831	Sep. 11.	[From T. G. Cullum, Jun., to Lady S.] Death of Sir Thos. Cullum.	13. 204
118. —	—	Sep. 14.	[From Mrs. Susanna Arethusa Gibson, grand-daughter of Sir T. Cullum, to Lady S.] Greetings.	13. 206

CURRER, Miss Frances Mary Richardson (1785–1861).

1. London,	[1821	Jne. 27.]	Thanks for <i>Linn. Corresp.</i> ; presents Catalogue of her library at Eshton.	21. 156
2. Eshton.	[1823	Feb. 5.]	Enquiry about R. K. Greville's <i>Scottish Cryptogamic Flora</i> .	21. 158

CUVIER, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, Baron (1769–1832).

1. Paris.	1824	May 10.	Acknowledges for the Acad. Franc. the gift of S.'s <i>Flora Britannica</i> .	3. 203
-----------	------	---------	--	--------

DANA, Jean Pierre Marie.

1. Turin.	1789	Aug. 19.	Thanks for diploma of Linn. Soc.; is proposing S. as Corr. Memb. of Turin Acad. of Sciences; invites memoirs for publication by Acad.; asks for seeds of <i>Smithia</i> . <i>Fr.</i>	4. 6
2. „	1790	Oct. 29.	News; is sending books and plants. <i>Fr.</i>	4. 3
3. „	1790	Nov. 23.	S. elected Corr. Memb. in preference to Pallas and others; S.'s Memoir on Ferns. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 385.] <i>Fr.</i>	4. 4
4. „	1793	Apl. 20.	S.'s memoir read and will be published. <i>Fr.</i>	4. 1
5. [„	1793	Sep. —.]	Sends copies of S.'s memoir and other works. <i>Fr.</i>	4. 1

DARTMOUTH, Earl of. See LEGGE, George.**DARWIN, Dr. Erasmus (1731–1802).**

1. Derby.	1792	Sep. 12.	Sir Brooke Boothby and Dr. W. B. Johnson desire to become Fellows of Linn. Soc. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 401.]	4. 8
-----------	------	----------	--	------

DAVALL, Edmund (1763–1798).

1. Pontarlier.	1789	Feb. 1.	His stay in Paris; Reynier and politics; <i>Sonchus canadensis</i> .	14. 1
2. London.	1789	Feb. 16.	S.'s reply.	14. 3
3. Orbe.*	1789	Feb. 24.	Journey through snow; Reynier; <i>Carex tomentosa</i> ; <i>Arenaria</i> and other plants; <i>Bulbocodium</i> ; <i>Chaenopodium</i> .	14. 5
4. London.	1789	Apl. 24.	[From S.] Reynier's "silly memoirs"; replies to points in D.'s letter; bad opinion of L'Heritier. [Written on two proof engravings from the <i>Eng. Bot.</i>]	14. 7
5. Orbe.	1789	May 5.	Birds and insects; <i>Hister quadrimaculatus</i> ; bad opinion of Reynier; <i>Carex tomentosa</i> ; <i>Chaen. polyspermum</i> and other plants. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 13.]	14. 9

* Canton of Berne, Switzerland.

DAVALL, Edmund.—Continued.

6. Orbe.	1789	May 22.	Sending <i>Carex</i> and other plants for S. and Dickson.	14. 11
7. London.	1789	Jly. 2.	[From S.] Collaboration with Sowerby; <i>C. tomentosa</i> ; Dickson's determinations of specimens sent; <i>Fuchsia</i> thriving at Kew; sends books. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 14.]	14. 13
8. „	1789	Jly. 7.	[From S.] Sends diplomas for various Foreign members.	14. 17
9. Orbe.	1789	Oct. 27.	Greetings; <i>Crepis</i> ; Haller; Lichens; <i>Gentiana</i> ; news. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 17.]	14. 18
10. London.	1789	Nov. 17.	[From S.] D.'s marriage; Forster; Lady Rockingham; progress of Linn. Soc.; Jacquin's conceit; Banks and Sowerby; gentians; news. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 20.]	14. 20
11. Orbe.	1789	Nov. 24.	<i>Arenaria</i> ; sends plants; queries on same. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 21.]	14. 22
12. „	1790	Jan. 25.	His wife; botanical queries; Haller's <i>Hist. Stirp.</i> ; La Chenal; specimens sent by Dickson; <i>Gentiana pedunculata</i> , with drawings; his herbarium cabinet; news. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 23.]	14. 24
13. „	1790	Feb. 27.	List of species sent (fo. 27) and comments thereon; drawings for Sowerby.	14. 29
14. London.	1790	Mar. 9.	[From S.] Publications and lectures in hand; Lady Hume a pupil; an affaire de cœur; Forster's marriage. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 28.]	14. 31
15. Orbe.	1790	Mar. 23.	Thoughts on marriage; asks S. to be godfather to his child. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 30.]	14. 33
16. London.	1790	Mar. 30.	[From S.] Plants safely arrived; preparing book on his travels; Sowerby and D.'s drawings.	14. 35
17. „	1790	Apl. 25.	[From S.] Observations on plants sent; religious scruples as to sponsorship of D.'s child. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 31.]	14. 37
18. Orbe.	1790	Apl. 27.	Botanical activities and queries.	14. 39
19. „	1790	May 31.	Sending further plants; views on sponsorship and religion; <i>Geranium pusillum</i> ; comments on S.'s notes [No. 17, above]; desires to buy plants from Lee; Dickson and Cryptogams. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 33.]	14. 41
20. „	1790	Jne. 29.	Bot. collecting on Mt. Suchet; the plates of his book; its title; comments on S.'s previous notes; La Chenal.	14. 44
21. London.	1790	Jly. 11.	D.'s child; Forster; Alpine plants; reply to D.'s last [No. 20]; comments on plants sent.	14. 46
22. Orbe.	1790	Sep. 14.	Birth of daughter; news; letter from Wytttenbach; Alpine plants; <i>Cerithe</i> ; sale of Haller's library.	14. 52
23. London.	1790	Sep. 28.	S.'s reply to No. 22.	14. 58
24. „	1790	Sep. 28.	[From S. to Mme. D.] On her husband's recovery. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 37.]	14. 59
25. Orbe.	1790	Nov. 9.	[From Mme. D.] Indisposition of D.	14. 56
26. „	1790	Nov. 12.	Sends plants; Wytttenbach's work; <i>Satyrium repens</i> ; Sowerby's work on D.'s plates; postscript by Mme. D.	14. 60
27. London.	1790	Dec. 15.	[From S.] Medical advice; Lady Rockingham; news.	14. 62
28. „	1791	Jan. 4.	[From S.] Answers to botanical queries.	14. 64
29. Orbe.	1791	Feb. 11.	Botanical discussions and queries (20 pages); Wytttenbach; news.	14. 66
30. London.	1791	Mar. 9.	S.'s reply.	14. 76
31. Orbe.	1791	Mar. 11.	Sends £20 for Sowerby; <i>Hyacinthus orchioides</i> ; visit from Jacquin.	14. 78
32. „	1791	Apl. 30.	Sends honey; anemones and other plants; <i>Potentilla</i> ; S. and medical practice; Alpine plants.	14. 80
33. „	1791	May 21.	<i>Dianthus glaucus</i> ; Wytttenbach; Alpine plants; <i>Graphalium orientale</i> ; plants sent to Forster.	14. 82
34. London.	1791	May 20.	[From S.] Sowerby's receipt; comments on queries in No. 29; Jacquin; news.	14. 84

DAVALL, Edmund.—*Continued.*

35. Orbe.	1791	May 21.	Sends plants.	14. 92
36. London.	1791	Jne. 6.	[From S.] Sends <i>Spicilegium</i> .	14. 86
37. „	1791	Jly. 6.	[From S.] Comments on plants sent; news; <i>Fl. Lapponica</i> ; Lichens; a present for D.'s baby.	14. 88
38. Orbe.	1791	Jly. 22.	Death of his child. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 44.]	14. 94
39. Basle.	1791	Aug. 6.	La Chenal's herbarium; sends seeds for Teesdale and Lee.	14. 96
40. London.	1791	Sep. 3.	[From S.] Condolence on death of child; a child's epitaph; has met Sir A. and Lady Hume. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 47.]	14. 98
41. Orbe.	1791	Sep. 21.	Sends seeds of <i>Cerithe</i> and desires S. to describe the plant.	14. 100
42. „	1791	Nov. 6.	<i>Arenaria saxatilis</i> ; delight in first vol. of Linn. <i>Trans.</i> ; his household and tastes; La Chenal's herbarium; news of botanists; sends plants; notes thereon; cost of coloured plates.	14. 101
43. „	1791	Dec. 2.	Illness; Lichens; Harvey Spragg's copy of Dillenius [<i>Hist. Muscorum</i>]; interest in Cryptogams; visit from De Saussure.	14. 107
44. London.	1791	Dec. 30.	[From S.] Thanks for plants; comments thereon; news.	14. 109
45. Orbe.	1792	Jan. 31.	Presses S. to visit him; discussion of various plants.	14. 111
46. „	1792	Feb. 3.	The fire at the Pantheon; further botanical discussion.	14. 113
47. London.	1792	Feb. 21.	[From S.] Not affected by the fire; botanical notes; has been introduced to the Royal Family.	14. 115
48. „	1792	Mar. 17.	[From S.] Asks opinion of the <i>Eng. Bot.</i> ; departure of Afzelius; a capsule of <i>Mesembryanthemum</i> .	14. 117
49. Orbe.	1792	May 18.	Illness; his symptoms; birth of a son who died in infancy; Alpine plants; Villars of Grenoble; Schreber's remarks on S.; lichens from De Saussure.	14. 119
50. Matlock.	1792	Jne. 27.	[From S.] Reply to No. 49; news; the genus <i>Davallia</i> .	14. 125
51. Orbe.	1792	Sep. 14.	Ill-health; is taking Cinchona; domestic affairs; botanical news.	14. 130
52. „	1792	Oct. 12.	Thanks for S.'s works; war with France. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 50.]	14. 132
53. London.	1792	Oct. 26.	[From S.] His lessons to the Royal Family; characterizes them; prospects of reward.	14. 134
54. „	1792	Nov. 9.	[From S.] Joy at D.'s safety; his royal lessons; botanical notes on D.'s previous letters. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 53.]	14. 136
55. Orbe.	1793	Jan. 11.	Death of his aunt; has met Lady Spencer and other peeresses interested in botany; political events. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 56.]	14. 138
56. London.	1793	Feb. 26.	[From S.] Further bot. notes; congratulations on birth of D.'s child; his lessons to Royal Family likely to cease; the Duchess of Devonshire; Lady Rockingham.	14. 140
57. Orbe.	1793	Apl. 5.	Ill-health and bereavement; loneliness; has obtained Dillenius's book; dealings with booksellers; news.	14. 142
58. „	1793	May 11.	Is rearranging his herbarium; plans to extend his garden; rare plants reared; news of Afzelius; lichens for determination.	14. 144
59. London.	1793	May 12.	S.'s reply to No. 57; his lectures; news.	14. 151
60. „	1793	Jly. 2.	S.'s reply to No. 58; comments on plants sent.	14. 153
61. Orbe.	1793	Aug. 16.	Thanks and compliments; additions to his garden and herbarium [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 61]; botanical discussion; news.	14. 155
62. London.	1793	Sep. 24.	S.'s reply [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 60]; long notes on plants sent.	14. 158
63. Orbe.	1793	Dec. 6.	Discussion with Wyttenbach; delay in proceeding with his book; illness of self and wife; the Haller controversy.	14. 167
64. „	1794	Feb. 25.	Death of his second aunt; depression; plans for his green-houses.	14. 171

DAVALL, Edmund.—*Continued.*

65. London.	1794	Mar. 4.	[From S.] Comments on plants sent; Borone going with Sibthorp; Haller's herbarium; news.	14. 173
66. Orbe.	1794	Apl. 14.	Thanks for No. 65; news.	14. 175
67. ..	1794	May 12.	Haller and Wyttenbach; botanical queries.	14. 177
68. London.	1794	Jne. 6.	[From S.] His lectures; comments on his opinion of Rousseau; De Saussure on Lichens [see §VI, 19, 20]; sends plants and notes thereon.	14. 181
69. Orbe.	1794	Jly. 22.	Thanks for S.'s <i>Travels</i> ; <i>Carex</i> ; family affairs.	14. 186
70. London.	1794	Sep. 26.	[From S.] Lectures at Norwich; news.	14. 188
71. Norwich.	1795	Mar. 16.	[From S.] Death of his father; death of Borone. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 64.]	14. 190
72. Orbe.	1795	Apl. 13.	D.'s condolence. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 66.]	14. 192
73. ..	1795	Jne. 19.	Buildings operations; news.	14. 194
74. Hammersmith.	1795	Oct. 28.	[From S.] Visit to Johnes; removal to Hammersmith; his approaching marriage; news. [Recd. 20 Nov.]	14. 202
75. Orbe.	1795	Nov. 10.	Begs for news; seeds sent captured by enemy; death of Ehrhart; his youngest child named Charles Edward, after Linnæus and S.	14. 204
76. ..	1795	Dec. 29.	Reply to No. 74; has collected all S.'s letters and had them bound.	14. 206
77. [..	1796	Jan. 27.]	His herbarium spoiled by damp; personal reminiscences; botanical and other news. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 67.]	14. 196
78. Hammersmith.	1796	Apl. 27.	[From S.] Remarks on plants recd. May, 1794; reply to No. 75.	14. 208
79. Orbe.	1796	Sep. 18.	Sends seeds of <i>Digitalis</i> , etc.	14. 210
80. Hammersmith.	1796	Nov. 2.	S.'s reply; sends <i>Eng. Bot.</i> ; busy on <i>Flora Brit.</i>	14. 212
81. Norwich.	1798	Jan. 17.	[From S.] Anxiety at long silence; removal to Norwich; visit to Johnes; to Oxford; difficulties of genus <i>Mentha</i> .	14. 214
82. [Orbe.	1798	Feb. 13.]	Reply to No. 81. D.'s last letter, left unfinished, foretelling his approaching death.*	14. 226
83. ..	1798	Feb. 13.	[From Mme. D.] Writing for her husband who is too ill to send a letter.	14. 216
84. Norwich.	1798	Mar. 15.	S.'s reply to No. 83. Medical advice.	14. 218
85. London.	1798	Apl. 18.	[From S.] Has news from Bracy Clark [<i>q.v.</i>].	14. 220
86. Orbe.	1798	Jly. 16.	[From Mme. D.] Account of D.'s illness.	14. 222
87. ..	1798	Oct. 10.	[From Mme. D.] Death of Davall.	14. 224
88. ..	1799	Sep. 21.	[From Mme. D.] D.'s bequest of his herbarium to S.; is sending S.'s letters and other papers.	14. 227

DAVENPORT, Richard (1777-1852).

1. London.	1808	Mar. 14.	Greetings; the use of "shall" and "will," enclosing printed leaflet thereon.	21. 159
------------	------	----------	--	---------

DAVIES, David.

1. Carmarthen.	1803	Jne. 2.	Situation of Miss Colombine; Johnes, of Hafod.	21. 161
----------------	------	---------	--	---------

DAVIES, Rev. Hugh (1739-1821).

1. —	1790	Sep. 11.	A rare <i>Perca</i> .	4. 10
2. Aber.†	1791	Jly. 12.	Elected F.L.S.; offers Fungi and Confervæ to Goodenough.	4. 11
3. ..	1792	Nov. 10.	Intended papers for Linn. Soc.; new Lichens [<i>Trans.</i> , ii, 283].	4. 13
4. ..	1793	Feb. 15.	S.'s lessons at Windsor; sends specimens.	21. 162
5. ..	1793	Mar. 4.	<i>Anthericum serotinum</i> ; plan of the <i>Eng. Bot.</i> ; drawings of specimens. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 433.]	4. 14

* It was not sent to S. until after D.'s death.

† Near Bangor, Wales.

DAVIES, Rev. Hugh.—Continued.

6.	Aber*	1797	Mar. 27.	Presenting collection of shells to Linn. Soc.	4. 19
7.	"	1799	Jan. 29.	Dawson Turner; the shells given to Linn. Soc.; intends making catalogue of Anglesea plants.	4. 16
8.	"	1799	Feb. 23.	Grasses and other plants of Anglesea; copy of letter on shells.	4. 18
9.	London.	1799	Nov. 13.	Recommends Rev. J. Hailstone to Linn. Soc.; distress of Relhan.	21. 163
10.	Aber.	1800	Jan. 31.	<i>Adiantum</i> ; <i>Thelypteris</i> ; <i>Tremella vagans</i> ; <i>Ulva lanceolata</i> .	4. 20
11.	Beaumaris.	1801	Jne. 18.	On various species of <i>Carex</i> ; his symptoms of disease.	4. 22
12.	"	1801	Sep. 13.	Thanks for medical advice; species of <i>Poa</i> ; <i>Carex lævigata</i> .	4. 24
13.	"	1801	Nov. 24.	Encloses a mysterious packet of plants, supposed sent by J. L. Knapp [<i>q.v.</i>].	4. 26
14.	"	1802	Jan. 11.	Knapp; encloses specimen of <i>Schœnus minimus</i> and other plants.	4. 28
15.	"	1802	Feb. 13.	Thanks S. for the "monument erected to him," <i>i.e.</i> , the genus <i>Daviesia</i> . [<i>Trans.</i> , iv, 220.]	4. 29
16.	"	1802	May 1.	The genus <i>Bryum</i> .	4. 30
17.	"	1803	Jan. 8.	Packet of <i>Cerastium</i> enclosed; [determined by S. as <i>C. semidecandrum</i>].	4. 31
18.	"	1803	Mar. 9.	Enquiries as to S.'s health.	4. 32
19.	"	1804	Feb. 10.	The same; fixative for dried plants.	21. 164
20.	"	1804	Nov. 16.	Is suffering from gout; <i>Verbascum phœniceum</i> .	4. 33
21.	"	1805	Nov. 22.	Criticism of Salisbury; news.	21. 165
22.	"	1806	Dec. 27.	Sends specimens; <i>Artemisia</i> ; <i>Festuca</i> .	4. 35
23.	"	1807	Nov. 12.	Encloses a <i>Potamogeton</i> ; details of his symptoms [<i>hematuria</i>]; the genus <i>Daviesia</i> .	4. 37
24.	["	1808	Oct. 15.]	Sends MS. for Linn. Soc.; Salisbury's misdeeds; news.	21. 166
25.	"	1809	Jan. 17.	Donovan's criticisms of Pennant and others; species of <i>Salix</i> .	4. 39
26.	"	1809	Mar. 17.	<i>Salix</i> ; encloses a fern; his symptoms and health.	4. 42
27.	"	1809	Apl. 5.	Is curing rheumatism by laurel leaves; <i>Salix</i> .	4. 44
28.	"	1810	Nov. 28.	Sends MS. for <i>Trans.</i> ; his health; annoyed by Donovan's malignity; enclosures <i>re</i> Donovan; drawing of Beaumaris shark; extracts from D.'s <i>Brit. Fishes</i> ; extract from <i>Cambrian</i> , 30 Dec. 1809 (printed); extracts from <i>N. Wales Gazette</i> 1 and 8 Mar. 1810; postscript on <i>Lichen scaber</i> .	4. 45-50; 21. 167
29.	"	1811	May 15.	His paper on <i>Lichen scaber</i> . [<i>Trans.</i> , xi, 79.]	21. 168
30.	"	1811	Jne. 20.	Sends further notes on <i>L. scaber</i> .	21. 170
31.	"	1814	May 2.	Sends revised MS. for <i>Trans.</i> [xi, 79]; <i>L. scaber</i> .	4. 51
32.	"	1819	Jne. 12.	Particulars of a fish, <i>Syngnathus</i> , enclosing coloured drawing. [Marked by S. " <i>Gasterosteus spinachia</i> . Linn., 15-spined Stickle-back of Pennant".]	4. 52
33.	"	1819	Oct. 1.	Encloses specimens of <i>Rubus</i> and <i>Sagina procumbens</i> ; the <i>Syngnathus</i> fish.	4. 55
34.	"	1820	Aug. 26.	Feels advancing years; his <i>Welsh Botanography</i> ; <i>Serapis ensifolia</i> .	4. 56
X DAVIES, Rev. John (1743-1817).					
1.	Cambridge.†	1802	Mar. 14.	Thanks for specimens of <i>Salix</i> ; species of <i>Artemisia</i> .	4. 64
2.	"	1803	Sep. 19.	Botanical desiderata; conchology.	4. 63
3.	"	1806	Dec. 9.	A message from Mrs. Merry (U.S.A.); shells; Wyley about to leave for the Cape.	4. 16
4.	"	1807	Mar. 7.	Thanks for portrait; visit from Dr. Buchanan.	4. 60
5.	"	1810	Dec. 12.	Requests S. to find a builder for his friend Trivett near Yarmouth.	4. 58

* Near Bangor, Wales.

† Trinity College.

DAVY, Rev. Charles (1722-1797).

1. Cambridge. 1790 May 23. Introduces Newton; Edinburgh friends. 21. 172

DAVY, David Elisha (1769-1851).

1. Yoxford. 1793 Aug. 21. Sends a specimen of a local kind of flax for determination. 21. 174

DAVY, Sir Humphry (1788-1829).

1. London. 1804 Jan. 20. Lectures at Royal Institution. 4. 65
 2. „ 1805 Mar. 22. Requests another course by S. [*Mem.*, i, 531.] 4. 67
 3. [Norwich.] 1805 Mar. 25. S.'s acceptance. 4. 68
 4. London. 1809 Nov. 20. Requests S. to give further lectures. 4. 69

DAVY, Rev. Dr. Martin (1763-1839).

1. Heacham. [1813] Aug. 29. [To Coke of Holkham.] Will support S.'s candidature for the Cambridge professorship. 7. 68
 2. Cambridge.* 1816 Jan. 20. Endeavours in S.'s interest at Cambridge. 7. 62
 3. „ 1816 Feb. 11. Report of Martyn's death; advises S. to apply. 7. 72
 4. „ 1817 Dec. 2. The Cambridge professorship; advises S. to come in person. 21. 175
 5. „ [1818 Feb.] 28. The same. 21. 177
 6. „ 1818 May 3. Regrets at S.'s failure at Cambridge. 7. 80
 7. „ 1820 Feb. 17. His vote for the Tancred Medical Studentship. 21. 178

DAWSON, Philadelphia, Viscountess Cremorne (d. 1813).

1. — [1792] Mar. 20. A visit from De Luc to inspect the gardens at Frogmore. 21. 180

DE CLIFFORD, Sophia, Lady (1743-1828).

1. Nyn Lodge. 1793 Nov. 1. Plants from Bulstrode; Sowerby's drawing of *Shenecalia*. 21. 182
 2. „ „ [1793] Dec. 1. Seeds and plants from Africa. 21. 183

DE GEER, Jan Lodewijk Willem, Baron (1784-1857).

1. Cheltenham. 1819 Aug. 20. Wishes to meet S. and see the Linnean herbarium. *Fr.* 5. 12

DEGLAND, J. J.

1. Rennes. 1824 Jly. 31. *Cheiranthus Cheiri* and other species. *Lat.* 21. 184

DE GRANDMAISON, Millin. See MILLIN.**DE JUSSIEU. See JUSSIEU.****DELESSERT, Jean Etienne (the elder).**

1. Hamburg. 1793 May 14. Travels in Germany; visiting Copenhagen. *Fr.* 4. 82

DELESSERT, Etienne (the younger).

1. Paris. 1780 Apl. 10. Sends plants for identification; his botanical studies. 4. 76
 2. „ 1788 Jly. 16. Thanks for plants; list of desiderata; plants found near Paris. 4. 78

DELILE, Adrien Raffeneau (1772-1834).

1. Paris. 1808 Oct. 9. Sends Egyptian plants; has found Papyrus growing at Damietta; particulars of his travels in Egypt and America. *Fr.* 4. 70
 2. „ 1810 Feb. 20. Introduces Mme. Solvys; botany of Egypt. *Fr.* 4. 74

DE RATTÉ, —.

1. Montpellier. 1792 Sep. 24. S. elected Corresp. Memb. of the Académie des Sciences de Montpellier. *Fr.* 1. 115

* Caius College.

✓ **DESFONTAINES, René Louiche (1750-1833).**

1. [Paris.	1786	Oct. —]	Sends letter for Allioni. <i>Fr.</i>	4. 92
2. „	1788	Feb. 28.	Asks for Indian plants; wishes to correspond with Banks; La Billardière to visit Taurus Mts.; sends <i>Pistachia terebinthus</i> . <i>Fr.</i>	4. 94
3. „	1788	Jly. 14.	Thanks for election as F.M.L.S.; La Billardière in Corsica. <i>Fr.</i>	4. 96
4. „	1790	Apl. 13.	Thanks for diploma; memoir on sex-organs of plants. <i>Fr.</i>	4. 97
5. „	1790	Jly. 20.	A bust of Linnæus for Paris; work of Linnæus; desires scientific co-operation in spite of the Revolution. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 379.] <i>Fr.</i>	4. 99
6. „	1792	Dec. 28.	Sends plants by L'Heritier; flora of Barbary; <i>Anchusa</i> . <i>Fr.</i>	4. 101
7. „	1793	Mar. 5.	Plants sent for comparison with Linnean herbarium. <i>Fr.</i>	4. 103
8. „	1799	Sep. 4.*	Lannay visiting London and will convey news; flora of Mt. Atlas. <i>Fr.</i>	4. 104
9. „	1800	Dec. 3.†	Thanks for gift of books to Musée d'Hist. Nat. (signed also by Thouin and others). <i>Fr.</i>	10. 45
10. „	1801	Jan. 29.‡	Introduces Marti; hopes of peace. <i>Fr.</i>	4. 106
11. „	1816	Jan. 12.	Introduces De Candolle; political events forgotten; Dawson Turner has sent <i>Flora Græca</i> . <i>Fr.</i>	4. 107
12. „	1816	Jly. 12.	Introduces C. S. Kunth. <i>Fr.</i>	4. 108

DES GENETTES, R. (1762-1837).

1. Montpellier.	1789	Jly. 31.	Sends Dissertation; compliments. <i>Fr.</i>	5. 14
-----------------	------	----------	---	-------

✓ **DICKSON, James (1738-1822).**

1. Norwich.	1781	Jly. 1.	[From S.] A long letter sending desiderata and discussion thereon.	21. 187
2. London.	1781	Jly. 18.	Reply to above.	21. 195
3. Norwich.	1781	Sep. 11.	[From S.] Thanks for plants; is going to Edinburgh.	21. 197
4. [London.]	1781	Oct. 2.	<i>Bryum rigidum</i> ; studying Fungi; <i>Arbutus Andrachne</i> .	4. 84
5. „	1801	Jly. 15.	Species of <i>Salix</i> .	4. 86
6. „	1802	Feb. 19.	Has sent desiderata; lichens.	4. 87
7. „	1804	Jly. 14.	<i>Festuca glauca</i> .	21. 198
8. „	1804	Oct. 16.	Requests specimens as per list.	4. 88
9. „	1806	Mar. 4.	List of Lichens wanted.	4. 91

DORTHE, Jacob Anselm.

1. Montpellier.	1791	Oct. 10.	Has acquired Cusson's MSS. and collection of <i>Umbelliferae</i> .	1. 110
2. „	1791	Nov. 25.	Requests seeds of various plants.	1. 111

D'OYLY, Rev. George (1778-1846).

1. London.	1814	Dec. 21.	Identification of the scriptural "Lilies of the Field."	8. 2
2. „	[1815]	Oct. 30.	The same.	8. 1

DRAKE, Rev. William Fitt (1790-1860).

1. London.	1805	Apl. 19.	Detailed account of his movements in London.	1. 112
2. Bath.	1805	May 11.	Account of his tour.	1. 114
3. Cambridge.	1807	Nov. 19.	His life at Caius College as an undergraduate.	1. 116
4. „	1807	Dec. 7.	The same.	1. 118

* The original is dated year 8, Fructidor, 18.

† Year 9, Primaire, 12.

‡ Year 9, Pluviose, 9.

DRYANDER, Jonas (1748-1810).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. London. | 1786 | Sep. 5. | Albertus Magnus; Broussonet; publications wanted by Royal Society. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 165.] | 1. 120 |
| 2. " | 1789 | Sep. 16. | <i>Begonia capensis</i> ; is studying De Jussieu's system. | 1. 122 |
| 3. [" | 1800 | Mar. 3.] | <i>Flora Britannica</i> ; Sibthorp's plants. | 1. 124 |
| 4. " | 1801 | Feb. 13. | Title of Sibthorp's <i>Flora Græca</i> . | 1. 125 |

DUMORTIER, Barthélemy Charles Joseph, Comte (1797-1878).

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Tournay. | 1827 | Nov. 15. | Thanks for S.'s hospitality in England; sending specimens; encloses sheet of queries; [answers inserted by S.]. <i>Fr.</i> | 4. 126 |
|-------------|------|----------|--|--------|

DUPPA, Richard (1770-1831).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. London. | 1827 | Jly. 16. | Query as to the Irish species of Heath. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 125.] | 4. 129 |
|------------|------|----------|---|--------|

DURAND, Philippe.

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Gibraltar. | 1795 | Nov. 16. | Commissions entrusted by Broussonet; is a refugee; Nat Hist. studies. <i>Fr.</i> | 4. 131 |
| 2. " | 1793 | Mar. 13. | The same. <i>Fr.</i> | 4. 133 |
| 3. Tangier. | 1802 | Sep. 26. | Intends to return to France. <i>Fr.</i> | 4. 135 |
| 4. Madrid. | 1803 | Jan. 1. | Is still wandering; news. <i>Fr.</i> | 4. 136 |
| 5. Toulouse. | 1815 | Oct. 29. | Left Spain in 1803, but unable to communicate owing to war; still studying Nat. Hist. <i>Fr.</i> | 4. 137 |

DURAZZO, Ippolyto (Marquis of) (1754-1818).

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. Genoa. | 1786 | Oct. 2. | Compliments and news. <i>Fr.</i> | 4. 138 |
| 2. " | 1787 | Jan. 2. | Making appointment. <i>Eng.</i> | 4. 140 |
| 3. " | 1787 | Mar. 31. | Compliments and news. <i>Eng.</i> | 4. 142 |
| 4. " | 1787 | Jne. 8. | Death of his father; his marriage; hopes to see S. in Genoa. <i>Eng.</i> [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 237.] | 4. 144 |
| 5. " | 1787 | Sep. 10. | Compliments and news; <i>Phaseolus Caracalla</i> . <i>Fr.</i> and <i>Eng.</i> [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 271.] | 4. 146 |
| 6. " | 1788 | Mar. 25. | The English language; the genus <i>Linnaea</i> . <i>Fr.</i> | 4. 148 |
| 7. " | 1790 | Oct. 25. | Has planted seeds sent by S.; occupied with political duties; introduces Dr. O. Scasto. <i>Fr.</i> | 4. 150 |
| 8. " | 1792 | Jan. 2. | Has been travelling; Sir Wm. Hamilton; Aubert; news. <i>Fr.</i> | 4. 152 |
| 9. " | 1792 | Feb. 2. | Encloses list of plants. <i>Fr.</i> | 4. 154 |
| 10. " | 1802 | Sep. 2. | Congratulates S. on marriage; his own family; <i>Villetia</i> ; Dr. Viviani appointed Prof. of Bot.; admiration of Linnean <i>Trans.</i> <i>Fr.</i> | 4. 156 |
| 11. " | 1803 | Mar. 7. | Carlo di Negro; <i>Villetia</i> ; Dr. Viviani; his correspondents. <i>Fr.</i> | 4. 158 |

EAST, Lady* (Died 1819)

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 1. [Hurley.] | 1810 | May 31. | Invitation. Postscript by Sir W. E. | 4. 167 |
|--------------|------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------|

EHRHART, Friedrich (1742-1795).

- | | | | | |
|----------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. Herrenhaus. | 1792 | Oct. 11. | Is dedicating the 7th vol. to his Nat. Hist. to S. <i>Germ.</i> | 4. 169 |
| 2. " | 1793 | Apl. 11. | Sends Cryptogams from Germany; requests specimens of Lichens. <i>Lat.</i> | 4. 170 |

ELGIN, Earl of. See BRUCE, Thomas.**ENGELHART, John Henry.**

- | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. Lund. | 1793 | Feb. 14. | Friendly note written on back of letter from Retzius. | 4. 176 |
|----------|------|----------|---|--------|

* Second wife of Sir William East, Bart.

FAIRBAIRN, John (d. 1814).

1. Chelsea. 1793 Jan. 12. Sends a gardener recommended by Hunter, of Cane Wood. 22. 1

FARQUHAR, Sir Robert Townsend, Bart. (1776-1830).

1. Port Louis. 1821 Dec. 24. Sends Hortus Siccus of local plants. 22. 2

FINCH, Louisa, Countess of Aylesford. (1760-1832).

1. Partington. [1809] Jly. 25. Requests specimens of different species of willows to be drawn for her collection. 22. 3

FONTANA, L'Abbé Grégoire.

1. Pavia. 1792 May 5. Sends Italian translation of S.'s *Introd. Discourse* [*Trans.*, i, 1]; introduces Dr. Valli. [*Mem.*, i, 397.] 4. 177

FORBY, Rev. Robert (1759-1825).

1. Fincham. 1822 Jly. 1. A species of *Hyoscyamus*. 4. 178

FORSTER, Benjamin Meggot (1764-1829).

1. [Walthamstow.] 1794 Jly. —. Proposes a system of English scientific nomenclature. 4. 186
2. " 1802 Oct. 23. Dillwyn going to Wales; *Fungi*. 22. 5
3. London. 1803 Nov. 14. Chimney-sweeping appliances. 22. 6

FORSTER, Rev. Edward (1769-1828).

1. London. [1803] Aug. 15. Introducing Dr. Allen, of Norwich. 22. 9

FORSTER, Edward (1765-1849).

1. London. 1802 Mar. 25. Description and synonymy of *Polypodium aculeatum* and *P. lobatum*. 22. 10
2. " 1803 Sep. 28. A new *Juncus* from Kent and Essex. 22. 14
3. Eaton. 1804 Oct. 12. Species of *Salix*; chimney-sweeping Society. 22. 15
4. Clapton. 1810 Mar. 7. Confusion of species of *Hieracium*. 22. 17
5. London. 1811 Aug. 27. *Ulmus campestris*; *Scrophularia*; patronage of the Prince Regent. 4. 182
6. Clapton. 1811 Sep. 24. A Norfolk elm; negotiations with Lord Moira concerning the Prince Regent; news. 22. 19
7. London. 1823 Mar. 4. Species of *Juncus*; lending the specimens from his herbarium. 22. 21
8. Hale End. 1823 Dec. 28. Joseph Woods and *Rosa*. [*Trans.*, xii, 159.] 4. 184
9. London. 1824 Jan. 22. Species of *Rubus* and *Potentilla*. 22. 23
10. " 1825 Feb. 4. Brown declines Secretaryship of Linn. Soc.; Bicheno willing to accept; departure of Macheay. 22. 25
11. " 1825 Feb. 14. Thanks for turkey; *Salix*; proposes Mertens as F.M.L.S.; a "slander" by Dawson Turner; news. 22. 27
12. " 1825 Apl. 19. Hopes to see S. at Hale End. 22. 29
13. Hale End. 1825 Nov. 6. Death of Thomas F. Forster; Bicheno's illness; mourning rings. 22. 30
14. " " 1826 Jan. 22. Thanks for turkey; news of Macheay. [End mutilated.] 22. 32
15. " " 1826 Apl. 5. A living *Salix* collected by Borrer; invitation; Colebrooke's paper on the Quinary System. 22. 35
16. " " 1826 Apl. 19. Arrangements for S.'s visit. 22. 37
17. London. 1826 May 6. New Council of Linn. Soc. to include Sir Stamford Raffles, Ch. Bell, Vigors, Bostock and Sabine. 22. 39
18. Hale End. 1827 Feb. 15. Species of *Salix*; extract from Walker's *Essays on Nat. Hist.* 22. 40
19. London. 1827 May 2. Sir Thos. Cullum; *Salix* [end mutilated]. 22. 43
20. " 1827 Jne. 23. S.'s approaching visit. 22. 45

FORSTER, Edward.—*Continued.*

21. London.	1827	Jne. 30.	S.'s visit postponed through death of Reeve ; plants from Duke of Bedford ; plants from Borrer.	22. 47
22. "	1827	Aug. 20.	Visit to Devonshire ; death of Goodenough ; suggests Brown as V.P. ; plants collected in Devonshire, including <i>Senecio squalidus</i> ; Dr. Turton.	22. 49
23. "	1827	Aug. 22.	Brown willing to be V.P. ; the <i>Senecio</i> .	22. 51
24. "	1827	Aug. 24.	Doubts authenticity of Christy's <i>Cistus surreyanus</i> found at Addington.	22. 53
25. Hale End.	1827	Dec. 26.	[From Mrs. F. to Lady S.] Thanks for turkey ; family news.	22. 54
26. " "	1827	Dec. 26.	John Eddowes Bowman, a banking correspondent, converted to Botany. [Written at the end of No. 25.]	22. 55
27. Undated.	—	— —	<i>Cyperus fuscus</i> sent for confirmation at request of Charlewood.	22. 56

FORSTER, Thomas Ignatius Maria (1789-1860).

1. Boreham.	1828	Jan. 19.	Sends botanical works by himself and his father ; settled in medical practice at Boreham, near Chelmsford.	22. 58
-------------	------	----------	--	--------

FORSTER, Thomas Furly (1761-1825).

1. London.	1790	Jne. 28.	Fossils arrived at Customs House ; requests introduction to Stuart for Thos. Sikes ; plants from Davall.	22. 60
2. "	1802	May 28.	Seeks support for W. Smith, Parliamentary candidate for Norwich.	22. 63
3. "	1802	Nov. 5.	His business ; has received parcel from Afzelius.	22. 64
4. "	1809	Apl. 28.	Invitation.	22. 65
5. Clapton.	1815	Jly. 30.	Introduces G. W. Meadley ; has found new species of <i>Malva</i> and <i>Lotus</i> .	22. 66
6. "	1817	Jly. 11.	Sends box of plants for opinion ; discussion of the species.	22. 67
7. Tunbridge Wells.	1817	Jly. 20.	A cultivated <i>Lotus</i> ; a new <i>Oniscus</i> ; list of desiderata ; will assist S.'s nephew ; is studying the genus <i>Rubus</i> .	22. 68
8. London.	1818	Jan. 20.	S.'s nephew ; Dawson Turner's etchings ; <i>Viola</i> ; news.	22. 70
9. "	1820	Apl. 12.	Anticipates visit from S. ; family news.	22. 72
10. Clapton.	1820	Sep. 29.	Has found <i>Elatine Hydropiper</i> plentifully in Berkshire.	22. 73
11. London.	1820	Dec. 27.	Thanks for turkey ; visit of Corrèa.	4. 181
12. Hackney.	1821	Feb. 12.	Dr. Hare desires to dedicate a medical work to S. ; a party attended by Gray, Bennett, and others ; an indeterminate <i>Silene</i> ; Hooker's <i>Flor. Scot.</i>	22. 74
13. London.	1821	Apl. 10.	Insomnia ; Hare's dedication ; news.	22. 76
14. "	1822	Apl. 10.	Expects visit from S. ; will take him to Binfield and Virginia Water ; his new <i>Silene</i> ; intends to publish with Bieheno a Flora of Berkshire.	22. 77
15. Clapton.	1822	Nov. 4.	Death of his sister ; particulars of Afzelius's <i>Life of Linnæus</i> ; liberation of slaves in Peru ; news.	22. 79
16. ["]	1822	Dec. 13.	Sends present of tongues ; desires answer re Afzelius.	22. 81
17. "	1823	Apl. 27.	Death of his mother.	22. 82
18. "	1823	May 13.	Expects visit from S.	22. 83
19. ["]	1824	Jan. 3.	Sends gift of cranberries ; ill-health ; species of <i>Rubus</i> .	22. 84
20. London.	1825	Jan. 11.	Illness ; thanks for turkey ; <i>Vicia</i> ; <i>Oniscus</i> ; the Secretaryship of Linn. Soc.	22. 86
21. "	1825	Mar. 30.	Particulars of the new <i>Oniscus</i> ; family affairs.	22. 88
22. Walthamstow.	1825	Aug. 5.	Visit to Devonshire ; invitation.	22. 90
23. "	1825	Oct. 1.	Invitation ; ill-health.	22. 91
24. "	1825	Nov. 28.	[From Mrs. F.]. Death of her husband.	22. 92

FOUNTAINE, Andrew (1770-1835).

1. Narford.	1790	Jne. 24.	Enclosing coloured drawing of a species of <i>Loxia</i> . [In pencil, <i>L. enucleator</i> .]	16. 202
2. "	1814	Nov. 19.	Visit of S. with Roscoe to Narford Hall.	16. 208
3. "	1814	Dec. 29.	Exchange of visits.	16. 206
4. "	1816	Nov. 6.	Coke manuscripts.	16. 209
5. "	1816	Nov. 12.	Death of his wife's father; Coke MSS.	16. 211
6. "	1816	Dec. 29.	Coke MSS.	16. 213
7. "	1817	Feb. 14.	The same.	16. 214
8. Lynn.	1817	Mar. 22.	Payment for the MSS.; Roscoe's affairs.	16. 215
9. Narford.	1820	Dec. 10.	Invitation to Norwich; death of Woodward.	16. 217
10. "	1820	Dec. 30.	Plans visit to S.	16. 218
11. London.	1821	Apl. 28.	Ill-health; Roscoe; Dawson Turner.	16. 219

FRANCIS, Rev. Robert Bransby (1768 (?)—1850).

1. Edgefield.	1799	Dec. 2.	Sends coloured drawing and description of a new <i>Jungermannia</i> .	22. 94
2. Norwich.	1809	Sep. 20.	<i>Polypodium cristatum</i> .	4. 180

FRANKLAND, Sir Thomas, Bart. (1750-1831).

1. Thirkleby.	1796	Jly. 11.	Marine plants; <i>Confervæ</i> and <i>Fuci</i> .	15. 1
2. "	1797	Dec. 24.	<i>Bromus secalinus</i> , with coloured drawing.	15. 3
3. "	1798	Oct. 26.	Curtis's infirmities; <i>Lobelia</i> ; elms.	15. 5
4. "	1799	Aug. 5.	Criticism of Sowerby's drawings; <i>Carex digitata</i> ; pedigree pigs.	15. 8
5. "	1799	Aug. 15.	Shooting on the moors; treatment of tuberculosis.	15. 10
6. Exmouth.	1799	Nov. 18.	His daughter's illness; foxglove as a drug; local plants.	15. 12
7. "	1799	Nov. 29.	Local botany; his daughter's symptoms.	15. 14
8. "	1799	Dec. 16.	Sir Wm. and Lady East; <i>Algae</i> ; Lichens.	15. 16
9. Bath.	1800	Jan. 30.	Death of his sister; remarks on <i>English Botany</i> .	15. 18
10. London.	1800	Feb. 14.	A rare <i>Veronica</i> .	15. 19
11. "	[1800	Mar. 5.]	Has published a pamphlet on the prevention of shooting accidents.	15. 20
12. "	1800	Mar. 28.	The same.	15. 21
13. "	[1800	Apl. 29.]	Thanks for <i>Flora Britannica</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 450.]	15. 23
14. [Nottingham.	1800	Jne. 5.]	Has recovered his hearing; male fern as drug for tapeworm.	15. 24
15. Thirkleby.	1800	Dec. 5.	Dawson Turner; wine and home-brewed beer; a new surgical appliance.	15. 26
16. "	1801	Jan. 12.	<i>Poa procumbens</i> ; <i>Fucus roseus</i> .	15. 28
17. London.	1801	Mar. 11.	A <i>Rubus</i> and other plants for S. and Banks; criminal calendars.	15. 30
18. [Thirkleby.	1801	Aug. 5.]	His son developing tuberculosis.	15. 31
19. "	1801	Aug. 7.	Proposes to take his son to Madeira.	15. 32
20. "	1801	Aug. 9.	The same.	15. 33
21. "	1801	Aug. 18.	Pitcairn's opinion on his son's case; further details thereof.	15. 34
22. Portsmouth.	1801	Sep. 20.	Setting out for Madeira.	15. 36
23. Chichester.	1802	Apl. 25.	His son's death; poisoning of horses by <i>Eranthe crocata</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 95.]	15. 37
24. "	1802	Jne. 20.	Poisoning of horses; <i>Heracleum</i> as hog-food.	15. 39
25. Thirkleby.	1803	May 29.	Dr. Williams, of Oxford; drawings for Sowerby; depredations by carrion-crows.	15. 41
26. "	1803	Nov. 27.	His (second) son at Oxford; visit to Redcar; pheasants.	15. 43
27. "	1804	Sep. 11.	Lichens.	15. 45
28. London.	1805	Apl. 17.	His son's success at Oxford; Sir J. Banks; Lambert's <i>Pinus</i> ; a live Llama (picture). [<i>See</i> §VIII, No. 20.]	15. 46

FRANKLAND, Sir Thomas.—*Continued.*

29.	Thirkleby.	1806	Feb. 4.	Brodie and Loudon; death of Archdeacon Pierson; his herbarium to be sold.	15. 48
30.	"	1806	Mar. 4.	Details of Pierson's herbarium; asks S.'s opinion of its value.	15. 50
31.	Bugden.	1806	Mar. 23.	A family bereavement; Pierson's collections unsold.	15. 51
32.	Thirkleby.	1806	Aug. 30.	Rumour of Brodie's death; Pierson's herbarium to be raffled.	15. 53
33.	"	1806	Nov. 23.	His paper read at Linn. Soc.; correction of a passage objected to; political events.	15. 55
34.	"	1807	Nov. 9.	His paper rejected by Linn. Soc.; intends to print it privately; list of species to illustrate same.	15. 56
35.	"	1807	Nov. 11.	Behaviour of rooks as a weather-omen.	15. 59
36.	"	1807	Nov. 20.	Notes on <i>Confervæ</i> .	15. 60
37.	"	[1808	Apl. 4.]	Specimens for microscope promised by Marsham.	15. 62
38.	"	1809	Mar. 9.	His son's hunting accident; prices of timber.	15. 63
39.	"	1810	Mar. 11.	A tour in Scotland. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 167.]	15. 65
40.	"	1810	Mar. 27.	Thanks for specimens of Mosses.	15. 69
41.	"	1811	Apl. 13.	A <i>Hieracium</i> from Scarborough; visit to Banks at Revesby. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 172.]	15. 71
42.	"	1811	Jly. 3.	A visit to Berkshire; scarcity of fruit.	15. 73
43.	"	1811	Oct. 19.	<i>Glaucium fulvum</i> ; melons; venison from Duke of Gordon.	15. 74
44.	"	1812	Apl. 8.	Protection of wall-fruit from frost; vegetable gardening; Dillwyn; note on extent of Duke of Gordon's estates.	15. 76
45.	"	1812	Apl. 21.	<i>Ulex plumosa</i> ; root-grafting; tree-pests.	15. 80
46.	London.	1812	Jne. 19.	Banks and the Royal Mint; new coinage.	15. 82
47.	Thirkleby.	1813	Sep. 15.	His son's visit to Ireland; cucumber-frames; a new gun-mechanism.	15. 87
48.	"	1813	Oct. 7.	Lord Braybrooke's family; fruit-trees and pests; a one-horned stag.	15. 84
49.	"	1814	Nov. 13.	His son's interest in botany; resignation of Travis from Linn. Soc.; apple-trees.	15. 89
50.	"	1815	Feb. 26.	Congratulates S. on knighthood; Travis; his fruit-trees.	15. 91
51.	"	1815	Sep. 8.	Marriage of his son.	15. 93
52.	"	1816	Jan. 24.	Family news.	15. 94
53.	"	1816	Jly. 31.	His son abroad; his garden; Great Mogul melon.	15. 95
54.	"	1817	Aug. 31.	Great Mogul melon; garden improvements; a tour.	15. 97
55.	"	1817	Oct. 26.	His mushroom-house; building a peach-house; melons; news.	15. 99
56.	"	1818	Mar. 11.	Melons; a tempest; <i>Pyrus japonica</i> ; damage by hares and rabbits; durable labels for plants; news.	15. 101
57.	"	1819	Sep. 5.	<i>Lepas anatifera</i> ; a plague of wasps; correspondence with Banks; plants from Peru and India.	15. 105
58.	"	1819	Nov. 21.	Woodcocks; a Jamaica quail.	15. 107
59.	"	1820	Aug. 30.	Death of his wife; Banks's successor at Royal Society; S. American plants.	15. 109
60.	"	1820	Nov. 5.	The House of Lords; progress of his garden; treatment of fig-trees; woodcocks; paper portraits.	15. 111
61.	"	1820	Dec. 5.	Woodcocks; asparagus; news.	15. 114
62.	"	1821	Jan. 17.	Paper portraits; Corrêa; effects of mild weather.	15. 117
63.	"	1821	Mar. 7.	S.'s <i>Grammar of Botany</i> ; sex of woodcocks.	15. 119
64.	"	1821	Apl. 2.	Sex of woodcocks (feather enclosed).	15. 121
65.	"	1821	Jly. 22.	Hedgehogs sucking cows; feels advancing age.	15. 122
66.	"	1821	Dec. 18.	Rackett's paper on the Red Viper. [<i>Trans.</i> , xii, 349]; has found a similar specimen.	15. 124
67.	"	1822	Apl. 3.	Greek Grammars; sex of woodcocks; Hortic. Society's proposed garden at Chiswick.	15. 128

FRANKLAND, Sir Thomas.—*Continued.*

68.	Thirkleby.	1822	Apl. 30.	<i>Shall and Will</i> ; copy of letter to Rackett on the Viper [fo. 125] ; mint seeds from Peru.	15 . 130
69.	"	1822	Jne. 16.	Subscription to Chantrey's statue of Banks.*	15 . 131
70.	"	1822	Sep. 25.	Printed leaflet on Percussion-locks [fo. 127] engraved by Bewick.	15 . 132
71.	"	1822	Sep. 26.	Percussion-locks ; illness ; visit to Buxton ; prize-fruit.	15 . 133
72.	"	1822	Oct. 2.	A new <i>Senecio</i> ; verses on himself.	15 . 126
73.	"	1822	Dec. 16.	Tape-worms in grouse.	15 . 136
74.	"	1825	Jan. 11.	Ill-health ; his symptoms.	15 . 138
75.	"	[1827]	May 6.	" Life a heavy burden."	15 . 137

FRY, Elizabeth (1780-1845).

1.	Plashet House.	1823	Aug. 25.	Thanks for present of book.	4 . 187
----	----------------	------	----------	-----------------------------	---------

GAGE, Sir Thomas, Bart. (1781-1820).

1.	Hengrave.	1813	Aug. 5.	Sends new plants : <i>Trifolium squarrosus</i> ; <i>Verrucaria</i> ; <i>Lecidea</i> .	22 . 97
2.	Florence.	1817	Jne. 11.	Has collected local Cryptogams and purchased collection of Lichens from Schlescher, of Bex ; Grand Duke's Bot. Gard ; Targioni, Radi, Savi, and other botanists. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 235.]	5 . 1
3.	Castel-a-Mare.	1820	Jly. 30.	Prince of Butera desires to be Hon. Memb. Linn. Soc. ; has found <i>Ophrys speculum</i> and <i>O. distoma</i> ; bot. gard. at Farnesina ; is collecting insects. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 264.]	5 . 4

GAGNON. (Sec. of Acad. Delphinale).

1.	Grenoble.	1790	Mar. 25.	Announces S.'s election as Hon. Associate of the Acad. Del- phinale. <i>Fr.</i>	5 . 6
----	-----------	------	----------	--	-------

GAINSBOROUGH, Earl of.—*See* NOEL, Henry.**GARNIER, Rev. Thomas (1776-1873).**

1.	Oxford.	1800	Nov. 9.	Concerning rare plants found by him.	22 . 109
----	---------	------	---------	--------------------------------------	----------

GAY, Jacques. (1786-1854).

1.	Paris.	1821	Apl. 8.	The genus <i>Crocus</i> .	5 . 10
----	--------	------	---------	---------------------------	--------

GEER, Baron de.—*See* DE GEER.**GENETTES, R. des.**—*See* DES GENETTES.**GEMMELLARO, Carlo.**

1.	London.	1811	Apl. 13.	<i>Trifolium</i> ; <i>Sinapis virgata</i> . <i>Lat.</i>	5 . 16
2.	"	1811	Nov. 16.	Returning to Sicily ; Sir Humphry Davy. <i>Lat.</i>	5 . 17

GÉRARD, Louis. (1733-1819).

1.	[Cottignac]	1790	— —	Pleasure at S.'s visit ; his work on plants of Provence ; the Linnean collections ; <i>Daphne alpina</i> ; observations on Pliny ; works of Linnæus ; copies of Linnæan letters. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 374.] <i>Fr.</i>	5 . 18
----	-------------	------	-----	--	--------

GIDDY, Davies, † (1767-1839).

1.	Tredrea.	1799	Jne. 18.	Satisfaction at S.'s completing the work of Sibthorp. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 450.]	5 . 55
----	----------	------	----------	---	--------

* The statue now in the Natural History Museum. The papers relating to it are in the British Museum (Add. MSS. 32, 166).

† In 1817 the surname was changed to GILBERT.

✕ **GIORNA, Michel Esprit.**

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------|--|-------|
| 1. Turin. | 1788 | Aug. 29. | Compliments; sends drawings of insects and birds; Baron Daviso wishes to exchange minerals with S.; Marsham. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 363.] <i>Fr.</i> | 5. 27 |
| 2. „ | 1789 | Jan. 21. | Mineralogy of the Duchy of Aosta; is sending cases of specimens and drawings. | 5. 29 |
| 3. „ | 1789 | Mar. 27. | Sends MS. on insects for Linn. Soc. [<i>Trans.</i> , i, 135.] | 5. 31 |
| 4. „ | 1789 | Jne. 24. | The cases detained by Customs; Villers's <i>Entomologia Linnaeana</i> . | 5. 32 |
| 5. „ | 1792 | Mar. 11. | Thanks for Vol. I of <i>Trans.</i> ; the pictures of birds claimed by the agent who advanced the duty; their fate unknown; his paper in <i>Trans.</i> ; Rossi's <i>Fauna Etrusca</i> . | 5. 33 |

✓ **GOODENOUGH, Dr. Samuel, Bishop of Carlisle. (1743-1827).**

- | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Ealing. | 1785 | Jan. 31. | Sends list of desiderata; his interest in Nat. Hist. | 11. 1 |
| 2. „ | [1785 | May —] | Arrangements for meeting. | 11. 4 |
| 3. „ | 1786 | Jly. 3. | S.'s visit to Leiden; age of plants; plants and insects collected. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 53.] | 11. 6 |
| 4. „ | 1786 | Sep. 25. | Has been collecting with Curtis on Essex coast; plants found. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 183.] | 11. 8 |
| 5. „ | 1786 | Nov. 3. | Death of his daughter; Tournefort's herbarium; Lord Northampton; affairs of Nat. Hist. Soc.; S.'s translation of Linnaeus's <i>Sex of Plants</i> ; printed list of Desiderata Hudsoniana. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 185.] | 11. 10 |
| 6. [„] |] 1787 | Mar. 11. | Suspicious of treaty with France; political affairs; the old Nat. Hist. Society a "gross body"; need of a new society; Spallanzani. | 11. 14 |
| 7. [„] | 1787 | Aug. 13. | A meeting of the old Nat. Hist. Soc.; Da Costa's hostility to Linnaeus; his collection of insects. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 266.] | 11. 16 |
| 8. [„] | 1788 | — —] | Sends <i>Carex Halleriana</i> and other plants for opinion; the "infant Society." | 11. 18 |
| 9. [„] | 1789 | Feb. 18. | Election of Lord Gainsborough; illness of the King; need for a Regency; unable to attend meeting because no moon. | 11. 20 |
| 10. [„] | 1789 | Nov. 23. | L'Heritier's <i>Sert. Angl.</i> ; has met Dr. Thomson and Sibthorp at Oxford. | 11. 23 |
| 11. [„] | 1789 | — —] | <i>Lichen gypsæus</i> ; <i>L. tiliaceus</i> ; "Scutella." | 11. 25 |
| 12. [Windsor.] | 1791 | Dec. —] | Lightfoot's herbarium at Windsor; Latin dedication of <i>Flora Lapponica</i> . | 11. 27 |
| 13. [Ealing.] | 1792 | Mar. 20. | His views on <i>Carices</i> ; preparation of his paper thereon. | 11. 28 |
| 14. „ | 1793 | Sep. 16. | Visit to Hastings; a blue shark; Baron Itzenplitz has a son. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 525.] | 11. 30 |
| 15. [„] | 1793 | Sep. 24. | <i>Rottboellia compressa</i> in flower; his paper on <i>Carex</i> . [<i>Trans.</i> ii, 126.] | 11. 32 |
| 16. [„] | 1793] | Nov. 3. | Errata in <i>Trans.</i> ; illness of his daughter. | 11. 34 |
| 17. [„] | 1793 | Nov. 10. | Punctuation and proof-reading; physical defect of Louis XVI. | 11. 36 |
| 18. „ | 1794 | Mar. 18. | A supplementary paper; passages in S.'s <i>Travels</i> likely to offend royalty. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 445, but omitting vital part.] | 11. 38 |
| 19. „ | 1794 | Mar. 31. | Corrections to his <i>Carices</i> ; prejudices of the Queen; a lost letter. | 11. 40 |
| 20. „ | 1795 | Jan. 20. | <i>Loxia curvirostra</i> ; a doubtful <i>Carex</i> . | 11. 42 |
| 21. [„] | 1795 | Mar. 15. | Death of S.'s father; the French Revolution. | 11. 44 |
| 22. „ | 1795 | Apl. 5. | Illness of his daughter; Markwick on Sussex Birds [<i>Trans.</i> iv, 1.] | 11. 46 |
| 23. [„] | 1795 | May 3. | Paper on <i>Fuci</i> [<i>Trans.</i> , iii, 84]; S. leaving Great Marlboro' St.; enquiries about a house in Hammersmith; Borone's epitaph. | 11. 47 |

GOODENOUGH.—Continued.

24. [Ealing.	1795	May 7.]	Sends <i>Dentaria bulbosa</i> ; criticism of a sermon.	11. 50
25. ["]	1795	May 16.	A house in Kensington Square ; various species of <i>Carex</i> ; regrets S.'s intention to leave London.	11. 51
26. "	1796	Mar. 21.	Congratulations on S.'s marriage. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 526.]	11. 53
27. ["]	1796	Aug. 25.	Remonstrates with S. for settling in Norwich. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 527.]	11. 55
28. ["]	1796	Sep. 16.	A recipe for Currant Wine ; further remonstrance.	11. 58
29. "	1796	Nov. 6.	Thinks Linn. Soc. suffers through S.'s absence ; Dryander's views.	11. 59
30. ["]	1796	Nov. 13.	Suggests Dryander as perpetual V.P.	11. 61
31. ["]	1796	Nov. 17.]	A misunderstanding.	11. 63
32. ["]	1796	Nov. 17.	Vice-Presidency of Linnean Society.	11. 64
33. ["]	1797	Jan. 13.	Visiting Lambert ; a contention between Salisbury and Dryander.	11. 66
34. ["]	1797	Feb. 21.	A new <i>Orobanche</i> ; dispute between Salisbury and Dryander ; <i>Agrostis littoralis</i> ; <i>Carduus</i> ; <i>Potamogeton</i> [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 533.]	11. 67
35. Windsor.	1798	Nov. 6.	Love of music ; death of Pennant ; Lightfoot's herbarium.	11. 69
36. "	1799	Nov. 18.	Species of <i>Carex</i> ; R. J. Thornton's work in progress ; news. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 537.]	11. 71
37. "	1800	Feb. 13.	Suffers from gout ; accident in crossing a river ; willows. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 539.]	11. 73
38. "	1800	Oct. 24.	His living at Copredy ; <i>Ulex compressa</i> ; Oxford Bot. Gard. ; S.'s gift of a plant to the Queen.	11. 74
39. "	1801	Oct. 17.	Pitchford's opinion on <i>Carices</i> ; remarks on <i>Eng. Bot.</i> ; declaration of Peace. [<i>Mem.</i> i, 540.]	11. 76
40. "	1802	Feb. 1.	<i>Carex fulva</i> ; Dawson Turner ; never goes to London.	11. 78
41. Rochester.	1802	Nov. 3.	Appointed Dean of Rochester ; advantages and disadvantages thereof. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 541.]	11. 80
42. "	1803	May 11.	Prof. Williams, of Oxford ; withdrawal from Council of Linn. Soc.	11. 82
43. "	1803	May 20.	Linnean Anniversary ; difficulties of accommodation in London ; exorbitant price of dinner tickets ; <i>Ophrys Nidus-avis</i> ; Napoleon's revenge.	11. 84
44. Bulstrode.	1804	Apl. 1.	Thanks for <i>Flora Brit.</i> ; lack of botanical friends ; resignation of Vice-Presidency ; <i>Picris Hieracoides</i> ; Elizabeth Hill ; Dr. Walter Vaughan. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 543.]	11. 86
45. Copredy.	1804	Aug. 20.	Criticism's of S.'s Latinity.	11. 92
46. Rochester.	1804	Nov. 21.	Divinity his principal study, Nat. Hist. only a diversion ; Greek and Latin philology ; news ; draft title-page for <i>Flora Græca</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 545.]	11. 93
47. "	1805	May 7.	Has exchanged living of Copredy for Boxley ; invitation. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 552.]	11. 96
48. "	1805	Dec. 20.	The <i>Flora Græca</i> ; accentuation of Greek ; Dawson Turner.	11. 98
49. "	1806	Apl. 4.	Latinity in the <i>Flora Græca</i> ; Salisbury's attack on the <i>Eng. Botany</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 553.]	11. 100
50. "	1806	Apl. 20.	Vice-Presidency of Linn. Soc. ; the war.	11. 102
51. Lowestoft.	1806	Sep. 2.	[From S.]. Salisbury's conduct ; gift of Buchanan's herbarium. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 554.]	11. 105
52. Boxley.	1806	Sep. 9.	Salisbury's conduct ; Bishop of Norwich. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 556.]	11. 103
53. Rochester.	1806	Dec. 11.	Thanks for <i>Fl. Græca</i> ; Napoleon's activities.	11. 107
54. "	1807	Jan. 19.	Opinion on certain Linnæan names ; Salisbury ; Dawson Turner.	11. 109
55. "	1807	Apl. 6.	Salisbury's conduct.	11. 111
56. "	1807	May 5.	The same.	11. 113

GOODENOUGH.—Continued.

57. Rochester.	1807	Sep. 21.	Knowledge gained by meeting difficulties ; value of criticism ; Dawson Turner's <i>Fuci</i> . 11. 115
58. „	1807	Dec. 6.	Appreciation of <i>Introd. to Botany</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 473.] 11. 117
59. „	1807	Dec. 20.	Appointed Bishop of Carlisle. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 562.] 11. 119
60. Norwich.	1808	Mar. 20.	[From S.] Congratulations. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 563.] 11. 121
61. „	1808	Apl. 3.	[From S.] Hooker ; more trouble with Salisbury. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 564.] 11. 122
62. [London.]	1808	Apl. 4.	His new duties ; House of Lords. 11. 124
63. Norwich.	1808	Apl. 6.	[From S.] Thanks for comments on his books ; affairs of the Linn. Soc. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 565.] 11. 127
64. „	1808	Apl. 7.	[From S.] The genus <i>Hookera</i> ; Salisbury again. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 566.] 11. 128
65. London.*	1808	Apl. 9.	Philology ; advocates revival of exhibitions at meetings of Linn. Soc. 11. 130
66. „	[1808	Apl. 29.]	Encloses letters [not extant] ; Royal Acad. dinner. 22. 99
67. Carlisle.†	1808	Oct. 1.	Local botany ; Donovan and Rev. Hugh Davies in conflict. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 570.] 11. 132
68. „	1808	Oct. 24.	Don ; affairs in Spain. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 573.] 11. 134
69. „	1808	Nov. 12.	Reconciliation of Don ; Hugh Davies ; news. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 574.] 11. 136
70. Norwich.	1808	Nov. 17.	[From S.] Asks for information on <i>Nymphæa</i> in Dioscorides, etc. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 576.] 11. 138
71. Carlisle.	1808	Nov. 23.	Reply on <i>Nymphæa</i> and other Greek plants. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 578.] 11. 140
72. [„	1808	Dec. 14.]	The same. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 581.] 11. 142
73. London.	1809	Jan. 11.	Discomforts of travelling ; <i>Nymphæa</i> ; a Don of Cambridge. 11. 144
74. „	1809	Jan. 16.	Thanks for turkeys ; news. 11. 146
75. „	1809	Mar. 17.	Invitation. 11. 145
76. Carlisle.	1809	Aug. 25.	Etymology of <i>Ethulia</i> ; death of Lady Hume. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 582.] 11. 147
77. „	1809	Sep. 11.	Pinks and carnations ; a plants from Brodie ; news. 11. 149
78. „	1809	Sep. 18.	Primrose-carnations ; altercation of Davies and Donovan. 11. 151
79. „	1809	Oct. 30.	<i>Ophrys Corallorhiza</i> ; dread of the turmoil of London. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 584.] 11. 153
80. „	1809	Nov. 13.	About to leave for London. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 585.] 11. 155
81. [London.]	1809	Nov. 24.	Thanks for Vol. ii of <i>Fl. Græca</i> ; comments thereon. 11. 156
82. „	1809	Dec. 15.	The Catholic question. 11. 158
83. „	1809	Dec. 26.	The same ; <i>Fucus discors</i> ; misdeeds of Salisbury. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 587.] 11. 160
84. „	1810	Jan. 30.	Suffers from gout ; Salisbury ; illness of MacLeay. 11. 162
85. „	1810	Mar. 21.	Completion of <i>Flora Brit.</i> ; plants at Rose Castle ; political affairs. 11. 164
86. Carlisle.	1810	Jne. 20.	Plants of Berkshire. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 588.] 11. 166
87. „	1810	Jly. 30.	<i>Galium Witheringii</i> and other plants. 11. 168
88. „	1810	Sep. 14.	Etymology of <i>Paspalus</i> ; botanical excursions. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 589.] 11. 169
89. „	1810	Nov. 9.	Illness of the King ; <i>Hort. Kewensis</i> ; death of Dryander. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 591.] 11. 171
90. Norwich.	1810	Dec. 3.	[From S.] His reply. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 592.] 11. 173
91. London.	1810	Dec. 5.	Appreciation of Dryander ; history of the Linn. Soc. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 592.] 11. 175
92. Norwich.	1810	Dec. 7.	[From S.] Reply to No. 91. 11. 177

* Goodenough's London house, from this date till his death, was in Berners Street.

† Rose Castle.

GOODENOUGH.—Continued.

93. London.	1810	Dec. 11.	Dryander's successor; Marsham and Symmons considered; illness of the King.	11. 179
94. "	1811	Jan. 12.	Thanks for turkey; popularity of Marsham's appointment; Robt. Brown's salary.	11. 181
95. ["]	1811	Apl. 4.	Drake's certificate for Linn. Soc.; Hooker's work on Iceland.	22. 100
96. "	1811	May 24.	Parliamentary duties; Hon. Membership of Bishop of Durham.	11. 182
97. Carlisle.	1811	Jne. 27.	Allegations against Don; Prince Regent as Patron of Linn. Soc.	11. 184
98. "	1811	Jly. 19.	A critique in the <i>Anti-Jacobin</i> .	11. 186
99. "	1811	Sep. 16.	News; the Prince Regent's patronage.	11. 187
100. ["]	1811	Oct. 4.]	Religion and Divinity.	11. 189
101. Norwich.	[1811]	Oct. 14.	[From S.] Reply to No. 100.	11. 191
102. London	[1811]	Nov. 30.]	Arrival in London; thanks for <i>Lachesis Lapponica</i> .	11. 192
103. "	1811	Dec. 11.	Linnean Dining Club mooted. [See s.v. MATON, No. 13.]	11. 193
104. "	1812	Jan. 21.	Reasons for not joining the Club.	11. 195
105. "	1812	May 20.	Bishop of Durham and Linn. Soc.	11. 197
106. "	1812	May 25.	Election of Bp. of Durham; the subsequent dinner. [Mem., i, 594.]	11. 198
107. [Carlisle.]	1812	Jne. 22.	Arrival at Rose Castle; news.	22. 101
108. "	1812	Jly. 29.	Agriculture; the Prince Regent; news.	11. 200
109. "	1812	Sep. 21.	Finds <i>Gnaphalium sylvaticum</i> ; <i>Astragalus campestris</i> ; international affairs.	11. 201
110. "	1812	Sep. 25.	Irritability of botanists; <i>Carex rariflora</i> .	12. 1
111. Norwich.	1812	Dec. 1.	[From S.] Reply to No. 110.	12. 3
112. London.	1813	Feb. 25.	Death of his daughter; illness of Banks. [Mem., i, 596.]	12. 5
113. Carlisle.	1813	Oct. 9.	S.'s Cambridge candidature.	12. 7
114. London.	1814	Jan. 3.	Marriage of his daughter; serial publications.	12. 9
115. "	1814	Feb. 2.	Death of George Don.	12. 11
116. "	1814	Feb. 7.	Relief of Don's family; remissness of D. Turner.	12. 12
117. "	1814	Feb. 26.	An accident; news.	12. 14
118. "	1814	Jne. 16.	Lord Sidmouth and S.'s candidature.	22. 102
119. Carlisle.	1814	Aug. 26.	Congratulations on S.'s knighthood; D. Turner's behaviour; opinion of the French.	12. 16
120. "	1814	Oct. 25.	The Holkham Library; Salisbury; birth of 23rd grandchild.	12. 18
121. London.	1814	Nov. 24.	A manorial anomaly; Marsham's family life; Lambert's nervous breakdown.	12. 20
122. "	1814	Dec. 12.	The manor of Kirkland; Lambert's condition.	22. 103
123. "	1815	Jan. 17.	The manorial question; Lambert better; MacLeay; war-weariness.	12. 22
124. "	1815	Jan. 30.	Thanks for turkey; news.	12. 24
125. Carlisle.	1815	Aug. 26.	Illness of Marsham; Napoleon at St. Helena.	12. 25
126. London.	1815	Dec. 9.	Condolence on death of S.'s brother; resignation of Marsham; the Linn. Soc. languishing.	12. 27
127. "	1815	Dec. 12.	Marsham ill again; religious persecution in France.	12. 29
128. "	1816	Jan. 29.	Marsham's peculations; Brown's salary out of proportion to his services.	12. 30
129. "	1816	Feb. 12.	The same.	12. 32
130. "	[1816]	Apl. 30.	Returned from Oxford; unable to attend Linn. Soc.	22. 104
131. "	1816	May 11.	News; death of Johnes; partial repayment by Marsham.	12. 34
132. "	1816	May 15.	Affairs of the Linn. Soc.; Camelford House.	12. 35
133. "	1816	May 22.	Proposed new Foreign members.	12. 37

GOODENOUGH.—Continued.

134. London.	1816	May 24.	Report of Linn. Soc. anniversary meeting; Marsham's deficit.	12. 38
135. "	1815	May 24.	Later news of same and the dinner; thought inadvisable to add new Foreign members.	12. 39
136. [Carlisle.	1816	Jly. 26.]	News; Lord Nugent. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 598.]	12. 41
137. ["	1816	Aug. 3.]	<i>Rubus Chamæmoris</i> ; a specimen of <i>Anthea</i> enclosed.	12. 43
138. "	1816	Sep. 30.	News; effect of weather on garden; Cambridge affairs; Lord Exmouth at Algiers.	12. 45
139. "	1816	Nov. 7.	Marsham's defalcations; bad harvest; the Luddites.	12. 47
140. London.	1816	Nov. 20.	Description of journey; Marsham's affairs.	12. 49
141. "	1817	Jan. 20.	Opinions expressed on Marsham.	12. 51
142. "	1817	Jan. 22.	Linn. Soc. Council's action re Marsham.	12. 53
143. "	1817	Feb. 1.	The same; the <i>Hort. Gram. Woburnensis</i> .	12. 55
144. "	1817	Feb. 26.	The same; Lord Sidmouth; disorder in the streets.	12. 57
145. "	1817	Feb. 27.	Message from Lord Sidmouth.	12. 59
146. "	1817	May 9.	MacLeay and Marsham.	22. 106
147. Carlisle.	1817	Sep. 6.	Dr. Rigby's children (four at a birth); Dawson Turner's unfinished <i>Fuci</i> ; news. [<i>See</i> §VII, No. 2.]	12. 60
148. "	1817	Oct. 5.	The Rigby children; <i>Thlaspi arvense</i> ; the Barnacle Goose; D. Turner; Marsham; Banks.	12. 62
149. "	1817	Oct. 25.	<i>Veronica hispida</i> ; <i>Anas albifrons</i> of Linnæus; death of the Rigby children; illness of his daughter (Mrs. Lynn).	12. 64
150. "	1817	Oct. 31.	Preparations for London; the Rigby children; typhus in Carlisle; <i>Thlaspi arvense</i> ; the tomb of Joseph.	12. 66
151. [London.	1817	Dec. 8.]	The Rigby children; Princess Charlotte's pregnancy; Marsham removed to Piccadilly; M.'s finances; increase in candidates for Linn. Soc.	12. 68
152. "	1817	Dec. 22.	"Pockets without brains"; dishonesty of Marsham; Hone's attack on the Church.	12. 70
153. "	1818	Jan. 12.	Banks showing signs of senility; Hone's trial.	12. 72
154. Carlisle.	1818	Aug. 18.	Comments on S.'s Cambridge pamphlet; a plant for determination. [<i>Sisyrinchium striatum</i> .]	12. 74
155. ["	1818	Oct. 5.]	Death of Miss Banks; specimens for identification; Ross's expedition.	12. 76
156. London.	1818	Dec. 12.	<i>Oenothera purpurea</i> and other plants; Banks laid up; Miss B.'s collections; death of the Queen; news.	12. 79
157. "	1819	Mar. 26.	D. Turner's <i>Fuci</i> completed; Banks's recovery; illness of his daughter Charlotte.	12. 81
158. "	1819	Apl. 8.	Recovery of his daughter; bad dinners at Linnean Club.	12. 82
159. "	1819	Apl. 15.	Criticisms of S. in the <i>Quarterly</i> ; his Cambridge pamphlet.	12. 84
160. "	1819	Apl. 19.	The Catholic question; elections at Linn. Soc.	12. 86
161. ["	1819	May 5.]	Elections of For. Members; fellows ejected for non-payment; the genus <i>Antilope</i> .	12. 87
162. Carlisle.	1819	Aug. 10.	Episcopal duties; botanical diversions; death of Walker, of Liverpool; labour troubles.	12. 89
163. "	1819	Sep. 15.	New editions of S.'s works; Lady Banks as story-teller; his son Edmund appointed Head Master of Westminster; Lambert's eccentricities; Fonthill Abbey. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 600; short extract.]	12. 91
164. "	1819	Oct. 8.	His son Edmund; unrest in the country; Peterloo; political affairs.	12. 93
165. London.	1819	Nov. 29.	Mental affliction of Mrs. Lambert; an American monster; political unrest. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 600; extract.]	12. 95
166. "	1820	Jan. 3.	Lambert; Don's son as his assistant.	12. 97
167. "	1820	Jan. 10.	Lord Sidmouth and S.'s prospects at Edinburgh; Robt. Brown said to have been approached.	12. 99

GOODENOUGH.—Continued.

168. Norwich.	1820	Jan. 13.	[From S.] The Edinburgh professorship; doubts that it was offered to Brown.	12. 101
169. London.	1820	Feb. 23.	Death of S.'s mother; illness of the King; a new Linnean dining-club at Thatched House Tavern; the old club continuing at British Coffee House.	12. 106
170. "	1820	Apl. 7.	Death of old friends; the dining-clubs; recovery of Mrs. Lambert; Banks's health.	12. 103
171. "	1820	Apl. 14.	Illness of Banks; the dining-club.	12. 105
172. "	1820	Jne. 7.	The Dean of Lichfield; the Queen's entry into London; Prince Leopold hopes to be Pres. of Royal Soc.	12. 108
173. Carlisle.	1820	Jly. 17.	Death of Banks; candidates for his successor; his estate; rumours concerning the Queen.	12. 110
174. "	1820	Aug. 5	The Presidency of the Royal Soc.; the royal divorce; Banks's estate.	12. 112
175. "	1820	Sep. 6.	Visits; the Royal Soc.; trial of the Queen.	12. 114
176. "	1820	Sep. 16.	Sir H. Davy; the Queen; avidity of Banks's heirs and executors.	12. 116
177. "	1820	Oct. 5.	Lord Mountnorris; the Royal Soc.; character of the Queen; Dean Hodgson's interest in botany.	12. 118
178. London.	1820	Dec. 18.	Popular demonstrations in favour of Queen Caroline; Davy elected P.R.S.; Brown lets Banks's house in Soho Square.	12. 120
179. "	1821	Jan. 2.	News; Linnean dinners; Sir H. Davy; Parliament and the Queen.	12. 122
180. "	1821	Jan. 19.	Compliments S. on <i>Grammar of Botany</i> ; Linnean dinner; Zea and Cortes present; Sir H. Davy's <i>Conversazione</i> ; Royal Soc. dinner.	12. 124
181. "	1821	Apl. 19.	The Linn. Soc.; Lambert's strange conduct; an accident at Westminster School; his son's betrothal.	12. 126
182. Carlisle.	1821	Sep. 28.	Accidents and illnesses of his servants; <i>Gloxinia speciosa</i> ; demonstrations in favour of the Queen. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 601.]	12. 128
183. London.	1821	Dec. 17.	Proposal to unite the two dining-clubs; trout and worms.	12. 130
184. "	1822	Jan. 17.	Lady Banks; political jobbery; <i>Neottia speciosa</i> ; the Bishop of Durham.	12. 132
185. "	1822	Jan. 23.	Swainson a candidate for Brit. Museum; Archbp. of Canterbury's influence; reform needed in national habits.	12. 134
186. Norwich.	1822	Mar. 3.	[From S.] Working on the <i>Eng. Flora</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 602.]	12. 136
187. London.	1822	Mar. 8.	Botanical determination; accents and spelling. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 603.]	12. 138
188. Norwich.	1822	Mar. 13.	[From S.] Reply to No. 187. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 604.]	12. 140
189. [London.	1822	Mar. 14.]	Further remarks on accents, etc. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 605.]	12. 142
190. [Carlisle.	1822	Aug. 10.]	Death of his daughter Charlotte [Mrs. Lynn] leaving 12 children; grievances of S.'s sister, Mrs. Lloyd; news.	12. 144
191. "	1822	Sep. 6.	His daughter's family; eulogy of the King; Coke and Agricultural meetings; wasps and weather. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 607; last paragr. only.]	12. 146
192. "	1822	Dec. 13.	Personal news.	12. 148
193. "	1822	Dec. 20.	Praise of <i>Trans.</i> [Vol. xiii]; news.	12. 150
194. "	1822	Dec. 30.	His support solicited for an unknown For. Member.	12. 152
195. "	1823	Mar. 18.	Death of his grandchild; illness of other relatives; a hoax at the Linn. Soc.; Hamilton's commentary on the <i>Hortus Malabaricus</i> .	12. 154
196. "	1823	Jan. 25.	Cobbett and political affairs; <i>Umbellatee</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 607.]	12. 155
197. "	1823	May 3.	Taylor's hoax paper; revised statutes of Royal Soc.	12. 157

GOODENOUGH.—*Continued.*

198. Carlisle	1823	Dec. 11.	Mrs. Lambert's affliction; a wintry summer; <i>Geum</i> and <i>Dryas</i> ; " <i>Icosandria</i> "; bad season due to cold. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 608.]	12. 159
199. London.	1824	Jan. 5.	Thanks for turkey; news.	12. 161
200. "	1824	Mar. 22.	Thanks for <i>Eng. Flora</i> ; opposition of the Linnean to the Asiatic Soc.	12. 163
201. ["]	1824	Apl. 30.]	Illness; death of Sir James Graham.	12. 165
202. ["]	1824	May 12.]	Sir T. Cullum; Lambert's quarrel with Rodwell and Martin re his <i>Pinus</i> .	12. 166
203. ["]	1824	May 26.	Linnean anniversary meeting.	12. 168
204. "	1824	May 27.	The same; the Athenæum.	12. 169
205. Carlisle.	1824.	Jly. 20.	Personal news.	12. 171
206. London.	1824	Dec. 3.	The Copley Medal.	12. 173
207. "	1824	Dec. 8.	The Athenæum.	12. 175
208. "	1825	Jan. 3.	MacLeay's Colonial appointment.	12. 176
209. "	1825	Jan. 10.	Thanks for turkey; desires Bicheno's appointment as secretary; Linnean Soc. to keep clear of the Horticultural.	22. 107
210. "	1825	Jan. 12.	Urges Bicheno's election as Secretary; conduct of MacLeay.	22. 177
211. ["]	1825	Feb. 8.]	Brown declines Secretaryship; Sir Stamford Raffles; many candidates for fellowship of Linn. Soc.	12. 179
212. "	1825	Feb. 15.	Bicheno; "the interference of Horticulturalists"; Brown's abilities.	12. 180
213. "	1825	Feb. 17.	Activities of Bicheno, Barnard, MacLeay and Sabine at Linn. Soc.	12. 182
214. "	1825	Feb. 21.	Misunderstandings about the Secretaryship; MacLeay exceeds his duties; objections to Sabine; desires to restore harmony.	12. 183
215. Carlisle.	1825	Aug. 15.	Ill-health and burden of his duties; abnormal heat.	12. 185
216. "	1825	Aug. 26.	Thanks for medical advice; <i>Senecio lividus</i> ; depression in industry.	12. 187
217. "	1825	Sep. 26.	Health better; medical topics; electioneering.	12. 189
218. London.	1825	Nov. 21.	Thanks for Vol. III of <i>Flora</i> ; death of Forster.	12. 191
219. "	1826	Apl. 21.	Illness.	12. 193
220. "	1826	May 12.	Family misfortunes.	12. 195
221. Brighton.	1826	Sep. 27.	Did not return to Rose Castle owing to ill-health; his infirmities.	12. 196
222. [London.]	1826	Dec. 2.	Scandals respecting persons not named.	12. 198
223. "	1827	Jan. 3.	Illness of the Duke of York.	12. 200
224. "	1827	May 16.	Unable to attend Linnean anniversary owing to illness.	12. 202

GORHAM, Rev. George Cornelius (1787-1857).

1. St. Neots.	1819	Jly. 8.	Sends a grass for determination. [<i>Aria cœspitosa</i> .]	22. 110
2. Clapham.	1827	Aug. 15.	About to marry grand-daughter of Dr. Martyn; requests specimens of <i>Martynia</i> .	22. 111

GOUAN, Dr. Antoine (1733-1821).

1. Montpellier.	1788	Dec. 20.	Offers specimens for S. and Banks; proposed establishment of a local Linnean Soc.; his correspondence with Linnæus; desiderata. <i>Fr.</i>	5. 35
2. "	1802	May 18.*	Difficulties of correspondence in the war; greetings and news; desiderata. <i>Fr.</i>	5. 37

GRAND, John.

1. Norwich.	1805	Apl. 9.	Sale of house-property.	22. 112
-------------	------	---------	-------------------------	---------

GRANDMAISON, Millin de. See MILLIN.

* Original dated year 10, Floréal, 28.

GREVILLE, Robert Kaye (1794-1866).

1. Edinburgh. 1825 Feb. 23. Sends species of *Hyprum* and other mosses; other plants from Scotland. 22. 114

GRIFFITHS, J.

1. Ratisbon. 1817 Aug. 8. Sends publication (not named) of Prof. Schultes. 9. 67

GRIFFITHS, R. W.

1. Ottery. 1809 Dec. 29. Identity of *Fucus discors* and *F. abrotinifolius*. 22. 116

GROSCHKE Johannes Theophilus.

1. Mitau. 1791 Mar. 10. Thanks for diploma of Linn. Soc.; is Professor and Court Physician; local Nat. Hist. 5. 41

GWYN, Dr. Nicholas (1710-1798).

1. Ipswich. 1786 Feb. 20. Comments on Linnæus and various authors. 5. 43
 2. " 1786 Apl. 28. *Sisymbrium murale*; Linnæus's system; pseudo-science. 5. 44
 3. " 1786 Jly. 23. Various subjects.* 5. 45
 4. " 1786 Oct. 30. Various subjects; list of plants. 5. 46
 5. " 1787 Feb. 27. Various subjects. 5. 48
 6. " 1788 Jan. 11. The same. 5. 50
 7. " 1789 Jan. 25. The same. 5. 52
 8. " 1789 May 17. The same. 5. 53
 9. " 1791 Nov. 28. The same. 5. 54

HAILSTONE, Samuel. (1768-1851).

1. Bradford. 1824 Oct. 27. Discovery of *Woodsia hyperborea* in Yorkshire. 22. 118

HAMILTON, Dr. Francis. See BUCHANAN, Francis.**HARDCASTLE, Mrs. Lucy (c. 1760-1830).**

1. Derby. 1817 May 20. Her drawings of *Fungi*. 22. 119
 2. [" 1818 Aug. 8.] Invitation. 22. 121
 3. " 1819 Jne. 4. A long letter detailing the financial position of Francis Boott and his family. 22. 122
 4. " 1821 May 23. Sends specimens of *Tulipa sylvestris*. 22. 128

HARDWICKE, Major-Gen. Thomas (1755-1835).

1. London. 1804 Jne. 1. A new plant allied to *Rhododendron*; a *Dillenia* and other Indian plants. 22. 129
 2. Wisbech. 1804 Nov. 6. A tour in N. England and Scotland. 22. 131
 3. London. 1804 Dec. 3. Is sending selection from his drawings; the *Dillenia* and its native name; thanks for notice in S.'s *Exotic Botany*. 22. 133
 4. " 1804 Dec. 5. A specimen of *Linum trigynum* brought by Dickson to Lambert; the plant called *Capparis aphylla* by Roxburgh; a *Bignonia*. [Valuable botanical data.] 22. 135
 5. " [1806] Jan. 20. Sending the *Hortus Malabaricus*; news. 22. 137
 6. " 1806 Feb. 7. Sending a chest of drawings and botanical books; details of contents. 22. 138
 7. Calcutta. 1807 Nov. 4. Stationed at Calcutta; no scope for bot. collection; collecting insects; loss of his books, etc., in the wreck of the *Lady Burgess*; his colln. of birds left with his brother at Wisbech; prospects of return to England; death of his sister; Dr. Buchanan; Sir Joseph Banks; commissions as to sending books, minerals, etc.; the Columba root; messages to friends; seeds for Johnes and Lord Blandford. [*Mem.*, ii, 118.] 22. 140

* Gwyn's letters are exceedingly difficult to analyse. They deal with a multiplicity of topics, running from one subject to another without division. Almost every word is contracted and some of the abbreviations difficult to understand. Nothing short of a full transcription can give an idea of the contents of these letters.

HARDWICKE.—*Continued.*

- | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|----------|--|---------|
| 8. Calcutta | 1809 | Apl. 25. | His military duties allow no opportunities for Nat. Hist.; thanks for <i>Physiology</i> ; Roxburgh's activities; movements of Buchanan; messages to friends; a memo. from Dr. Wm. Hunter. [<i>q.v.</i>] | 22. 144 |
| 9. „ | 1811 | Feb. 8. | Military duties; about to visit the Cape; collected a new <i>Rhododendron</i> ; sending this and others; discovery of a new Malvaceous tree; a mineral for Banks; proposed Bot. Garden in Ceylon; Brown's "desertion of the Linnean School." | 22. 147 |
| 10. Port Louis.* | 1811 | May 21. | On sick-leave; intends to tour the island; is sending cabinet of insects for Linn. Soc.; news. | 22. 150 |
| 11. Market Deeping. | 1812 | Jne. 4. | Requests S. to send to Wisbech the books and drawings left in his custody; visit to Lincolnshire. | 22. 152 |
| 12. Wisbech. | 1812 | Nov. 8. | Arrival of books, etc.; ill-health; Roxburgh's activities; intends to return to India in the spring. | 22. 153 |
| 13. London. | 1812 | Dec. 3. | Visiting London; is presenting Mauritius plants to Linn. Soc.; description of the new tree [see No. 9], enclosed. | 22. 155 |
| 14. Calcutta. | 1818 | Jan. 12. | Eulogy of Dr. N. Wallich; messages to English friends. | 22. 158 |
| 15. „ | 1819 | Jly. 8. | Wallich; hopes to return in 1821; zoological collections; introduced first <i>Rhododendron</i> to England. | 5. 57 |

HARE, Richard. (Died c. 1826).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|---------|--|---------|
| 1. London. | 1810 | May 31. | Collection of <i>Fuci</i> and <i>Conferve</i> made on Cornish coast; invites S. to inspect them in Banks's house; sends specimens of <i>Fuci</i> . | 22. 160 |
|------------|------|---------|--|---------|

HARRIMAN, Rev. John (1760-1831).

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|----------|--|---------|
| 1. Gainford. | 1803 | Jan. 15. | A new <i>Carex</i> ; credit for botanical discoveries; discussion on various Lichens; D. Turner's opinion; list of desiderata. | 22. 161 |
| 2. „ | 1803 | Nov. 19. | Detailed discussion on various Lichens. | 22. 163 |
| 3. „ | 1803 | Nov. 30. | Intends to give up botany owing to expense; Acharius's book on Lichens. | 22. 165 |
| 4. „ | 1803 | Dec. 6. | Sends box of specimens; discussion of various species. | 22. 167 |
| 5. „ | 1806 | Sep. 2. | [To Bishop of Durham.] Observations on Lichens. | 37. 38 |

HAWKINS, John (1758-1841).

- | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|---|---------|
| 1. London. | [1799] | May 17. | Encloses authority to take over Sibthorp's collections. [Copy of letter written by S. on the back, signed by Hawkins and Thos. Platt to Rev. Dr. Marlow, of St. John's Coll.] | 22. 169 |
| 2. „ | [1799] | Jne. 25. | Sibthorp's materials; offers assistance with Greek names. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 468.] | 5. 61 |
| 3. Sunbury. | [1799] | Jly. 15. | Arrangements with Bauer for the plates of the <i>Flora Græca</i> . | 22. 171 |
| 4. „ | [1799] | Jly. 29. | The same; difficulties to be overcome. | 22. 172 |
| 5. „ | [1799] | Nov. 11. | The same; desires S. to consult Banks. | 22. 173 |
| 6. „ | [1799] | Dec. 23. | The same. | 22. 175 |
| 7. „ | [1799] | Dec. 24. | The same. | 22. 176 |
| 8. „ | [1800] | Feb. 13. | Sibthorp's journeys and collections. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 469.] | 5. 62 |
| 9. Dallington. | [1804] | Jly. 13. | Misunderstanding with Sowerby as to publishing the <i>Flora Græca</i> . | 22. 177 |
| 10. Bognor. | [1806] | Dec. 6. | The <i>Flora Græca</i> ; comments and further information. | 5. 64 |
| 11. „ | [1806] | Dec. 28. | Criticisms and rejoinders; business arrangements of the <i>Flora Græca</i> . | 22. 179 |

* Île de France (Mauritius.)

HAWKINS.—*Continued.*

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|----------|--|----------|
| 12. Bignor Park. | [1808] | Apl. 16. | Further comments ; Greek names of plants and their determination. [<i>Memoir</i> , i, 568.] | 5 . 66 |
| 13. " " | [1818] | Jne. 27. | A claim by Jacquin ; Sibthorp's intentions. | 22 . 181 |
| 14. Littlehampton. | [1824] | Sep. 2. | Payment for S.'s work on the <i>Flora Græca</i> ; the collections of Jones of Chelsea. | 22 . 183 |

HEDWIG, Romanus Adolphus (1772-1806).

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|-----------|---|--------|
| 1. Leipsic. | 1802 | Aug. 2. | Thanks for election as F.M.L.S. ; is working on ferns. [<i>Mem.</i> ii, 98.] <i>Lat.</i> | 5 . 78 |
| 2. " " | 1804 | May 22. | Sends portrait of his father [Johann H., 1730-1799] ; mosses ; Dawson Turner ; offers specimens from his father's collection. <i>Lat.</i> | 5 . 76 |
| 3. Norwich. | 1804 | Feb. 22.* | Draft letter of thanks from S. <i>Lat.</i> | 5 . 80 |

HERITIER, Charles Louis L'. See L'HERITIER.✓ **HERMANN, Johannes (1738-1800).**

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|---|---------|
| 1. Strasburg. | 1788 | Feb. 7. | A new edition of the <i>Syst. Nat.</i> <i>Fr.</i> | 5 . 128 |
| 2. " " | 1788 | Nov. 16. | Sends two medical dissertations. <i>Fr.</i> | 5 . 129 |
| 3. " " | 1789 | Jne. 17. | Sends further dissertations ; dissolution of Linnæan Soc. of Paris ; Gmelin. <i>Fr.</i> | 5 . 131 |
| 4. " " | 1790 | Sep. 5. | Thanks for diploma of Linn. Soc. ; local famine and distress ; Gmelin. <i>Fr.</i> | 5 . 133 |
| 5. " " | 1791 | Sep. 1. | Has visited Switzerland and met Davall ; <i>Celsia orientalis</i> ; difficulty of procuring books ; desires exchanges. <i>Fr.</i> | 5 . 135 |
| 6. " " | 1795 | Sep. 8. | His son a victim of the Revolution ; his work in Nat. Hist. ; acquisition of books. <i>Fr.</i> | 5 . 137 |

✓ **HIBBERT, George (1757-1837).**

- | | | | | |
|------------|--------|----------|---|----------|
| 1. London. | [1792] | Jly. —] | Has acquired Murray's herbarium ; invitation. | 22 . 185 |
| 2. " " | 1793 | Nov. 1. | A banking-house ; <i>Scutellaria minor</i> found at Barnet. | 22 . 187 |
| 3. " " | 1798 | Jly. 26. | Thanks for Indian seeds ; a specimen of <i>Metrosideros hispida</i> . | 22 . 189 |
| 4. " " | 1803 | Oct. 18. | His garden at Clapham ; news. | 22 . 191 |
| 5. " " | 1804 | Dec. 12. | His collections and garden always available to Bauer, Sowerby or other draughtsmen. | 22 . 193 |
| 6. " " | 1806 | Oct. 1. | Agricultural Soc. of Jamaica desire S. as Hon. Member. | 22 . 195 |
| 7. " " | 1825 | Feb. 18. | Establishment of Bot. Gard. in Jamaica ; encloses copy of Resolutions of the House of Assembly. | 22 . 196 |
| 8. " " | 1825 | Apl. 29. | Choice of Curator of Jamaica Bot. Garden. | 22 . 200 |

HINCKS, Rev. Thomas Dix (1767-1857).

- | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|---|----------|
| 1. Cork. | 1803 | May 17. | Sends a new <i>Gymnostomum</i> found near Cork. | 22 . 201 |
| 2. " " | 1810 | Aug. 19. | A new <i>Ophrys</i> found by Drummond, and long description of same ; <i>Pinguicula</i> . | 22 . 203 |

HOARE, Sir Richard Colt, Bart. (1758-1838).

- | | | | | |
|------|--------|---------|---|---------|
| 1. — | [1811] | Mar. 9. | [To A. B. Lambert.] News ; a £500 <i>Geranium</i> . | 6 . 143 |
|------|--------|---------|---|---------|

HOBHOUSE, Sir Benjamin, Bart. (1757-1831).

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. Hounslow. | 1820 | Aug. 29. | Duke of Somerset and Sir H. Davy as candidates for Presidency of Royal Society. | 23 . 1 |
|--------------|------|----------|---|--------|

HODGSON, Very Rev. Robert. (Dean of Chester).

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| 1. London. | 1817 | May 20. | Resigns from Linn. Soc. | 5 . 148 |
| 2. Undated. | — | — | Draft of S.'s reply. | 5 . 149 |

* So dated, but evidently in error.

HOFFMANN, George Franz (1761-1826).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Göttingen. | 1795 | Sep. 20. | Thanks for S.'s works, Australian plants and election as F.M.L.S. | 5. 139 |
| 2. " | 1796 | Jly. 11. | His work on the genus <i>Salix</i> and on Lichens. | 5. 141 |
| 3. " | 1802 | Jan. 14. | Is founding a Phytographical Society; list of desiderata. <i>Fr.</i> | 5. 142 |
| 4. Moscow. | 1814 | Sep. 17. | Researches on <i>Umbelliferae</i> . <i>Fr.</i> | 5. 144 |
| 5. " | 1815 | Sep. 16. | His collections destroyed by fire; <i>Umbelliferae</i> . <i>Fr.</i> | 5. 146 |

HOOKER, Sir William Jackson* (1785-1865).

- | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Torquay. | 1813 | Feb. 25. | A lichen from Devonshire resembling <i>L. leucomelas</i> . | 23. 3 |
| 2. Halesworth. | 1817 | Nov. 27. | Sends plants from Swartz for confirmation; about to publish a work on Mosses. | 23. 4 |
| 3. Norwich. | [1820 | Feb. 8.] | Offered Glasgow Professorship; seeks S.'s advice. | 23. 6 |
| 4. Halesworth. | [1820] | Oct. 29. | Desires to exchange his <i>Flora Lond.</i> for the <i>Fl. Græca</i> . | 23. 7 |
| 5. Glasgow. | 1821 | Jly. 31. | Thanks for plants; Glasgow "a place of banishment"; has no library; is forming a herbarium; sends his <i>Musci Exotici</i> ; <i>Primula scotica</i> ; a projected periodical on exotic botany. | 23. 8 |
| 6. " | 1821 | Dec. 21. | Points criticized in his <i>Fl. Scotica</i> ; explanation and justification of various statements therein; criticism of S. F. Gray's <i>Natural Arrangement of Br. Plants</i> ; emoluments of his Professorship insufficient; plans to supplement it by books. | 23. 10 |
| 7. " | 1822 | Jne. 23. | Maugham's embarrassments; <i>Salix livida</i> ; a new edition of <i>Fl. Scot.</i> likely; his ill-success with publishers; Dr. Hamilton [Buchanan]; D. Turner averse to proposed <i>Species Plantarum</i> . | 23. 15 |
| 8. " | 1823 | Jan. 27. | <i>Salix livida</i> ; a new <i>Juncus</i> ; fever in his family. | 5. 59 |
| 9. " | 1823 | Aug. 8. | Enquires price of <i>Flora Græca</i> . | 23. 17 |
| 10. " | 1824 | Oct. 5. | S.'s apparent impression that he is insufficiently recognized in the <i>Fl. Scotica</i> ; explanation; hurt at S.'s remarks. | 23. 18 |
| 11. " | 1824 | Nov. 30. | Acknowledgment of S.'s help; his mind now at rest; Sabine's criticisms; details of the proposed <i>Species Plantarum</i> ; East India Co. and distribution of specimens; sends plants; botanical discussion on various plants; collectors sent abroad; news. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 283.] | 23. 20 |
| 12. Yarmouth. | 1825 | Apl. 11. | Visiting English relatives; desires to call on S. | 23. 26 |
| 13. London. | 1826 | Apl. 27. | A candidate for curatorship of Jamaica Bot. Garden. [See s.v. HIBBERT]. | 23. 27 |

HOPE, Dr. John (1725-1786).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. Edinburgh. | 1784 | Jan. 12. | Admires Linnæus as a systematist rather than naturalist; death of the younger Linnæus; desires hints from London Hospitals for the improvement of the Scottish. | 23. 29 |
| 2. " | 1784 | Oct. 7. | Thanks for books and specimens; list of books for Univ. Library; desires S. to send them. | 23. 21 |
| 3. " | 1784 | Nov. 13. | Introduces Dr. Young from St. Vincent. | 23. 33 |
| 4. " | 1786 | Apl. 24. | Thanks for books; Asafœtida; hopes S. will be able to give up Medicine for Botany. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 146.] | 23. 35 |

HOPE, Dr. Thomas Charles (1766-1844).

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. [Edinburgh.] | 1784 | Jan. 12. | S.'s opportunities in London; Banks and the Royal Society; the Edinb. Nat. Hist. Soc.; botanical collecting. | 23. 37 |
| 2. " | 1784 | Feb. 26. | Desires S. to inform his father of the latest botanical works, a list of new genera and species, the best form of cabinet for a herbarium, and to obtain certain books for the University Library; Scottish plants and their habitats. | 23. 39 |

* Five letters from S. to Hooker, between 1820 and 1825, are in the Hooker Correspondence at Kew, Vol. I, Nos. 239-243.

HOPE, Dr. Thomas Charles.—*Continued.*

3. Edinburgh.	1784	Jly. 22.	Congratulations on acquisition of Linnean collections; news.	23. 41
4. „	[1784]	Oct. 5.	A botanical expedition to Ben Lomond; plants found.	23. 43
5. „	[1784]	Oct. 25.	News.	23. 45
6. „	[1784]	Dec. 22.	Arrival of Linnean collection; the Nat. Hist. Soc.; death of Dr. Lubbock; news.	23. 47
7. „	1785	May 1.	The Linn. collections; the Nat. Hist. Soc.; a debate at the Medical Soc.	23. 49
8. „	1785	Oct. 26.	Linneus's MSS.; visit of Dickson; congratulates S. on his election as F.R.S.; news.	23. 51
9. Glasgow.	1789	Jan. 17.	Unable to comply with a request from S. as to a newly-found mineral; S.'s lectures; news.	23. 53
10. „	1789	May —	Introduces Dr. Millar.	23. 54
11. „	1792	Sep. 28.	Introduces Delessert; strictures on Sir George Staunton; Dickson in Scotland; marriage of Dr. Stuart, of Luss.	23. 55
12. „	1794	Sep. 19.	Germans claim the credit of discovery of his new spar; long statement of his claims; news; a Life of Linneus by Stoever.	23. 57
13. „	1794	Nov. —	S.'s works; news.	23. 61

HOSACK, David (1769–1835).

1. New York.	1817	Jne. 14.	An American Fungus.	5. 150
2. „ „	1817	Jne. 15.	Introduces Theodore Lyman of Boston [<i>q.v.</i>].	5. 156
3. „ „	1817	Jly. 25.	Books sent and received; De Witt Clinton's historical and botanical work; often sees Corrêa; S.'s bust placed in N.Y. Institution; suggested sale of Linnean minerals.	5. 157
4. „ „	1817	Aug. 8.	Sends paper by Clinton for Linn. Soc.; the Carolina Fungus.	5. 161
5. „ „	1826	Nov. 14.	Introduces Prince Charles Buonaparte.	5. 163

HUMBERSTON, Francis Mackenzie, 1st. Baron Seaforth (1754–1815).

1. Pilgrim.	1806	Mar. 22.	Death of T. W. Simmonds, of Trinidad; sends plants for Roscoe; ornithological notes for Latham; list of plants sent.	9. 1
-------------	------	----------	--	------

HUMBOLDT, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Baron von (1769–1859).

1. London.	1814	Jne. 23.	Compliments.	5. 169
2. Paris.	1816	Mar. 18.	Sends Pt. i of Bonpland and Kunth's <i>Genera et Species</i> ; hopes to visit Norwich. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 193.]	5. 167
3. „	1816	Jly. 12.	Introduces Kunth; appreciation of S.'s <i>Introd. to Bot.</i> ; an article in the <i>Quarterly</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 483.]	5. 165

HUME, Sir Abraham, Bart (1749–1838).

1. London.	1809	Aug. 21.	Death of Lady Hume; specimens received from Roxburgh.	5. 183
2. Wormleybury.	1814	Apl. 6.	Death of Lady Brownlow.* [<i>See</i> LAMBERT, A. B., No. 63.]	5. 184
3. „	[1818	May —]	Indignation at S.'s failure at Cambridge.	7. 83

HUME, Amelia, Lady (1751–1809).

1. Wormleybury.	[1796]	Sep. 18.	Invitation to S.; sends plant for determination. [<i>Antidesma alexiteria</i> , but with 2 stamina?"] J.E.S.]	5. 171
2. „	[1803]	Oct. 20.	Fears of invasion; the garden.	5. 173
3. „	[1804]	Aug. 7.	Sends plant for determination; an elm-leaved <i>Grewia</i> ; fears of invasion; a naval episode.	5. 177
4. Worthing.	[1806]	Aug. 19.	Assistance to Dr. Buchanan; sea-bathing at Worthing.	5. 179

* Sophia, second daughter of Sir A. H., wife of John, first Earl Brownlow.

HUME, Amelia, Lady.—*Continued.*

5. [Wormleybury. 1806 Nov. 14.] Roxburgh; Roscoe and the Liverpool elections; patriotism. 5. 175
 6. Abergavenny. [1808] Aug. 13. Touring; sends fungus. ["*Ag. androsaceus.*" J.E.S.] 5. 181

HUNTER, Dr. William (1755-1812).

1. Calcutta. 1806 Mar. 15. Long report on the preparation of *Gutta Gambear.* [See also s.v. ANSTRUTHER and HARDWICKE] 23. 63

IBBETSON, Agnes (1757-1823).

1. Dawlish. [1816] May 26. A misunderstanding; finds it impossible to publish her work. 23. 70

ITZENPLITZ, Henriette, Comtesse de.

1. Kew. 1793 Mar. 5. List of desiderata. [Marked by S. "given Oct. 93."] *Fr.* 5. 215
 2. " 1793 Oct. 21. Thanks for same; will distribute duplicates to Genoa botanists; specimens of *Carex* for Goodenough; plants from Siberia. *Fr.* 5. 216
 3. Behnitz. 1795 Apl. 3. Sending Siberian plants delayed by the War in Holland. *Fr.* 5. 218
 4. Berlin. 1799 Jne. 5. Thanks for Australian plants; difficulties of communication in war time; death of Johann Hedwig; his collections to be sold; grasses; tabular chart of species collected. *Fr.* 5. 220
 5. Behnitz. 1800 Apl. 1. Introducing Baron de Vincke. *Fr.* 5. 222
 6. Berlin. 1819 Mar. 15. Introducing her son Henri. *Fr.* 5. 212

JACQUIN, Nicolas Joseph, Baron von (1727-1817).

1. Paris. 1790 Jly. 4. Introduces Becker, apoth. to King of Denmark; news. 5. 186
 2. Florence. 1791 Jly. 4. Introduces Balla, a minister of the Russian Court. 5. 188

JACQUIN, Joseph Franz, Baron von (1766-1839).

1. Vienna. 1796 Feb. 22. His cousin Schreibers's work on Mollusca and Insects; books sent and wanted; his marriage and family. *Fr.* 5. 190
 2. " 1800 Mar. 1. Introduces Schreibers. *Fr.* 5. 192
 3. " 1815 Jan. 21. Arrival of Bauer; S.'s Cambridge candidature; his daughter married to Schreibers; exchange of books; Schott's work on *Silene*; news. 5. 193
 4. " 1816 Nov. 29. Books wanted. 5. 195
 5. " 1818 Apl. 6. Books wanted and bought; Sibthorp; news. 5. 196

JERNINGHAM, Frances Henrietta, Lady (d. 1832).

1. — 1814 Dec. 1. [To Lady S.] Eulogy of Roscoe. 17. 193

JOHNES, Mariamne (1784-1811).

1. Hafod. [1795] Sep. 14. Regret at S.'s departure; sends a butterfly, yellow fungus, etc. 16. 24
 2. " [1795] Oct. 13.] Sends specimens and coloured drawing of a Lichen. ["*L. geographicus.*" J.E.S.] 16. 26
 3. " 1795 Oct. 18. Collects insects; sends a flower from Constantinople. 16. 32
 4. " 1795 Nov. 2. Sends microscope and box of insects; her new flower garden. 16. 34
 5. " 1795 Nov. 18. Congratulates S. on his approaching marriage. 16. 37
 6. " 1795 Dec. 10. A new gardener from Edinburgh (Todd); news. 16. 39
 7. " 1796 Jan. 16. Presents from her father; query about *Banksia ericaefolia.* 16. 43
 8. " 1796 Mar. 1. Sends Lichens, Persian Melon seeds and Maidenhair. 16. 47
 9. " 1796 Apl. 12. Thanks for promise of insect-cabinet; sends drawings of gold ornaments found at Dolecothy. 16. 53

JOHNES, Mariamne.—Continued.

10. Hafod.	1796	May 7.	A visit to Dolecothy and the caves.	16. 56
11. „	1796	Jne. 22.	Election and chairing of her father.	16. 58
12. „	1796	Jne. 27.	Thanks for insect-cabinet; sends drawings and specimens.	16. 59
13. Aberystwith.	1796	Jly. 18.	Sea-bathing; insect collecting.	16. 61
14. Hafod.	[1801]	Oct. 21.	Describes varieties of plants in flower.	16. 127
15. „	1802	Mar. 10.	<i>Orobus sylvaticus</i> ; sending a plant to Banks; state of the garden.	16. 133
16. „	1804	Jan. 13.	Simples; excursion to Devil's Bridge.	16. 150

✓ JOHNES, Thomas (1748–1816).

1. Swansea.	1794	May 12.	Wishes to join Linn. Soc.; a court scandal.	16. 1
2. „	1794	May 15.	Lord Bute's sale; about to visit London.	16. 3
3. Hafod.	1794	Jne. 29.	A leaf for determination [“ <i>Bignonia</i> . J.E.S.”]; medicines; lay-out of his estate.	16. 5
4. „	1794	Jly. 21.	Joining his regiment; dislike of politics; Wm. Windham; Froissart.	16. 7
5. „	1794	Jly. 28.	Discovery of a mineral spring.	16. 9
6. „	1794	Aug. 30.	His wife's dispensary; the spring; his sister Charlotte's desire to go to India.	16. 10
7. „	1794	Oct. 9.	Dr. Anderson's improvements on his estate; the European war.	16. 12
8. „	1794	Nov. 24.	The European situation; his sister's outfit for India; farming operations.	16. 14
9. „	1794	Dec. 13.	His sister's approaching departure; pleased at election; despairs of peace.	16. 16
10. „	1795	Mar. 22.	Condolence on death of S.'s father; illness of his daughter; scarcity of food.	16. 18
11. „	[1795	May 21.]	Recovery of his daughter.	16. 20
12. „	1795	Aug. 1.	Directions for S.'s journey to Hafod; places on the route.	16. 22
13. [„	1795	Oct. 13.]	Encloses letter from his child.	16. 28
14. „	1795	Oct. 17.	Congratulates S. on his approaching marriage.	16. 30
15. „	1796	Jan. 11.	Delight at leaving London; Anderson's improvements to his garden.	16. 40
16. „	1796	Feb. 1.	Personal affairs.	16. 45
17. „	1796	Mar. 13.	Congratulates S. on marriage; news; S.'s present of cabinet to his child; Liston's marriage; burning furze.	16. 49
18. „	1796	Mar. 31.	“ <i>Fine Ladies</i> ”; discovery of ancient ornaments; a coloured drawing of them sent to Banks; his daughter's drawings.	16. 51
19. „	1797	Feb. 19.	Destruction of timber.	16. 63
20. London.	[1797	Feb. 22.]	Requests list of Turkish plants.	16. 65
21. „	[1797	Mar. 4.]	Thanks for Turkish list; Charlotte Smith; events of the war.	16. 67
22. Hafod.	1797	May 26.	Going to Bath; news; Calonne's collection.	16. 69
23. Bath.	1797	Jne. 5.	Views of Hafod; Calonne's collection sold elsewhere; his daughter's health.	16. 71
24. „	1797	Jne. 5.	On a drawing sent in error [<i>see s.v.</i> W. BULWER].	21. 104
25. Hafod.	1798	Jan. 1.	His daughter's health; news.	16. 75
26. „	1798	Feb. 2.	Exchange of presents; seeds from India; news.	16. 77
27. „	[1798	May 31.]	Visit of Abernethy to attend his daughter; anxiety for her health.	16. 79
28. „	[1798	Jne. 25.]	His daughter's illness; expects to join his regiment in Ireland.	16. 81
29. „	[1798	Jly. 5.]	The same.	16. 83
30. „	1798	Jly. 7.	Mutiny in his regiment.	16. 85

JOHNES, Thomas.—*Continued.*

31. Hafod.	[1798	Jly. 9.]	Decline of the Militia; Robt. Fellowes's book; Dr. Davie's opinion of his daughter's case.	16. 87
32. "	1798	Jly. 14.	Intends to resign his Commission; a letter from Abernethy; letter from Galton.	16. 89
33. "	[1798	Aug. 23.]	Visit from the Gurney family; drawings by Laporte.	16. 91
34. "	1798	Sep. 2.	Letters from Voght and Pennant; news.	16. 92
35. "	1798	Sep. 22.	Bottled wine; visitors; the <i>Philosophical Magazine</i> ; treatment of seeds.	16. 94
36. "	1798	Dec. 13.	Improvement in his daughter's health; alterations to the house; proverbs.	16. 96
37. "	1799	Apl. 27.	Winter farming; Dr. Thornton's treatment; news.	16. 98
38. "	1799	May 11.	Dr. Thos. Beddoes; proposes to translate his book into Welsh; his daughter's symptoms; news.	16. 100
39. "	1799	Jne. 23.	Financial losses; larch plantations; improvement in his daughter.	16. 103
40. "	1799	Jly. 5.	Business matters; Sir Henry Howarth; Sir Geo. Chad and Hanbury Williams.	16. 105
41. "	1799	Sep. 6.	His Auditorship conferred for life; a grant of land; improvement of his daughter.	16. 107
42. "	[1799	Sep. 27.]	Lost letters; Froissart; farming operations.	16. 109
43. "	1799	Dec. 8.	Cloth for the poor; improvement in his affairs and in his daughter's health; success in farming; news.	16. 111
44. Clifton.	1800	May 4.	His daughter under Beddoes's treatment.	16. 113
45. "	1800	May 15.	The same; Borghesi and other art collections to be sold; made Lord Lieut.; abolition of Auditorships.	16. 115
46. "	1800	May 25.	News; working on Froissart and <i>Advice to Tenants</i> .	16. 117
47. "	1800	Jne. 9.	Sir T. Frankland; Chas. Greville; S.'s project to publish <i>Tour to Hafod</i> ; improvement of his daughter under Beddoes.	16. 119
48. London.	1800	Jne. 27.	His installation as Lord Lieut.; Hanbury Williams; news.	16. 121
49. [Hafod.	1800]	Sep. 29.	A French visitor; his daughter's tutor Bianchi; <i>Tour to Hafod</i> ; working on his <i>Froissart</i> ; a new mineral.	16. 123
50. "	1801	Jly. 26.	Baron Borne; success of Beddoes's treatment; cereals.	16. 125
51. "	1801	Nov. 17.	Gratuities to servants; numerous visitors to his estate.	16. 129
52. "	1801	Dec. 26.	Visitors and servants; publishing his works.	16. 131
53. "	1802	Jly. 27.	Re-elected M.P.; visitors and politicians.	16. 135
54. "	1802	Oct. 10.	Public duties; Lord Moira; sets up a printing-press; Sir J. Banks and the French Institute.	16. 137
55. "	1802	Dec. 2.	News.	16. 139
56. "	1803	Feb. 6.	His daughter's progress; his printing-press.	16. 140
57. "	1803	Mar. 28.	News; dismissal of his printer.	16. 142
58. "	1803	Jly. 29.	S.'s Liverpool lectures; Roscoe; insanity of his gardener; a fire on the farm; success of his lawsuit; printing his <i>Froissart</i> .	16. 144
59. "	1803	Sep. 22.	Pictures; publication of S.'s <i>Tour</i> ; visit from B. H. Malkin; news.	16. 146
60. "	1803	Nov. 16.	His cattle; his cook turned gardener; his daughter's activities; literary interests.	16. 148
61. "	1804	Dec. 16.	His <i>Froissart</i> ; other translations contemplated. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 112.]	16. 152
62. ["	1805]	Feb. 24.	The second vol. of <i>Froissart</i> and its continuation; Joinville and Monstrelet; news.	16. 154
63. "	[1806]	Apr. 25.	S.'s <i>Tour to Hafod</i> ; Salisbury's conduct; news.	16. 156
64. "	[1806]	Jne. 29.	Hafod House; memorial obelisk to Duke of Bedford.	16. 158
65. ["	1806	Aug. 20.]	Illness of Beddoes; improvements at Hafod.	16. 160

JOHNES, Thomas.—*Continued.*

66. Castle Hill.	1807	Dec. 9.	Annoyed by Lord Lansdowne; his daughter's artistic talent; working on <i>Monstrelet</i> ; loss of his library by fire.	16. 162
67. " "	1808	Feb. 28.	Dislike of lawyers; his new library includes 5 Caxtons; a pamphlet by Roscoe; news.	16. 164
68. " "	1808	Dec. 18.	Literary work; rebuilding his house; political recriminations; death of Kinderley; benefits from Beddoes's treatment.	16. 166
69. London.	1809	Apl. 30.	Copperose for epilepsy; death of Beddoes; S.'s MS. of <i>Hafod</i> ; criticism of his <i>Joinville</i> .	16. 168
70. Castle Hill.	1809	Oct. 31.	Tour to Scotland; rebuilding of <i>Hafod</i> ; a false report.	16. 170
71. Norwich.	1810	Mar. —.	[From S.] Letter of dedication and part of the Preface of the <i>Tour to Hafod</i> .	19. 190
72. Castle Hill.	1810	May 6.	Supply of serge; dedication of S.'s <i>Hafod</i> ; his <i>Monstrelet</i> all sold before publication; goods saved from the fire.	16. 172
73. Hafod.	1810	Jly. 29.	Thanks for services; the Chevalier d'Eon; death of Windham; return to Hafod.	16. 174
74. "	1810	Sep. 22.	<i>Monstrelet</i> ; a poetical life of Maximilian; the <i>Description de l'Egypte</i> .	16. 176
75. "	1811	Jan. 14.	Ill-health of his family; the treasures of Holkham.	16. 178
76. [London.	1811]	Jne. 10.	Illness of his daughter.	16. 180
77. Stoke House.	[1811]	Aug. 5.	Death of his daughter.	16. 181
78. Hafod.	1811	Aug. 17.	Desolation. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 309.]	16. 182
79. "	1812	Mar. 2.	Farming and planting; cataloguing his books.	16. 184
80. "	1812	May 23.	A letter from Banda.	16. 186
81. "	1812	Jly. 5.	Pasture-crops; political events.	16. 187
82. "	1813	Oct. 3.	A visit to Weymouth; political events; wishes to sell <i>Hafod</i> .	16. 189
83. "	1813	Nov. 28.	S.'s Cambridge candidature; death of his mother; Napoleon.	16. 191
84. "	1815	Jan. 29.	Coke of Holkham; Dr. Darwin; his new property in Devon; herring-curing.	16. 193
85. Langstone.	1815	Jne. 19.	Enjoyment of Devon; cooking appliances; hopes for visit from Coke; affairs in France; his daughter's epitaph.	16. 195
86. "	1816	Feb. 1.	Ill-health; Roscoe's failure; national distress.	16. 197
87. "	1816	Apl. 24.	[From James Goss.] Death of Johnes.	16. 198
88. "	1816	Jne. 21.	[From Mrs. Johnes] On the death of her husband.	16. 199

JOHNSON, John.

1. London.	1789	Sep. 28.	Encloses communication from Dr. Berkenhout and asks S. to reply to it.	23. 78
2. [" "	1789]	— —	Draft of S.'s reply.	23. 80

JONES, William* (d. 1818).

1. London.	1786	Sep. 20.	Prefers personal intercourse to the formation of Societies. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 174.]	5. 198
2. " "	1787	Apl. 9.	Pleasures of travel in Italy; Latham and the courier-bird. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 224.]	5. 200
3. " "	1787	Aug. —	Friendship; Conyers Middleton; collecting Lepidoptera; Marsham's forthcoming book [<i>Entomologia Brit.</i>]; Fabricius in London. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 261.]	5. 202
4. Grange Walk.	1788	Jan. 2.	Invitation to S.	5. 204
5. " "	1788	May 23.	The same.	5. 206
6. Chelsea.	1793	Jan. 15.	Ill-health; his paper on <i>Papilio</i> . [<i>Trans.</i> , ii, 63.]	5. 208

* Entomologist of Chelsea. Some letters from S. to Jones are printed in F. Dawtrey Drewitt, *The Romance of the Apothecaries' Garden*, 3rd Ed., Cambridge, 1928.

JONES, William.—*Continued.*

- | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|----------|--|--------|
| 7. Chelsea | 1793 | Jne. 29. | Altered hour of Linnean meetings; the <i>History of the Heavens.</i> | 5. 210 |
| 8. „ | [1797 | Sep. 9.] | Thanks for present; <i>Papilio</i> and other insects. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 446.] | 5. 211 |
| 9. Undated. | — | — | Observations for a new edition of the <i>Syst. Nat.</i> | 23. 72 |
| 10. „ | — | — | Notes by S. thereon; the genera <i>Papilio</i> and <i>Phalœna.</i> | 23. 74 |

JUSSIEU, Antoine Laurent de (1748–1836).

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Paris. | 1787 | Oct. 25. | Sends letter for Banks and list of desiderata; offers exchanges. <i>Fr.</i> | 5. 223 |
| 2. „ | 1788 | Mar. 19. | Thanks for specimens; requires <i>Sparrmannia</i> to be engraved with Tournier's portrait of Sparrman; progress of his work. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 358.] <i>Fr.</i> | 5. 225 |
| 3. „ | 1789 | Mar. 20. | Thanks for same; his <i>Genera</i> completed; foundation of Linn. Soc. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 367.] <i>Fr.</i> | 5. 227 |
| 4. „ | 1789 | Nov. 27. | Viborg visiting London; presents S. with his <i>Genera.</i> <i>Fr.</i> | 5. 228 |
| 5. „ | 1800 | Dec. 3.* | Thanks for gift of books to the Mus. d'Hist. Nat. <i>Fr.</i> | 10. 45 |
| 6. „ | 1802 | Jly. 20. | Dufresne visiting London; has added 500 new genera to his work; Corrœa in Paris; desiderata. <i>Fr.</i> | 5. 230 |
| 7. „ | 1810 | Feb. 26. | Thanks for Australian plants; La Billardiere; working on new ed. of the <i>Genera</i> ; requests information of new genera published in England. <i>Fr.</i> | 5. 231 |
| 8. „ | 1816 | Jly. 13. | Kunth's work on Humboldt's plants; news. <i>Fr.</i> | 5. 233 |

KINDERLEY, Nathaniel Edward (d. 1808).

- | | | | | |
|----------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. Tinnevelly. | 1784 | Jne. 19. | Description of his life in India. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 80.] | 19. 81 |
|----------------|------|----------|---|--------|

KIRBY, Rev. William (1759–1850).†

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|----------|---|------|
| 1. Barham. | 1791 | Dec. 5. | Sending insects to Marsham; Woodward's herbarium; desires to found local Nat. Hist. Society. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 394.] | 6. 1 |
| 2. Ipswich. | 1792 | Jan. 23. | New species of <i>Hirudo.</i> | 6. 3 |
| 3. Barham. | 1792 | Apl. 5. | Sends MS. on <i>Hirudo</i> for publication. [<i>Trans.</i> , ii, 316.] | 6. 4 |
| 4. „ | 1792 | Apl. 5. | Sends specimens of <i>H. nigra</i> and a species of <i>Cicada.</i> | 6. 6 |
| 5. „ | 1792 | May 14. | <i>Hirudo</i> ; handicapped by lack of books. | 6. 7 |
| 6. „ | 1795 | Jan. 2. | <i>Agaricus quercinus</i> ; Lichens. | 6. 9 |

KNAPP, John Leonard (1767–1845).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|----------|--|-------|
| 1. Bath. | [1801] | Dec. 19. | Communication with Hugh Davies [<i>q.v.</i>]; <i>Agrostis</i> ; a new <i>Poa</i> , with drawing; has made drawings of British grasses. | 6. 19 |
| 2. London. | [1802 | Jne. —] | Is about to travel north collecting grasses. | 6. 16 |
| 3. Bath. | [1802] | Nov. 14. | New plants; <i>Solea monensis</i> ; <i>Alopecurus ovatus</i> ; his work on grasses nearly finished; encloses specimen of <i>Polypodium.</i> | 6. 17 |
| 4. „ | [1802] | Nov. 28. | Wm. Sole a disciple of Bauhin; misunderstandings concerning him. | 6. 14 |
| 5. Llanfoist. | [1809] | Jly. 30. | Sole's strictures on S.'s treatment of <i>Mentha</i> ; his annotated copy of <i>Fl. Brit.</i> ; efforts to obtain it fruitless; collections of T. Velley offered for sale. | 6. 10 |
| 6. Bath. | — | — | Sends Lichen from Devon; <i>Agrostis</i> and <i>Milium.</i> | 6. 12 |

KNIGHT, Thomas Andrew (1759–1838).

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|----------|--|---------|
| 1. Downton. | 1816 | Jne. 12. | The estate of Thomas Johnes. | 16. 201 |
| 2. „ | 1820 | Aug. 19. | Sends seed-spike of <i>Phleum</i> sp. for determination. | 6. 21 |
| 3. „ | 1820 | Sep. 17. | The same; a variety of <i>P. pratense.</i> | 6. 24 |

* Original dated year 9, Frimaire, 12.

† Letters from S. to Kirby are printed in J. Freeman's *Life of Rev. W. Kirby*, London, 1852, pp. 160, 172.

✓ **KOENIG, Carl Dietrich Eberhard† (1774-1851).**

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|----------|--|------------|
| 1. Soho Square. | 1803 | Mar. 23. | A paper for the <i>Annals of Botany</i> ; the wording of the title-page of the <i>Flora Græca</i> ; death of Vahl and of Noehden. | 23. 82 |
| 2. " " | 1804 | Nov. 7. | Presentation of the <i>Annals</i> ; inflorescence of a gynandrous plant; a similar plant sent by Afzelius; Vahl's <i>Enumeratio Plantarum</i> ; news. | 23. 84 |
| 3. " " | 1804 | Nov. 26. | Thanks for memoir; a new <i>Gompholobium</i> (specimen attached); a new <i>Chorizema</i> ; a criticism by Banks. | 23. 86 |
| 4. London.* | 1806 | Jan. 8. | The Salisbury affair; cessation of the <i>Annals</i> ; Salisbury's revision of <i>Ornithogalum</i> ; postscript on Australian plants; drawing and description of <i>Plinia</i> . | 23. 88 |
| 5. " " | 1806 | Mar. 29. | Salisbury's defamatory pamphlet. | 23. 92 |
| 6. [Norwich. | 1808] | Sep. 18. | [From S.] An injustice to S. in the <i>Monthly Magazine</i> ; asks K. to obtain redress. | 23. 97 vo. |
| 7. British
Museum. | 1808 | Oct. 9. | Discussion of the controverted passage; revival of the <i>Annals</i> . | 23. 94 |
| 8. " " | 1809 | Oct. 3. | Detailed scheme for a projected new Nat. Hist. Quarterly Journal; asks S. to conduct the botanical side of it. | 23. 98 |
| 9. [Norwich | 1808] | Oct. 11. | [From S.] Reply to No. 7. | 23. 97 vo. |

KOSTER, John Theodore.

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|--|-------|
| 1. Lisbon. | 1794 | Oct. 23. | Sends specimen of <i>Ficus repens</i> ; fruitless attempts to get Broussonet a passage to England. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 200.] | 6. 25 |
| 2. " " | 1795 | Jan. 25. | Ill-feeling at Broussonet's sojourn in Madrid; Banks's assistance in procuring his removal. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 201.] | 6. 27 |
| 3. Liverpool. | 1805 | Oct. 18. | Sending specimens of <i>Aloë</i> and other plants from Portugal. | 6. 29 |

KUNTH, Carl Sigismund (1788-1850).

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|---------|--------------|-------|
| 1. Paris. | 1821 | Jan. 5. | Compliments. | 6. 30 |
|-----------|------|---------|--------------|-------|

✓ **LA BILLARDIÈRE, Jacques Julien Houton de (1755-1834).**

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-----------|--|--------|
| 1. Paris. | 1785 | Aug. 14. | Capt. Cook's and other expeditions rich in results; expected return of Desfontaines; Lamarck's collections. <i>Fr.</i> | 6. 183 |
| 2. " " | 1791 | Mar. 31. | Has collected plants in Syria; about to publish results; asks S.'s co-operation in selling the book. <i>Fr.</i> | 6. 185 |
| 3. " " | 1791 | Jly. 29. | Sale of <i>Icones</i> , 2nd decade; thanks for election as F.M.L.S. <i>Fr.</i> | 6. 187 |
| 4. " " | 1796 | Apl. 14.† | Capture of South Seas collections; asks S. to inquire as to their fate. <i>Fr.</i> | 6. 189 |
| 5. " " | 1797 | Jan. 13.\|\| | Is in Italy; the collections arrived in Paris; insects almost entirely destroyed but plants in good state; thanks to S. and Banks for having procured their return. <i>Fr.</i> | 6. 191 |
| 6. " " | 1802 | Feb. 11. | Satisfaction at the Peace; Institut to acquire all of S.'s works; desires duplicates of Jamaica plants. <i>Fr.</i> | 6. 192 |
| 7. " " | 1807 | Jne. 14. | Sends Cryptogams for determination. <i>Fr.</i> | 6. 201 |
| 8. " " | 1814 | May 21. | Appreciation of <i>Trans.</i> of Linn. Soc.; sale of his books in England. <i>Fr.</i> | 6. 193 |
| 9. " " | 1814 | May 23. | The same. <i>Fr.</i> | 6. 195 |
| 10. " " | 1814 | May 30. | His work on New Holland plants. <i>Fr.</i> | 6. 197 |
| 11. " " | 1814 | Aug. 26. | Sends Australian plants for determination; his work thereon. <i>Fr.</i> | 6. 198 |
| 12. " " | 1815 | Feb. 21. | Parts 3-5 of his <i>Icones</i> ; For. Members of the Institut; news. <i>Fr.</i> | 6. 199 |

* 114, Great Russell Street.

† Letters from S. to Koenig, Brit. Mus. Add. MSS. 32439, fo. 149-155.

‡ Original dated year 4, Germinal, 25.

|| Original dated year 5, Frimaire, 19.

LAGASCA Y SEGURÁ, Mariano (1776-1839).

1. Camden Town. 1826 Nov. 9. Exiled from his country and in distress; is preparing for publication *Hortus Siccus Londinensis*; asks for access to Linnean and Smith herbaria. *Lat.* 5. 8

LAMARCK, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet, Chevalier de (1744-1829).

1. Paris. 1800 Dec. 3. Thanks for present of books to Musée d'Hist. Nat. [Dated year 9, Frimaire 12, and signed also by others.] *Fr.* 10. 45

LAMB, Dr. Thomas (1764-1828).

1. Reading. 1799 Nov. 5. Ignorance of botany in Reading; intends to give public lectures; asks for hints. 23. 100
 2. Newbury. 1802 Jne. 22. Has found *Hieracium sylvaticum* and sends specimens. 23. 101
 3. " 1804 Mar. 24. Asks S. to sign certificate for his M.D. at Aberdeen; local Nat. Hist.; death of his wife. 23. 102
 4. " 1804 Mar. 31. The M.D. certificate; particulars of James Bicheno; the Kingsmill family; orchids; news. 23. 104
 5. " 1808 Mar. 12. Suffering from gout; local Nat. Hist.; encloses MS from Bicheno. 23. 106
 6. " 1813 Aug. 12. *Aristolochia Clematitis* and *Tipula plumicornis* in the Oxford Bot. Gard.; the Cambridge professorship; Dr. Williams. 23. 108

LAMBERT, Aylmer Bourke* (1761-1842).

1. Southampton. 1789 Sep. 28. Arrival of Forster's herbarium; *Mentha pratensis* a garden escape; news. 23. 110
 2. Salisbury. 1789 Dec. 21. Is going to Ireland; elk-antlers found in 1783†; an insect from the W. Indies. 6. 32
 3. Castle Bourke. [1790 May —] *Andromeda* and other plants found in Mayo [*Trans.*, ii, 353]; infirmity of Patrick Browne [*Trans.*, iv, 31]; establishment of Bot. Gard. by Dr. Wade. [*Mem.*, ii, 127.] 6. 34
 4. London. 1798 Jan. 3. Drawings for his *Pinus* being prepared under the direction of Banks; Collinson's letters [*cf. Trans.*, x, 220]; presided at Linn. Soc.; Mungo Park returned from Africa. 6. 36
 5. [" 1801 May 6.] Has collected all species of *Salix* growing near London; S.'s paper thereon [*Trans.*, vi, 110]; Roxburgh at the Cape. 6. 38
 6. Fulham. 1801 Mar. 2. Has taken a house at Fulham; working on the *Pinus*; has the *Fl. Peruviana*; Banks's Indian plants sent by Roxburgh; has the duplicates. 6. 40
 7. London. 1801 Jne. 17. Thanks for loan of valuable book (not named); Fraser's coll. of American plants. 6. 42
 8. Blandford. [1801] Aug. 13. Visiting Pulteney; his house being rebuilt; Chinese plants; Beckford of Fonthill; Beckford's gardener Milne. [A letter from Pulteney is written between the lines of this.—See PULTENEY, No. 35.] 6. 44
 9. Boyton. 1801 Sept. 29. Ill-health; seeds from Roxburgh; a large chest of E. Indies plants for S. and Banks. 6. 46
 10. London. 1801 Nov. 6. [From Mrs. Lambert] Death of Dr. Pulteney. 6. 48
 11. Boyton. 1802 Aug. 9. *Bromus arvensis*; extract from letter from La Billardière. 6. 50
 12. " 1802 Sep. 24. News; specimens of *Papyrus* from Naples; death of John Graeffer.‡ 6. 52
 13. " 1802 Oct. 5. Has recd. coll of N.S. Wales plants from Governor Philip. 6. 54

* Letters from S. to Lambert, Brit. Mus. Add. MSS. 28545, fo. 96-128.

† This item is wrongly given as a postscript to the next letter in the *Memoir*, ii, 127.

‡ Sent by Banks to Sir Wm. Hamilton to be gardener to the Queen of Naples; he was afterwards steward of Lord Nelson's estate at Bronté.

LAMBERT.—Continued.

14. Boyton.	[1802]	Nov. 29.	Davall's herbarium; the cruise of the <i>Investigator</i> ; bot. books from Spain.	6. 56
15. London.	1802	Dec. 27.	His work on the <i>Pinus</i> ; Maton and the works of Linnæus; Cavanilles on ferns; papyrus from Sicily.	6. 58
16. Boyton.	1803	Aug. 1.	Civil duties during the war; news of Humboldt in Peru; Beckford and Fonthill; news from Ireland.	6. 60
17. „	1803	Aug. 30.	Has visited Oxford; Lord Blandford's garden.	6. 62
18. „	1803	Sep. 27.	<i>Pinus</i> printed; Hardwicke arrived from India with large collections; botanical capture by a privateer.	6. 64
19. London.	1803	Nov. 23.	Profit and loss of the <i>Pinus</i> work.	6. 66
20. „	1803	Dec. 16.	Sale of a botanical coll. from Surinam.	6. 68
21. „	1804	Jan. 25.	Arranging to buy same; some of its treasures.	6. 70
22. „	1804	Feb. 27.	Coloured copies of the <i>Pinus</i> ; Cayenne plants.	6. 72
23. Boyton.	1804	Sep. 10.	Lord Blandford's collections; his enthusiasm.	6. 74
24. [London.	1805	Jan. —]	Thornton and a scandal at Soho Square; "Lambert Nuts."	6. 78
25. „	1805	Jan. 28.	Pallas's herbarium [<i>cf. Trans.</i> , x, 256; xi, 419]; the Scandal.	6. 76
26. „	1805	Mar. 22.	Flinders's expedition; the Thornton affair. [2nd page mutilated.]	6. 81
27. Boyton.	1805	Aug. 1.	Excavating tumuli; Sir Rd. Hoare; his library; news.	6. 85
28. „	1805	Oct. 1.	Botany lessons of the Royal Family; news.	6. 83
29. „	1805	Oct. 7.	Salisbury's <i>Paradisus</i> .	6. 88
30. „	1805	Oct. 28.	<i>Trapa natans</i> ; "Lambert-Nuts"; news.	6. 90
31. London.	1806	Jan. 5.	Roxburgh's coll. in London; Banks convalescent.	6. 92
32. [„	1806	— —]	Gossip. [2nd page cut off.]	6. 94
33. Boyton.	1806	Aug. 12.	A specimen of <i>Seseli gummiferum</i> ; news.	6. 96
34. „	1806	Oct. 15.	<i>Collinsonia anisatum</i> ; a zoological coll. from W. Indies at Bristol; news.	6. 97
35. [London.	1807]	Apl. 13.	Lady de Clifford's drawings of Chinese plants; Lord Blandford's garden; news.	6. 99
36. [Boyton.	1807	Jly. 24.]	Asks S.'s revision of a MS.; Lord Seaforth's Coll.; Lady Bath's interest in botany; exploring tumuli.	6. 101
37. „	[1807]	Sep. 5.	New works by Humboldt and Corrêa; Brazil nuts.	6. 103
38. London.	[1807]	Nov. 18.	Lord Valentia's <i>Travels</i> ; Brown and Austral. plants; <i>Heritiera</i> in flower. [At the foot of this letter is a note by George Jackson.]	6. 105
39. „	1808	Jan. 4.	Collinson's MSS.; intends to publish them. [<i>cf. Trans.</i> , x, 270.]	6. 107
40. „	1808	Jan. 16.	Thanks for present; a gift from Lord Blandford; Jackson copying Collinson's MSS.	6. 109
41. „	[1808]	Jan. 25.	Collinson's papers.	6. 111
42. „	[1808]	Feb. 4.	Sends Collinson's MSS. for approval.	6. 113
43. „	[1808]	Feb. 25.	Complaints of White (publisher); Lord Valentia's <i>Travels</i> ; has written an account of his own herbarium.	6. 115
44. [„	1808	Mar. 15.]	King's Australian plants.	6. 117
45. [„	1808	Mar. 21.]	Sir A. and Lady Hume; another Australian collection; news.	6. 119
46. [„	1808]	Mar. 31.	The Humes; Lady de Clifford; bulbs from the Cape.	6. 121
47. [„	1808]	Apl. 2.	Has acquired a large coll. of N.S. Wales plants.	6. 123
48. [„	1809	Feb. 15.]	Dr. Clarke; Jackson and Pallas's plants; <i>Molinia jubata</i> ; illness of Lady Hume.	6. 125
49. Boyton.	1809	Jly. 8.	<i>Mespilus tanacetifolia</i> in flower; Lord Valentia's <i>Travels</i> .	6. 127
50. „	1809	Aug. 9.	Letter from La Billardière; books from France; exploring Salisbury Plain.	6. 129
51. „	1809	Aug. 26.	A scandal concerning a person not named; death of Lady Hume; <i>Aegiphyla</i> ; [End missing].	6. 131

LAMBERT.—Continued.

52. Boyton	[1809]	Nov. 18.	Pallas's plants; Lemon-grass; <i>Andropogon Nardus</i> ; new members of Linn. Soc.; <i>Mespilus</i> .	6. 133
53. [London.	1810]	Jan. 29.	Salisbury and Knight; Lemon-grass; Goodenough; Sir R. Hoare.	6. 135
54. [Boyton.	1810	Sep. 13.]	Specimens from Roxburgh; Dr. Buchanan; Lord Grenville's interest in plants; the garden at Whiteknights.	6. 137
55. Stourhead.	[1811]	Oct. 3.	"A young artist, Constable by name"; news.	6. 139
56. Boyton.	[1811]	Oct. 12.	A <i>Melaleuca</i> from the Fonthill Sale; <i>Lachesis Lapponica</i> ; new works from Paris.	6. 141
57. London.	[1811]	Nov. 30.	The genus <i>Lamium</i> ; a visit to Cassiobury Park; has acquired Lady Staunton's Chinese coll.; Salisbury and <i>Erica</i> .	6. 144
58. Boyton.	1812	Sep. 7.	Thanks for seeds; visits from Sir G. Staunton and Hardwicke; Rees's <i>Cyclopædia</i> ; sends specimens of <i>Silene</i> from Dover; Lady Essex has taken to botany; news.	23. 112
59. Salisbury.	[1813]	Aug. 3.	<i>Carduus tuberosus</i> ; a descendent of Dr. Grew; an <i>Oenothera</i> from Mexico.	6. 146
60. Boyton.	1813	Aug. 11.	MS. autobiography of Pallas; Pallas's collections; news.	6. 148
61. [London.	1813	Dec. 7.]	New members of Linn. Soc.	6. 150
62. [„	1814	Feb. 3.]	The genus <i>Pinus</i> .	6. 151
63. „	[1814]	Mar. 10.	[From Mrs. Lambert.] Death of Lady Brownlow. [See HUME, Sir A., No. 2.]	6. 153
64. Boyton.	1814	Jne. 12.	Humboldt; has acquired Nuttall's collections.	6. 155
65. „	[1814]	Aug. 6.	Congratulates S. on knighthood; Nuttall's plants; new species.	6. 156
66. Norwich.	1814	Nov. 8.	[From S.] Invitation to Norwich.	13. 59
67. [London.	1815	Jan. 27.]	S.'s Cambridge candidature; Maty; his illness.	6. 158
68. [„]	1815	Jan. 31.	News; intends to bequeath his collections to S.*	6. 160
69. Boyton.	[1815]	Jne. 4.	A letter from Pavon [<i>q.v.</i>]; his collections; plants from Longleat.	6. 162
70. [London.	1816]	Feb. 1.	De Candolle in England; has acquired Canary Is. plants; <i>Pinus</i> .	6. 164
71. Boyton.	1816	Aug. 9.	Losses and successes with foreign plants; Lord Blandford's garden.	6. 166
72. London.	1817	Feb. 12.	Dunal's work on <i>Solanum</i> ; Nuttall in America; Sir Stamford Raffles in London; the Duchess of Somerset; news.	6. 168
73. „	1817	Feb. 27.	Life of Tournefort; <i>Myrospermum</i> and <i>Passiflora</i> ; a conundrum.	6. 170
74. „	1817	Dec. 26.	De Candolle; Humboldt; his paper on <i>Cinchona</i> .	6. 172
75. „	[1819]	Feb. 9.	[From Mrs. Lambert.] A controversy at the Linn. Soc.; news; S.'s hymns.	6. 174
76. Boyton.	1822	Sep. 6.	Visitors to Fonthill Abbey; Duke of Wellington; Malay plants; Fonthill to be sold.	6. 176
77. London.	1822	Dec. 9.	[In Mrs. Lambert's handwriting.] Meetings of Linn. Soc.; news.	6. 179
78. [„	1824	Feb. 16.]	Misfortunes of Sweet and Colville; progress of the Linn. Soc.	6. 181
79. [„	1825	Jan. 21.]	Dr. Robt. Brown; Humboldt.	6. 183
80. Boyton.	1825	Jly. 22.	Has acquired the drawings and Nat. Hist. collections of Bruce.	6. 185
81. „	1825	Sep. 2.	Introduces Talbot, of Laycock Abbey.	6. 187
82. London.	1826	Jan. 12.	Illness of Goodenough; Fonthill purchased by Bennett.	6. 189
83. Boyton.	1827	Aug. 19.	Death of Goodenough.	6. 191

* Lambert outlived S., and his collections were sold.

LA PEYROUSE, Philippe Pictot, Baron de (1744-1818).

1. Toulouse.	1792	Dec. 28.	His work on Pyrenean flora; asks for comparisons with Linnean herbarium, etc.	8. 86
2. "	1797	Apl. 20.*	<i>Flora Pyrenaica</i> ready for publication; asks S. to assist in procuring subscribers.	8. 88
3. Paris.	1814	May 5.	The same concerning a monograph on the Saxifrages.	8. 90

√ LATHAM, Dr. John (1740-1837).

1. Dartford.	1784	Nov. 15.	[To J. Batty]. Arrival of Linnean collections; message to S.	23. 114
2. "	1785	Feb. 3.	Accepts invitation to see the Linnean collections.	23. 116
3. "	1790	Mar. 31.	Returns borrowed book.	23. 118
4. "	1791	May 6.	His paper accepted by Linn. Soc. [<i>Trans.</i> , i, 256]; proposes Col. Davies as F.L.S.	23. 119
5. "	1791	Jly. 23.	Characters of certain insects and birds; death of Lehnberg.	23. 120
6. "	1792	Dec. 16.	Encloses paper on Sawfish. [<i>Trans.</i> , ii, 273.]	23. 122
7. "	1793	May 14.	Sends specimens of <i>Lithospermum caeruleo-purpureum</i> with sketch of the place where found.	23. 124
8. "	1793	Jne. 3.	The price of his <i>Synopsis of Birds</i> .	23. 127
9. "	1794	Feb. 24.	Proposes Dr. M. E. Bloch, of Berlin, as F.M.L.S.	23. 128
10. "	1794	Mar. 20.	Proposes Dr. G. C. Reich as F.M.L.S.	23. 129
11. "	1794	Mar. 25.	A German edition of his <i>Index Ornithologicus</i> ; the works of Fabricius.	23. 131
12. "	1794	Mar. 30.	Pennant proposed as Hon. Memb. Linn. Soc.	23. 132
13. "	1794	Apl. 20.	Copies of <i>Trans.</i> for Drs. Bloch and Reich.	23. 133
14. "	1794	Apl. 27.	Dr. Reich and translations; <i>Trochus imperialis</i> and other shells wanted, and plants; asks if they can be supplied.	23. 134
15. "	1794	May 5.	Drs. Reich and Bloch and their requests; illness of Sparrman.	23. 136
16. "	1794	May 14.	"Plunder" of his works by <i>Encyc. Brit.</i>	23. 137
17. "	1794	Aug. 21.	Has obtained a copy for S. of Fabricius's <i>Entomologia</i> .	23. 138
18. "	1794	Sep. 14.	Negotiations for purchase of books; books sent by Dr. Reich.	12. 139
19. "	1794	Nov. 23.	Similar matters.	23. 140
20. "	1795	Jan. 18.	Concerning a visit; arrival of Reich's package.	23. 141
21. [	1795	Jan. 20.]	Books from Dr. Reich.	23. 142
22. "	1795	Jan. 30.	Offered M.D. diploma by Dr. Reich; desires S. to sign the necessary certificate.	23. 144
23. "	1795	Feb. 8.	Exchange of books suggested.	23. 146
24. "	1795	Feb. 28.	Supplies S. with his <i>Synopsis</i> at reduced price.	23. 147
25. "	1795	Oct. 13.	Sends copy of letter from Dr. Schreber accompanying his M.D. diploma.	23. 148
26. "	1795	Dec. 16.	Proposal to elect Schreber F.M.L.S.	23. 149
27. Romsey.	1796	Aug. 11.	Removed to Romsey; invitation; sends <i>Narthecium ossifragum</i> .	23. 150
28. "	1796	Dec. 18.	Detailed account of his "labyrinthine essay," i.e., that on the trachea of birds [<i>Trans.</i> , iv, 90.]†	23. 151
29. Winchester.	1820	Oct. 17.	Announces publication of his <i>History of Birds</i> [written on the back of printed prospectus.]	23. 154
30. "	1820	Dec. 15.	The same; list of subscribers.	23. 156
31. "	1821	Mar. 8.	The same; further list of subscribers.	23. 158
32. "	1827	Aug. 30.	Is printing index to his <i>Hist. of Birds</i> .	6. 202

* Original dated year 5, Floréal, 1.

† Latham's letter, dated Romsey, 8th May, 1797, enclosing the MS. and drawings of the paper on the Trachea is filed with the original drawings.

LEACH, William Elford (1790-1836).

1. London. 1810 Nov. 5. A rhinoceros horn; sends specimens of *Aconitum Napellus*. 23. 159

LEBECK, H. J.

1. Calcutta. 1797 Nov. 26. Sends insects collected at Calcutta. 6. 203

LEE, Mrs. Sarah (1791-1856).

1. Chorley. 1821 Sep. 20. Thanks for *Grammar of Botany*; news. 23. 161

LEE, James (Junior).

1. Hammersmith. 1806 Mar. 11. Inability to procure seeds of *Fuchsia* and other plants; death of Francis Masson. [*Mem.*, ii, 117.] 6. 212
2. " 1812 Jly. 9. Masson's services to Botany. [*Mem.*, ii, 183.] 6. 213

LEGGE, George, Viscount Lewisham, later 3rd Earl of Dartmouth (1755-1810).

1. Hayes. [1793] Jne. 29. Invitation. 23. 163
2. " 1793 Oct. 20. Invitation and thanks for present. 23. 165
3. " [1793] Nov. 3. Thanks for seeds. 23. 166
4. " 1795 Jan. 16. The same; a N.S. Wales plant. 23. 167
5. Sandwell. 1798 Jly. 23. Thanks for seeds; has sold his property at Hayes and taken a residence at Mortlake; Lady Aylesford's herbarium; news. 23. 168
6. London. 1806 Jne. 10. The Norwich Paving Bill. [*See* §VIII. No. 17.] 4. 9
7. Sandwell. 1806 Dec. 16. Lord Stanley's candidature for Linn. Soc. 23. 170

LEWISHAM, Viscount. See LEGGE, George.**L'HERITIER de BRUTELLE, Charles Louis (1746-1800).**

1. Paris. 1785 Mar. 14. Sends plants for comparison with Linnean specimens; congratulates S. on acquiring the collection; would purchase it if S. should want to sell. *Fr.* 5. 91
2. " 1785 Apl. 2. Sends figures of foregoing plants, also an *Atraphaxis*. *Fr.* 5. 94
3. " 1785 Apl. 20. Sends plant for determination. *Fr.* 5. 95
4. " 1785 May 9. Sends *Atraphaxis*; exchange of duplicates. *Fr.* 5. 96
5. " 1788 Jan. 14. *Sherardia fatida*. *Fr.* 5. 81
6. " 1788 May 31. *Sida*; *Louichea*; Sibthorp; gratified at election as F.M.L.S. *Fr.* 5. 83
7. London. 1788 Jne. 13. [From S.] Has inspected Sibthorp's collection; *Sida* [Modern copy].* 23. 171
8. Paris. 1788 Jne. 26. Is examining herbarium of La Billardière; has sent Banks a drawing of *Amaryllis undulata*. *Fr.* 5. 85
9. " 1788 Aug. 7. The Frazer collection; its value. *Fr.* 5. 87
10. " 1789 Jan. 29. The genus *Broussonetia*. *Fr.* 5. 89
11. " 1789 Aug. 6. Has received S.'s works, but damaged in transit; De Jussieu. *Fr.* 5. 98
12. " 1789 Nov. 9. Account for books supplied. *Fr.* 5. 100
13. " 1789 Nov. 20. Introduces Dr. Viborg. *Fr.* 5. 106
14. " 1789 Nov. 29. Sends memoirs for Linn. Soc.; books wanted; news. *Fr.* 5. 102
15. " 1790 Feb. 18. Account for books, etc. *Fr.* 5. 107
16. " 1790 Mar. 4. The same. *Fr.* 5. 109
17. " 1790 May 24. Thanks for Linnæan Dissertations; list of those required; has been elected to Acad. des Sciences; news. *Fr.* 5. 111
18. " 1790 Jne. 20. Sale and purchase of books; titles of nobility. *Fr.* 5. 114
19. " 1790 Aug. 9. Payment for books, etc. *Fr.* 5. 116

* The original letter is attached to a portrait of S. and filed in the Portrait Cabinet.

L'HERITIER.—*Continued.*

20. Paris.	1790	Dec. 25.	Civil duties ; appointed a judge ; recovery of his son. <i>Fr.</i>	5. 118
21. „	1791	Sep. 25.	Account for books, etc. <i>Fr.</i>	5. 119
22. „	1792	Apl. 9.	The same. <i>Fr.</i>	5. 121
23. „	1792	Apl. 17.	Requests specimens of <i>Mimosa</i> . <i>Fr.</i>	5. 123
24. „	1792	May 28.	Payment for books ; news. <i>Fr.</i>	5. 124
25. „	1792	Sep. 28.	Introduces the Bouttelson brothers from Spain ; plants from the Canary Islands ; news. <i>Fr.</i>	5. 126

LIGHTFOOT, Rev. John (1735-1788).

1. Uxbridge.	1785	May 5.	Thanks for plants for Duchess of Portland ; offers to support S.'s candidature at Royal Society. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 135.]	6. 215
2. „	1785	Sep. 1.	Death of the Duchess of Portland.	6. 217

LINK, Henrich Friedrich (1767-1851).

1. Rostock.	1804	Jan. 11.	Has been collecting in Portugal ; sends specimens for determination.	6. 219
-------------	------	----------	--	--------

LONGMAN & Co. (Publishers).

1. London.	1811	Sep. 21.	Not inclined to undertake publication of the <i>Correspondence of Linnæus</i> .	23. 173
------------	------	----------	---	---------

LYALL, Robert (1783 (?) -1831).

1. Paisley.	[1811	Feb. —]	Sends list of habitats of various plants ; sends a Lichen and a <i>Sphærias</i> for determination ; experiments on the Barberry.	23. 174
-------------	-------	---------	--	---------

LYELL, Charles (1767-1849).

1. Lyndhurst.	1808	Apl. 18.	A species of <i>Opegrapha</i> named after him ; his obligations to S.'s works.	6. 205
2. „	1808	Dec. 8.	George Don [senior] and his namesake [James Donn, of Cambridge].	6. 206
3. „	1809	Oct. 9.	<i>Lichnis alpina</i> and <i>Ranunculus alpestris</i> in Scotland, and other plants ; <i>Salix Russelliana</i> .	6. 208
4. Stony Cross.	1813	Jly. 25.	<i>Jungermannia Hookeri</i> and description thereof.	23. 176
5. Lyndhurst.	1814	Jan. 30.	Death of George Don.	6. 210

LYMAN, Theodore (1792-1849).

1. London.	1817	Jly. 14.	About to leave for the Continent ; requests introductions.	23. 178
2. „	1817	Jly. 16.	Proposes to visit Norwich before leaving.	23. 180
3. Paris.	1817	Dec. 7.	Impressions of the French.	23. 181
4. „	1818	Mar. 10.	Introduces Prof. Everitt, of Cambridge.	23. 183
5. Boston.	1826	Jne. 20.	Sends his <i>Diplomacy of the United States</i> .	23. 184

MACARTNEY, Jane, Countess (1742-1828).

1. London.	1794	Feb. 3.	A bird-mounter [Wyatt] recommended by S.	24. 1
2. „	[1794	Feb. 6.]	Considers Wyatt's charges too high.	24. 2

MACÉ, Dr. J.

1. Paris.	1790	Feb. 16.	Is going to Ceylon as Army Surgeon.	7. 84
-----------	------	----------	-------------------------------------	-------

MAGGARROCH, James Burgess.

1. Kirkmichael.	1783	Jne. 20.	A new "eel" or "horse-hair insect" ; insects and Lichens ; insect-pests on the crops.	24. 3
2. „	1783	Oct. 9.	Sends <i>Lichen Burgessii</i> ; the "horse-hair insect" ; Fuci in Solway Firth ; a meteor seen ; a visit to Leadhills ; news.	24. 7
3. Edinburgh.	1784	Mar. 22.	Studying medicine in Edinburgh ; an indeterminate Lichen ; drawing and description of a "mermaid's purse."	24. 10

MANSELL, William Lort, Bishop of Bristol (1753-1820).

- | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|------|------|-----|--|-------|
| 1. | Waltham Cross. | 1813 | Oct. | 16. | S.'s Cambridge candidature; nature of the opposition. | 7. 56 |
| 2. | Cambridge. | 1814 | Dec. | 3. | The same; unable to support S. | 7. 60 |
| 3. | " | 1816 | Feb. | 5. | S.'s election opposed in Cambridge on religious grounds. | 7. 70 |
| 4. | " | 1818 | Apl. | 6. | Polite regrets at S.'s failure. | 7. 78 |

MARSHAM, Thomas (d. 1819).

- | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|----------|------|-----|---|--------|
| 1. | London. | 1788 | Jan. | 28. | Rules, etc., of Linn. Soc. | 24. 12 |
| 2. | ["] | Undated. | | | Early and prospective members of Linn. Soc. | 24. 14 |

MARTINEL, Chevalier de.

- | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|------|-----|---------------------|-------|
| 1. | Lyons. | 1819 | Apl. | 23. | Introduces Michaud. | 7. 86 |
|----|--------|------|------|-----|---------------------|-------|

MARTYN, Rev. Dr. Thomas (1735-1825).

- | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------|------|------|-----|--|--------|
| 1. | Park Prospect. | 1793 | Mar. | 14. | Is sending his "glossary," [<i>Language of Botany</i> , 1793];
<i>Achillea</i> ; <i>Aconitum</i> . | 7. 1 |
| 2. | " " | 1793 | Mar. | 15. | Dedication of the <i>Lang. of Bot.</i> ; definitions of words. [<i>Mem.</i> ,
i, 406.] | 7. 3 |
| 3. | Cambridge. | 1797 | Sep. | 20. | Thanks for S.'s memoir on Ferns; rejection of Thornton by
Linn. Soc.; intends to propose him again; bias at Soho
Square. | 24. 16 |
| 4. | Pertenhall. | 1799 | Jne. | 13. | <i>Myosotis</i> . | 7. 5 |
| 5. | " | 1801 | Aug. | 14. | <i>Salix</i> . | 7. 6 |
| 6. | " | 1805 | Dec. | 12. | Asks for suggestions for a new ed. of the <i>Lang. of Bot.</i> | 7. 7 |
| 7. | " | 1806 | Jan. | 11. | Opinion of R. A. Salisbury; botanical terminology. | 7. 8 |
| 8. | " | 1813 | May | 27. | Offers to write to Vice-Chancellor and otherwise promote S.'s
candidature for the Cambridge Professorship when he retires;
suggests mode of procedure. | 7. 10 |
| 9. | " | 1813 | Jne. | 2. | [To Sir T. G. Cullum] S.'s candidature. | 13. 42 |
| 10. | " | 1813 | Jne. | 11. | S.'s candidature; potential opposition. | 7. 12 |
| 11. | " | 1813 | Jne. | 16. | The same; its emoluments. | 7. 14 |
| 12. | " | 1813 | Jne. | 20. | The same; views of the Trustees. | 7. 16 |
| 13. | " | 1813 | Aug. | 26. | The same; powers of heads of colleges. | 7. 18 |
| 14. | " | 1814 | Jne. | 24. | The same; Cambridge and external influence. | 7. 20 |
| 15. | " | 1814 | Oct. | 21. | The same; approves S.'s plan to apply for Walkerian Lecturer-
ship and await opportunity to apply for professorship. | 7. 22 |
| 16. | " | 1814 | Dec. | 9. | The same; too ill to go to Cambridge to vote. | 7. 23 |
| 17. | " | 1816 | Jan. | 5. | The same; promises support; the Bishop of Ely and others
who might help. | 7. 25 |
| 18. | " | 1816 | Jan. | 23. | The same; is ready to resign in S.'s favour; method of election. | 7. 27 |
| 19. | " | 1816 | Feb. | 5. | The same; canvassing by Relhan; a report of M.'s death
circulated. | 7. 29 |
| 20. | " | 1816 | Feb. | 23. | The same; likely opposition from Trinity and St. John's. | 7. 31 |
| 21. | " | 1818 | Mar. | 14. | Unable through illness to undertake Walkerian lectures;
requests S. to deputize for him. | 7. 33 |
| 22. | " | 1818 | Apl. | 3. | Dr. Clarke's lectures and impediments to S. at Cambridge. | 7. 35 |
| 23. | " | 1818 | Apl. | 12. | Opposition of Tutors to S. | 7. 37 |
| 24. | " | 1818 | Apl. | 25. | The terms of the Walkerian Readership. | 7. 39 |
| 25. | " | 1819 | Mar. | 5. | Thinks S.'s candidature will fail; regrets his and Banks's
support of James Donn. | 7. 42 |

MATON, Dr. William George (1774-1835).

- | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|------|------|-----|--|--------|
| 1. | Salisbury. | 1794 | Oct. | 16. | Sends plants for Linn. Soc.; <i>Aster</i> ; <i>Tamarix gallica</i> ; <i>Erica</i>
<i>vagans</i> ; shells of a new species of <i>Tellina</i> . [<i>Trans.</i> , iii, 44.] | 7. 88 |
| 2. | " | 1794 | Dec. | 22. | Proposes Dr. Rackett for Linn. Soc.; <i>Tellina rivalis</i> . | 24. 18 |

MATON.—*Continued.*

3.	London.	1802	Jan. 30.	Death of Pulteney; proposes to write memoir of him.	7. 90
4.	"	1802	Nov. 27.	New ed. of Pulteney's work on Linnæus; unpublished MSS. of Linnæus.	7. 92
5.	"	1805	Nov. 5.	Presentation copy of his ed. of Pulteney's <i>Linnæus</i> sent to S. but miscarried; observations thereon.	24. 19
6.	"	1805	Nov. 25.	R. A. Salisbury; new house of Linn. Soc.; Dr. R. Brown; Humboldt.	7. 96
7.	"	1807	Nov. 23.	Working on revision of Pharmacopœia for R. Coll. Physicians; botanical queries on same.	7. 98
8.	"	1807	Dec. 19.	<i>Malaleuca Cajuputi</i> ; lack of papers at Linn. Soc.; S.'s paper on <i>vitellus</i> of seeds. [<i>Trans.</i> , ix, 204.]	7. 100
9.	"	1809	Jan. 14.	A new <i>Cardamomum</i> . [<i>Trans.</i> , x, 249.]	7. 102
10.	"	1809	Aug. 12.	The new <i>Cardamomum</i> and White's paper thereon. [<i>Trans.</i> x, 229.]	7. 104
11.	"	1810	Oct. 26.	Death of Dryander.	7. 106
12.	"	1810	Nov. 21.	Brown to succeed Dryander; Dr. Leach censured at Linn. Soc. for circularizing members against Bullock; consequent unpleasantry.	24. 21
13.	"	1811	Dec. 16.	Proposed formation of a Linnean Club. [<i>See</i> GOODENOUGH, No. 103.]	24. 23
14.	"	1813	Dec. 6.	S.'s Cambridge candidature; has been awarded Medal by Swedish Acad.	7. 108
15.	"	1814	Oct. 27.	Thanks for gift of game; a French correspondent; Lambert's ill-health.	24. 25
16.	"	1815	Sep. 6.	Introduces Britton who is preparing a work on Norwich Cathedral.	24. 27
17.	"	1820	Jly. 25.	Illumination of the Charter-book of the Linn. Soc. for the royal signatures; Sir J. Banks's will.	7. 110
18.	"	1820	Nov. 15.	Sir H. Davy to succeed Banks at Royal Soc.; affairs of the Linnean Soc.; dearth of papers; lease of house; the Linnean Club.	24. 28
19.	"	1827	Dec. 3.	Desires that the Linn. Soc. should recognize the scientific achievements of David Douglas.	24. 30

MENZIES, Archibald (1754-1842).

1.	London.	1805	Mar. 30.	Thanks for letters and gifts; species of <i>Boronia</i> for Sowerby; news.	24. 32
2.	"	1806	Apl. 3.	Unable to accommodate visitors owing to house-repairs.	24. 34
3.	"	1808	Feb. 12.	Thanks for <i>Introd. to Botany</i> ; observations on a Liliaceous plant found by him.	24. 36
4.	"	1808	Mar. 7.	The aforesaid plant published by Salisbury as <i>Hookera coronaria</i> ; its characters.	24. 38
5.	"	1819	Dec. 27.	Thanks for turkey and for mosses from Nepal; Edinburgh Professorship vacant by death.	24. 40
6.	"	1820	Jan. 22.	The Edinburgh Professorship; that of Glasgow vacant.	24. 41
7.	"	1822	Jan. 21.	Thanks for turkey; news.	24. 43
8.	"	1822	Nov. 23.	Asks S. to compose an epitaph for Dickson.	24. 44
9.	"	1822	Dec. 4.	The epitaph much admired.	24. 45
10.	"	1822	Dec. 28.	Schwaegrichen proposed by Dr. Noehden as F.M.L.S.	24. 46
11.	"	1825	Jne. 20.	A missing package; recommends Dr. James's Powders. [<i>See</i> §VIII, 24.]	24. 47

MERLET de la BOULAYE, Gabriel Eléonor (1736-1807).

1.	Angers.	1789	Nov. 29.	S. elected F.M. of Soc. des Botanophiles; Lamarek. <i>Fr.</i>	7. 112
2.	"	1790	Sep. 20.	The Paris bust of Linnæus; the Bot. Gard. damaged by rebels; exchange of desiderata; the <i>Hortus Kewensis</i> . <i>Fr.</i>	7. 114
3.	"	1790	Dec. 20.	Introduces Baron de Rillé and requests introductions to Banks and Aiton. <i>Fr.</i>	7. 116
4.	"	1792	Jan. 26.	Thanks for specimens and for election as F.M.L.S.; death of Charnacé; news. <i>Fr.</i>	7. 118

MERTENS, Carl Henrich.

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Bremen. | 1800 | May 5. | Picot de La Peyrouse ; compliments. | 7. 120 |
| 2. " | 1800 | Jly. 16. | Correspondence and works of La Peyrouse. | 7. 121 |
| 3. Yarmouth. | 1816 | Feb. 24. | Thanks for hospitality at Norwich ; is now the guest of Dawson Turner. | 7. 123 |

MERTENS, Carl (Junior). (1796-1830).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Bremen. | 1817 | Jne. 28. | Compliments. | 7. 124 |
| 2. " | 1819 | Feb. 20. | Illness of his father ; thanks for specimens of <i>Salix</i> . | 7. 125 |
| 3. " | 1821 | Mar. 6. | Distress at lack of communications from England. <i>Fr.</i> | 7. 127 |
| 4. " | 1821 | May 18. | Thanks for letter and specimens. | 7. 129 |

MEYER, Friederich Albrecht Anton (1768-1795).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|---------|--|--------|
| 1. Göttingen. | 1793 | Jly. 4. | Queries on mammals, etc. ; <i>Hystrix</i> [i.e., <i>Echidna</i>] ; <i>Bradypus Myrmecophaga</i> . | 7. 130 |
|---------------|------|---------|--|--------|

MILLER, Isaac. [Dean of Carlisle].

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|---------|--|--------|
| 1. Carlisle. | 1816 | Oct. 5. | Desires S. to procure him a good copy of the <i>Flora Britannica</i> to present to a friend. | 24. 48 |
|--------------|------|---------|--|--------|

MILLHOUSE, Augustus L.

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Paris. | 1818 | Nov. 12. | Sends his memoir on the cultivation of olives. | 24. 50 |
|-----------|------|----------|--|--------|

MILLIN de GRANDMAISON, Aubin Louis (1759-1818).

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Paris. | 1788 | Mar. 14. | Is translating Pulteney's work on Linnæus and adding a supplement of vindication. <i>Fr.</i> | 5. 39 |
| 2. " | 1796 | Nov. 6. | Sends memoirs on various subjects ; news. <i>Fr.</i> | 7. 132 |
| 3. " | 1797 | Dec. 11. | Thanks for election as F.M.L.S. ; sends memoirs. <i>Fr.</i> | 7. 134 |
| 4. " | 1800 | Apl. 29. | Has been imprisoned and condemned to death ; fate of his colleagues ; Cuvier. <i>Fr.</i> | 7. 135 |
| 5. " | 1815 | Oct. 25. | Compliments. <i>Fr.</i> | 7. 137 |

MIRBEL, Georges François Brisseau de (1776-1854).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Malmaison. | 1804 | Jne. 2.* | Sends copy of <i>Flore de Malmaison</i> by command of the Empress, also his <i>Anat. et Physio. des Végétales</i> . <i>Fr.</i> | 7. 138 |
|---------------|------|----------|--|--------|

MITFORD, Rev. John (1781-1859).

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Benhall. | 1823 | Oct. 28. | Is visiting Norwich to meet Roscoe ; poetry and art. | 7. 139 |
|-------------|------|----------|--|--------|

MOLESWORTH, Richard.

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. P.O.H.G. | 1791 | Dec. 28. | Offers specimens ; requests Australian seeds. | 24. 51 |
|-------------|------|----------|---|--------|

MOUNTNORRIS, Earl of. See ANNESLEY, George.**MUEHLENBERG, Rev. Gotthilf Heinrich Ernst (1753-1815).**

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Lancaster
(Penn.) | 1792 | Dec. 1. | Introduces himself ; his collections in Pennsylvania ; requests S.'s help. | 7. 153 |
| 2. " " | 1793 | Jne. 5. | Sends large collection of local plants. | 7. 158 |
| 3. " " | 1793 | Nov. 22. | Index of local plants published in <i>Trans.</i> of Philadelphia Philosophical Soc. ; queries. | 7. 155 |
| 4. " " | 1794 | Dec. 10. | Has sent Lichens and is sending Grasses ; list of species. | 7. 156 |
| 5. " " | 1796 | Oct. 18. | Thanks for S.'s observations. | 7. 159 |
| 6. " " | 1798 | Jne. 28. | The genus <i>Vaccinium</i> . | 7. 161 |
| 7. " " | 1799 | Mar. 26. | A very long list of queries and notes on many species. | 7. 162 |
| 8. " " | 1805 | Mar. 21. | The same. | 7. 164 |

* Original dated year 12, Prairial, 13.

MUEHLENBERG, Rev. Gotthilf Heinrich Ernst.—*Continued.*

9. [Norwich.]	1807	Dec. 22.	[From S.] Replies to queries 703-780.	24. 53
10. Lancaster.	1808	May 19.	Further list of species and queries.	24. 55
11. ..	1809	Nov. 8.	The same.	7. 166
12. ..	1813	Dec. 23.	Is sending publications by Whiston* who is visiting England.	7. 167

MURRAY, David, Viscount Stormont (1727-1796).

1. London.	1791	Dec. 13.	Thanks for S.'s inaugural Discourse of the Linn. Soc.	9. 139
------------	------	----------	---	--------

NEILL, Patrick (1776-1851).

1. Edinburgh.	1804	Nov. 5.	Alleged plagiarism of Don by Mackay; plants and shells of Orkneys and Shetlands.	7. 168
2. ..	1806	May 9.	<i>Fucus pygmaeus</i> ; Nat. Hist. of Edinburgh district; inaccuracy of Don. [Printed copy of John Mackay's epitaph enclosed, fo. 172.]	7. 170
3. ..	1808	Feb. 26.	Letter of election of S. as non-resident member of Wernerian Soc. [Printed.]	7. 173
4. Lauriston.	1808	May 17.	Proposed publications of Wernerian Soc.; the Nat. Hist. Soc. founded by S., <i>Lichen frigidus</i> .	7. 175
5. Edinburgh.	1810	Sep. 10.	Explanation of a misunderstanding.	7. 177
6. ..	1811	Sep. 15.	Botanical exploration of Perthshire; Nat. Hist. of the Hebrides.	7. 179
7. ..	1814	Sep. 20.	Thanks for £31 for the family of George Don.	7. 181
8. ..	1816	Aug. 17.	News.	7. 183

NICHOLS, John (1745-1826).

1. [London.	1820	— —]	Printing.	24. 57
2. ..	1820	Apl. 3.	Has attained his 75th year; printing.	24. 59
3. ..	1820	Apl. 29.	Mss. of Da Costa, Edwards, Ehret, Knolles and Martyn.	24. 61
4. ..	1821	Mar. 3.	Lithography of autograph MSS.	24. 62

NOEHDEN, Dr. Heinrich Adolf (d. 1803).

1. Göttingen.	1800	Aug. 9.	Sends his Inaugural Dissertation; compliments.	7. 185
2. ..	1801	Mar. 17.	Sends dissertation by Friedrich Stromeyer.	7. 186
3. ..	1803	May 1.	Sends specimens of <i>Salix</i> and <i>Drosera</i> and other plants from Pyrenees; is studying anomalies and monstrosities; asks for Australian plants.	7. 187

NOEHDEN, Georg Henrich (1770-1826).

1. London.	1811	May 22.	Complains at being addressed as <i>Mr.</i> instead of <i>Esq.</i> [S. has endorsed this letter "G. H. Noehden ESQUIRE".]	7. 189
2. Milton.†	1822	Dec. 22.	Desires S.'s consent to Dr. Schwægrichen being proposed as F.M.L.S.	7. 191
3. ..	1822	Dec. 27.	Thanks S. for his assent.	7. 192

NOEL, Elizabeth, Lady (1731-1801).

1. Bath.	1793	Apl. 6.	News; <i>Avena sterilis</i> .	7. 201
----------	------	---------	-------------------------------	--------

NOEL, Henry, 6th Earl of Gainsborough (1743-1798).

1. Exton.	1789	Mar. 8.	Thanks for election as Hon. Memb. Linn. Soc.	5. 56
-----------	------	---------	--	-------

NORTH, Brownlow, Bishop of Winchester (1741-1820).

1. Farnham.	1799	Oct. 29.	Fructification of <i>Cycas revoluta</i> .	7. 193
2. ..	1799	Nov. 4.	Invitation to Farnham.	24. 66

* Perhaps Charles J. Wister (1782-1865) is meant.

† Near Peterborough.

NORTH, Brownlow.—*Continued.*

3. Farnham.	1799	Dec. 1.	S.'s recent visit; <i>Cycas</i> .	7. 195
4. Chelsea.	1800	Jly. 28.	Thanks for Indian seeds; plants in bloom at Farnham.	24. 67
5. Bognor.	1800	Sep. 11.	Has engaged Sowerby to colour his daughter's drawing of the <i>Cycas</i> .	24. 68
6. Meonstoke.	[1801]	Sep. 28.	<i>Zamia Cycadis</i> in bloom.	24. 69
7. Farnham.	1801	Oct. 8.	Offers to supply engravings of the <i>Cycas</i> drawn by his daughter. [Cf. <i>Trans.</i> vi, 312 and pls.]	7. 197
8. Chelsea.	1803	May 13.	Williams's candidature at Oxford.	24. 70
9. "	1807	May 22.	Ill-health; unable to accept invitation.	24. 71
10. "	1811	Jne. 20.	Invitation.	24. 73
11. "	1812	Jne. 10.	The Linnean dinner; political news.	7. 198
12. Droxford.	1813	Aug. 13.	S.'s Cambridge candidature.	7. 51
13. Farnham.	1818	Aug. 1.	S.'s Cambridge pamphlet.	7. 199
14. "	1818	Sep. 27.	Unable to pursue botany.	24. 74
15. Chelsea.	1819	Apl. 24.	Thanks for book; failing sight.	24. 75

OKELL, James.

1. Chester.	1801	Aug. 12.	Sends drawings of <i>Saxifraga Hirculus</i> from Cheshire.	8. 6
2. "	1801	Aug. 22.	List of the rarer plants of Cheshire.	8. 4

ORIANI, Barnaba (1752-1832).

1. Milan.	1789	Aug. 21.	Thanks for courtesies to his pupil; Vitman's botanical work. <i>Fr.</i>	8. 9
2. "	1789	Sep. 29.	Borone. <i>Fr.</i>	8. 11
3. "	1793	Aug. 19.	Introduces Prof. Rasovi; anxiety for Borone in Sierra Leone. <i>Fr.</i>	8. 12
4. "	1895	Mar. 28.	Death of Francisco Borone; letter from Luigi B., his father [g.v.]. <i>Ital.</i>	8. 13
5. "	1807	Jne. 26.	Introduces Dr. Sozzi. <i>Fr.</i>	8. 15

ORTEGA, Casimiro Gomez de (1730-1810).

1. Madrid.	1804	Feb. 4.	Sends books; desires exchanges. <i>Lat.</i>	8. 7
------------	------	---------	---	------

OWEN, Robert Briscoe (1800-1883).

1. London.	1824	Feb. 4.	Desires to become F.L.S.; is going to Bombay.	24. 77
------------	------	---------	---	--------

PANZER, Georg Wolfgang Franz (1755-1829).

1. Norwich.	1818	Jan. 3.	[From S.] On <i>Saxifraga palmata</i> . <i>Lat.</i>	8. 19
2. Nuremberg.	1821	Oct. 1.	Uncertain Linnean plants; Cryptogams; Robt. Brown's Australian plants. <i>Lat.</i>	8. 17

PARKINSON, Rev. W.

1. Loughborough.	1824	Jly. 12.	<i>Stachys ambigua</i> from Querndon.	24. 79
------------------	------	----------	---------------------------------------	--------

PAULET, Jean Jacques (1740-1826).

1. Fontainebleau.	1818	Mar. 30.	Identification of plants in Dioscorides.	8. 92
-------------------	------	----------	--	-------

PAVON, José Antonio.

1. Madrid.	1813	Jly. 22.	New species of Laurels discovered in S. America. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 183.]	8. 20
------------	------	----------	--	-------

PEACOCK, George (1791-1858).

1. Cambridge.	1817	Oct. 13.	The Walkerian Readership; S.'s candidature.	7. 74
2. "	[1818]	Mar. 11.	Powell as a candidate for the Cambridge Professorship.	7. 76

PECK, William Dandridge.

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|----------|--|-------|
| 1. London. | 1807 | Sep. 30. | Sends lists of Australian plants; woven tapestry; comments
<i>Introd. to Botany.</i> | 8. 24 |
| 2. „ | 1808 | Feb. 8. | Medals in honour of Linnæus; Lord Beauclere's epitaph;
news. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 476.] | 8. 25 |
| 3. Cambridge
(Mass.) | 1817 | Apl. 20. | Introduces Theodore Lyman; Kirby; the local botanic garden. | 8. 27 |

PENNANT, David (1763-1841).

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|---------|---|-------|
| 1. Downing. | 1806 | Apl. 6. | Desires to see Sibthorp's ornithological MSS. | 8. 61 |
|-------------|------|---------|---|-------|

PENNANT, Thomas (1726-1798).

- | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Downing. | 1791 | Jne. 11. | Meaning of <i>Aethiopia</i> as used by Linnæus; is writing a Geo-
graphy of the World. | 8. 29 |
| 2. „ | 1791 | Jne. 28. | The same; African trees. | 8. 30 |
| 3. „ | 1791 | Jly. 25. | Wishes to join the Linn. Soc. | 8. 32 |
| 4. „ | 1791 | Aug. 10. | But nevertheless declines membership on account of age; asks
S.'s opinion of Bruce's botanical knowledge. | 8. 33 |
| 5. „ | 1791 | Sep. 15. | New editions of his works; geography of India; requests
botanical information. | 8. 34 |
| 6. „ | 1791 | Nov. 20. | Declines membership of Linn. Soc. but proposes his son David. | 8. 36 |
| 7. „ | 1792 | Feb. 29. | In praise of his son. | 8. 37 |
| 8. „ | 1792 | Jly. 18. | Seeks information on Rumphius and Clayton; progress of his
geographical work. | 8. 39 |
| 9. „ | 1792 | Nov. 15. | Asks for further information for his Geography. | 8. 40 |
| 10. „ | 1793 | Sep. 21. | A forthcoming marriage in his family. | 8. 42 |
| 11. „ | 1793 | Dec. 9. | "The little fat curator of the British Museum"; asks for
information on N. America. | 8. 44 |
| 12. „ | 1794 | Jan. 6. | The wedding; directs S. how to transmit a present to him. | 24. 81 |
| 13. „ | 1794 | Mar. 9. | Dislike of the French. | 8. 45 |
| 14. „ | 1794 | Jne. 30. | Illness of Davies; is revising his old works. | 8. 47 |
| 15. „ | 1795 | May 19. | Condolence on death of S.'s father; has broken his knee-cap
and is laid up. | 24. 82 |
| 16. „ | 1795 | Jly. 15. | Asks information on the history of the Horse. | 8. 49 |
| 17. „ | 1796 | May 9. | Congratulations on S.'s marriage; is now a grandfather;
offers gift of his works; about to visit Kent; the injury to his
knee. | 24. 84 |
| 18. „ | [1798] | Jne. 14. | Complains that he has been unjustly treated and sings his own
praises. | 8. 50 |
| 19. „ | [1798] | Sep. 6. | Gesner; is taking Fox-glove as medicine. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 448.] | 8. 53 |
| 20. „ | 1798 | Oct. 4. | Asks for information about the Norwich shawl industry. [<i>See</i>
§VII, No. 3.] | 8. 55 |
| 21. „ | [1798] | Oct. 20. | John Harvey, of Norwich; the victory at Lough Swilly; his
health. | 8. 56 |
| 22. „ | [1798] | Oct. 27. | Wool-bearing animals. | 8. 58 |

PENNINCK, Mrs. Schimmel. See SCHIMMELPENNINCK.**PERSOON, Christiaan Hendrik (1761-1836).***

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|--|-------|
| 1. Göttingen. | 1794 | Sep. 16. | Sends work on Fungi and offers specimens; synonymy of
Fungi. <i>Lat.</i> | 8. 84 |
| 2. „ | 1795 | Dec. 22. | Sends drawings for a memoir of which text is to follow; Hedwig's
<i>Theoria Generationis.</i> | 8. 62 |

* An interesting account of Persoon and of the letters that follow has been published by J. Ramsbottom in *Proc. Linn. Soc.*; Session 1933-4, part i, pp. 10-21.

PERSOON, C. H.—*Continued.*

3.	Göttingen.	1796	Jne. 20.	Enquires about his paper on Fungi for which the drawings were sent ; sends list of desiderata and asks S. for his. <i>Lat.</i>	8. 65
4.	„	1798	Mar. 28.	Awaits diploma of Linn. Soc. ; sends description of new Fungi ; asks for <i>Lycoperdon phalloides</i> ; his knowledge of English. [On the back, S. has written a summary of his reply.]	8. 66
5.	„	1798	Dec. 20.	Sends description of a new variety of Beet. [<i>Trans.</i> , v, 232] ; his For. membership of Linn. Soc.	8. 70
6.	„	1799	Jne. 27.	Has sent copies of his works to Sowerby ; is dedicating to S. the second part of his <i>Mycological Observations</i> ; has reprinted Thunberg's Dissertations.	8. 67
7.	„	1800	Jne. 19.	Sends presentation copy of his <i>Myc. Obs.</i> ; thanks for species of <i>Persoonia</i> .	8. 69
8.	„	1801	Jan. 15.	Thanks for <i>Flora Brit.</i> ; requests <i>Flora Lapponica</i> , unobtainable in Germany ; requests S. to burn his memoir on Fungi as it is superseded by his <i>Synopsis</i> ; request for plants for a "cryptogamical manual" ; <i>Bungea</i> and <i>Batarrea</i> .	8. 72
9.	Paris.	1802	Apl. 7.	Has sent his <i>Synopsis</i> ; list of 44 species of Mosses, Lichens, etc., to be determined by Linnæan system ; wishes to make exchanges with Goodenough. <i>Fr.</i>	8. 74
10.	„	1802	Nov. 3.	Thanks S. and Pitchford for specimens ; promises a paper on new species of Mosses, Lichens and Ferns ; specimens for determination. [List added by S.]	8. 76
11.	„	1810	Nov. 12.	Cut off by the war ; working on a new book on Fungi ; has never received Diploma from Linn. Soc. and thinks he was not elected.* <i>Fr.</i>	8. 78
12.	„	1818	Jne. 18.	Financial embarrassments ; asks S.'s help to obtain British employment ; encloses a specimen.† <i>Fr.</i>	8. 80
13.	„	1818	Jly. 18.	His affairs ; thanks S. for advice, and begs him to approach Banks. <i>Fr.</i>	8. 82

PEYROUSE. See **LA PEYROUSE.****PIGNATELLI, Prince Francesco.**

1.	Brighton.	1804	Jly. 28.	Compliments ; books wanted by Ventenat. <i>Fr.</i>	8. 91
----	-----------	------	----------	--	-------

PITCHFORD, John† (1737-1803).

1.	Norwich.	1781	Nov. 12.	News from Norwich to S. in Edinburgh.	8. 94
2.	„	1782	Apl. —.	Does not consider Botany necessary to medical education ; plants found in Norfolk ; Fungi. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 41.]	8. 96
3.	„	1782	Oct. —.	News ; use of Bark in fevers ; <i>Lichen tartareus</i> and <i>L. parellus</i> ; discussion of various plants.	24. 88
4.	„	1782	Oct. 12.	News ; list of desiderata ; has obtained most of S.'s desiderata ; list of specimens from Woodward.	24. 90
5.	„	1782	Nov. 30.	Various species of <i>Lichen</i> ; Alexander of Halifax.	24. 92
6.	„	1782	Dec. 21.	Decoctions of bark ; Lichens.	8. 98
7.	„	1783	Oct. 21.	Various plants ; <i>Littorella</i> ; <i>Jungermannia</i> ; Fungi.	24. 94
8.	„	1784	May 2.	Congratulations on acquiring the Linnean collections. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 107.]	24. 96
9.	„	1784	Nov. 24.	Safe arrival of Linn. collections.	24. 98
10.	„	1784	Nov. 26.	Thoughts and advice respecting the Linn. Collections ; urges S. to publish a <i>Flora Britannica</i> "in Linnæan dress." [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 128.]	24. 100

* Persoon was elected F.M.L.S., 16 June, 1799.

† This letter and the next are printed in full by Ramsbottom, *op. cit.*, pp. 17-21.

‡ The letters of Pitchford are for the most part too long to analyse satisfactorily. As an old friend of the family, he wrote in a chatty style and sent all the local news and gossip to Smith. The botanical portions are full of interest, but so great a number of species is discussed, that it is impossible to mention more than a few of the more important.

PITCHFORD, John.—*Continued.*

11. Norwich,	1785	Mar. 5.	The Linnean collections.	24 . 102
12. „	1785	Oct. 5.	A plant found by Woodward for determination; <i>Matricaria</i> ; <i>Chenopodium</i> .	24 . 104
13. „	1786	Feb. 20.	Discovery of <i>Sphaeria</i> and <i>Lycoperdon</i> .	8 . 107
14. [„	1786	Feb. 20.]	Addendum to the above; illness of Humphrey; treatment by Bark.	24 . 106
15. „	1788	Feb. 6.	Thanks for plants; <i>Ophrys</i> ; unable to make communications to Linn. Soc.; modesty of his botanical ambitions.	24 . 108
16. „	1788	Feb. 14.	Species of <i>Carex</i> known to Ray; various plants; news.	24 . 110
17. „	1788	May 21.	His association with Rigby; S.'s house; benefits of proximity to Banks; news.	24 . 112
18. „	1788	Jne. 7.	<i>Carex strigosa</i> found near Bungay.	24 . 115
19. „	1788	Jly. 2.	Sends specimens for Linn. Soc.; <i>Carex strigosa</i> ; news.	24 . 117
20. „	1788	Dec. 20.	Dr. De Ramm; a letter from Gwyn; Goodenough and <i>Carex</i> ; other plants.	24 . 119
21. „	1789	Jan. 6.	<i>Ophrys</i> ; <i>Equisetum sylvaticum</i> ; species of <i>Carex</i> .	24 . 121
22. „	1789	Feb. 4.	Sends plants for determination; Goodenough and <i>Carex</i> ; news.	24 . 123
23. „	1789	Feb. 26.	<i>Carex caespitosa</i> ; various plants.	24 . 125
24. „	1789	Jne. 29.	The same; news.	24 . 127
25. „	1789	Dec. 5.	<i>Arenaria</i> , <i>Galium</i> , <i>Rubus</i> and other plants; the species of <i>Mentha</i> .	8 . 100
26. „	1790	Oct. 5.	The genus <i>Mentha</i> .	8 . 104
27. „	1790	Dec. 3.	The same.	24 . 129
28. „	1791	Jan. 13.	The same.	8 . 109
29. „	1791	Feb. 25.	The same; <i>Schaenus ferrugineus</i> .	8 . 111
30. „	1792	Feb. 10.	<i>Mentha</i> ; <i>Carex caespitosa</i> .	24 . 131
31. „	1792	Feb. 24.	<i>Mentha</i> ; congratulates S. on appointment as “Queen's Botanist”; various plants; <i>Carex</i> .	24 . 134
32. „	1793	Apl. 13.	<i>Carex incurva</i> D. Turner and <i>Thlaspi</i> ; <i>Mentha</i> .	8 . 114
33. „	1793	Sep. 28.	<i>M. exigua</i> and other species of <i>Mentha</i> .	8 . 116
34. „	1793	Oct. 19.	<i>M. exigua</i> and <i>M. pulegium</i> .	8 . 118
35. „	1795	Jan. 31.	Goodenough and <i>Carex</i> ; death of Borone.	24 . 137
36. „	1796	Apl. 2.	Congratulates S. on his marriage; Crowe's herbarium; a visit from Bryant.	24 . 139

PORTLAND, Duchess of. See BENTINCK.**POULTER, Rev. S.**

1. Farnham.	1801	Sep. 17.	Sends fructification of <i>Zamia Cycadis</i> .	24 . 141
-------------	------	----------	--	----------

PRATOLONGO, Giovanni Battista.

1. Genoa.	1790	Oct. 22.	Thanks for books; introduces Scasso; news. <i>Ital.</i>	8 . 122
-----------	------	----------	---	---------

PROSPERIN, Eric.

1. Upsala.	1793	Jne. 16.	Thanks on behalf of the Queen for <i>Flora Lapponica</i> . <i>Lat.</i>	8 . 124
2. „	1797	Mar. 21.	Sending <i>Trans.</i> of the Upsala Academy. <i>Lat.</i>	8 . 125

PULTENEY, Dr. Richard (1730–1801).

1. Blandford.	1786	May 12.	Thanks for allowing inspection of Linnean collections.	24 . 143
2. „	1789	Apl. 19.	Engaged in medical practice with little opportunity for botany; Lambert and the Linnean Soc.; Jacquin; news.	24 . 145
3. „	1789	Oct. 6.	Wishes to join Linn. Soc.; has received S.'s <i>Icones</i> and Gmelin's ed. of the <i>Syst. Nat.</i> ; a Heath from Cornwall.	8 . 141
4. „	1790	Feb. 1.	Thanks for election as F.L.S.; botanical books.	24 . 147

PULTENEY, Dr. Richard.—*Continued.*

5.	Blandford.	1790	Feb. 4.	Botanical books.	24 . 149
6.	"	1790	Feb. 14.	Requests S. to send L'Héritier's works.	24 . 151
7.	"	1790	Mar. 1.	Thanks and payment for books.	24 . 153
8.	"	1790	May 13.	Sends copies of his book [<i>Sketches of the Progress of Botany</i>] for S. and Linn. Soc.	24 . 155
9.	"	1790	May 25.	Botanical books; Lambert in Ireland.	24 . 157
10.	"	1790	Aug. 3.	Requests S. to procure further books; news.	24 . 159
11.	"	1791	Feb. 6.	S.'s proposed <i>Flora Anglica</i> ; books; requests S.'s support of Wm. Frazer at the Royal Society.	24 . 190
12.	"	1791	May 24.	Sale of Harrison's herbarium; Hamson's herbarium; books; news.	24 . 161
13.	"	1791	Oct. 13.	Praise of Linn. Soc. <i>Trans.</i> ; admiration of Afzelius; books; Lambert's activities; news.	24 . 163
14.	"	1791	Oct. 14.	Sends a copy of his <i>Sketches</i> for L'Héritier.	24 . 165
15.	"	1791	Dec. 4.	Books; Lambert has visited Lord Bute's garden.	24 . 167
16.	"	1792	Feb. 13.	Requests S. to procure further books; La Billardière's circumnavigation; news.	24 . 169
17.	"	1792	May 13.	Thanks for books; affairs in France; a plant for determination.	8 . 139
18.	"	1792	Jly. 25.	Books; his paper on <i>Lycoperdon</i> [<i>Trans.</i> , ii, 305]; a French edition of his <i>View of the Writings of Linnæus</i> ; his collection of shells; news.	24 . 171
19.	"	[1792]	Aug. 26.	Payment for books.	24 . 173
20.	"	1792	Oct. 14.	Is preparing catalogue of plants for Nichols's <i>Hist. of Leicestershire</i> ; desires loan of Hedwig's <i>Hist. Muscorum</i> ; eyesight precludes work on small plants; Lord Bute's garden. [<i>Mem.</i> i, 401.]	8 . 137
21.	[	1792	Nov. —.]	Unable to borrow Hedwig's book from Banks.	24 . 176
22.	"	1792	Nov. 20.	Ask's S. to obtain list of books from Haslock; requires Hedwig's work especially.	24 . 177
23.	"	1793	Feb. 1.	Desires S. to compare Banks's copy of Hedwig with that of Haslock; if complete, to buy the latter; payment for books; L'Héritier.	24 . 178
24.	"	1793	Jne. 22.	Revision of his paper on <i>Lycoperdon</i> [<i>Trans.</i> , ii, 305]; offers specimens as below for Sowerby to draw.	24 . 180
25.	"	1793	Jne. 24.	Sends <i>Pinguicula villosa</i> ; will send <i>Gentiana filiformis</i> .	24 . 182
26.	"	1793	Sep. 8.	Still unable to obtain the <i>Gentiana</i> ; books wanted.	24 . 183
27.	"	1793	Nov. 15.	Congratulates S. on his lessons at Windsor; thanks for Botany Bay plants; news of Afzelius, Lambert and Rackett.	24 . 185
28.	"	1794	Jan. 30.	Eulogy of S.'s <i>Tour</i> ; Australian plants given by Lambert. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 299.]	8 . 135
29.	"	1794	Mar. 16.	Borone; seeds from Sierra Leone.	8 . 133
30.	"	1794	May 14.	Thanks for books and plants; Maton at Salisbury; news.	24 . 187
31.	"	1795	Feb. 4.	Death of Borone; <i>Pultenaea</i> .	8 . 131
32.	"	1796	Apl. 24.	Congratulates S. on marriage; anxieties for L'Héritier; ill-health.	8 . 129
33.	"	1797	May 4.	Feels too old to visit London or Norwich; news; L'Héritier; books wanted.	8 . 127
34.	"	1799	Jne. 10.	His isolated position; Lambert the only botanist he sees; safety of L'Héritier; botanical books.	24 . 189
35.	"	1801	Oct. 13.	Greetings; feels the burden of age. [Written between the lines of a letter from Lambert.—See LAMBERT, No. 8.]	6 . 44

PURTON, Thomas (1768-1833).

1.	Alcester.	1819	Oct. 10.	Sends specimen of <i>Erineum acerinum</i> .	24 . 192
----	-----------	------	----------	---	----------

RAFINESQUE-SCHMALTZ, Constantino Samuel.* (1783-1840).

- | | | | | |
|------------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. Palermo. | 1809 | May 25. | Introduces himself; desires to open correspondence; sends Sicilian plants and plates of fishes; requests admission as F.M.L.S. | 25. 1 |
| 2. „ | 1809 | Dec. 28. | Working on a <i>Flora Etnensis</i> ; sends proof-plates; botanical queries. | 25. 10 |
| 3. „ | 1810 | Jne. 20. | Sending his work on Sicily; query on genus <i>Cistus</i> ; asks for botanical news; asks for characters of all new genera described since 1805! | 9. 37 |
| 4. „ | 1811 | Jan. 12. | Dr. Shaw and Ichthyology; desires to be associated with Linn. Soc.; sends memoir on genus <i>Bertolonia</i> ; Bivona's grievance with White, the bookseller; revising his <i>Panphyton Siculum</i> . [Two copies of this letter.] | 9. 39 |
| 5. „ | 1811 | Mar. 30. | Offers many papers for publication in <i>Trans.</i> ; will send Sicilian plants; Shaw's Ichthyology; offers to describe Australian plants. | 9. 43 |
| 6. „ | 1812 | May 3. | S.'s revision of <i>Bertolonia</i> ; sending memoir on new species of Lobsters; the <i>Panphyton Siculum</i> ; asks whether English publishers would take up nine of his books (list). | 9. 45 |
| 7. „ | 1812 | Aug. 20. | Sends further MSS.; demands information; has numerous works in preparation. | 9. 47 |
| 8. Philadelphia. | 1816 | May 20. | Enclosing circular address on Botany and Zoology [Printed]. | 25. 14 |
| 9. New York. | 1816 | Jly. 15. | Asks why his papers sent to Linn. Soc. have not been published in <i>Trans.</i> ; asks for introductions to Leach, Brown, Lambert, Salisbury and "other eminent botanists and zoologists"; criticisms of American works on Nat. Hist.; new species of Fishes. | 8. 143 |

RAMATUELLE, L'Abbé.

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. Nevers. | 1788 | Jan. 29. | Is studying trees of Europe; asks S. to send boughs of all species of English trees packed in moss!; other demands. [On the back is a letter from another correspondent (? D'Autie) confirming the Abbé's requisitions.] <i>Fr.</i> | 8. 145 |
|------------|------|----------|---|--------|

RAMSAY, Rev. Edward Bannerman (1793-1872).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|---------|---|--------|
| 1. Frome. | [About 1815] | | Introduces himself; sends specimen (? <i>Epilobium alpinum</i>) for determination. | 8. 149 |
| 2. Edinburgh. | 1824 | Sep. 6. | Appreciation of S.'s works; compliments. | 8. 184 |

REDOUTÉ, Pierre Joseph (1759-1840).

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|---------|--|--------|
| 1. Paris. | 1815 | Apl. 6. | His work <i>Les Liliacées</i> . <i>Fr.</i> | 8. 150 |
|-----------|------|---------|--|--------|

REEVE, Henry (1780-1814).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|-------------------------|--------|
| 1. Edinburgh. | 1802 | Dec. 15. | Hibernation of Animals. | 8. 152 |
|---------------|------|----------|-------------------------|--------|

REICHENBACH, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig (1793-1879).

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|---------|---|--------|
| 1. Dresden. | 1822 | Oct. 8. | Is sending plants at request of Panzer. <i>Lat.</i> | 8. 176 |
|-------------|------|---------|---|--------|

RELHAN, Rev. Richard (1754-1823).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. Cambridge. | 1789 | Feb. 19. | Is studying <i>Salix</i> ; desires to join Linn. Soc. | 8. 154 |
| 2. „ | 1799 | Aug. 21. | New records of habitats of various plants. | 8. 157 |
| 3. „ | 1802 | Aug. 6. | Reference to his <i>Flora Cantabrigiensis</i> . | 8. 156 |

RENNELL, Thomas (1754-1840).

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| 1. [Cambridge.] | 1814 | Jly. 14. | S.'s Cambridge candidature. | 7. 58 |
|-----------------|------|----------|-----------------------------|-------|

* See *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 1899-1900, p. 16.

REPTON, Humphrey (1752-1818).

1. Stistead.	1783	Jan. 23.	A long and chatty letter, delightfully written, and with snatches of verse.	25. 32
2. Bulstrode.	[1802]	Nov. 2.	Recalls his early friendship with S.	8. 160
3. Harestreet.*	1809	Jne. 19.	Climbing properties of Ivy.	8. 162
4. „	1809	Dec. 31.	Effects of Ivy on trees. [Cf. <i>Trans.</i> , xi, 27.]	8. 164
5. Cobham.	1811	Oct. 22.	Time of day indicated by flowers.	8. 166
6. Aylsham.	1814	Sep. 23.	Congratulates S. on knighthood; is suffering from Angina Pectoris.	8. 167
7. Harestreet.	1815	July. 9.	Philosophical reflections. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 189.]	8. 169
8. „	1815	[Apl. 14.]	Directions for travelling to Harestreet.	8. 171
9. „	1816	May 13.	S.'s recent visit; wishes to reprint his Ivy paper from <i>Trans.</i>	8. 173
10. „	1816	Oct. 6.	Permission to reprint his paper has come too late, as his book is already printed; his health.†	8. 174

RETZIUS, Anders Jahan (1742-1821).

1. Lund.	1793	Feb. 14.	On <i>Carex</i> .	4. 175
----------	------	----------	-------------------	--------

RIGBY, Dr. Edward (1804-1860).

1. Edinburgh.	1825	[Feb.] 13.	Mosses from the Highlands.	25. 38
---------------	------	------------	----------------------------	--------

ROBERTSON, William (d. 1847).

1. Newcastle.	1811	May 11.	Sends specimens of an Acharian <i>Endocarpon</i> and <i>Parmelia</i> for determination.	25. 40
2. „	1824	Jan. 21.	Appreciation of S.'s works; sends Lichens; various species of Roses and their characters.	25. 42

ROCKINGHAM, Marchioness of. See WATSON-WENTWORTH.**ROSCOE, William (1753-1831).**

1. Liverpool.	1803	Jne. 8.	Plans for another course of lectures by S.	17. 1
2. London.	1803	Jne. 17.	S.'s reply.	17. 3
3. Norwich.	1803	Aug. 25.	[From S.] Appreciation of his visit to Liverpool.	17. 5
4. Allerton.	1803	Aug. 28.	Greetings; <i>Pancreatium</i> , <i>Crinum</i> and other plants; desires regular correspondence with S. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 310.]	17. 7
5. Norwich.	1803	Sep. 23.	[From S.] Visit to Dawson Turner; Mosses; <i>Jungermannia</i> ; Lichens. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 312.]	17. 9
6. „	1803	Oct. 6.	[From S.] Death of Thos. Taylor; places to be visited by John Shepherd‡ in London. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 314.]	17. 11
7. Allerton.	1803	Oct. 10.	Death of Taylor; Shepherd travelling South; desires to join Linn Soc.	17. 13
8. Norwich.	1803	Nov. 2.	[From S.] Shepherd's visit.	17. 15
9. [Allerton.]	1803	Nov. 12.]	Shepherd's account of collections visited; the Medicis; the War.	17. 17
10. [„]	1804	Jan. 1.	Greetings; immersed in literary work [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 317.]	17. 19
11. Norwich.	1804	Jan. 16.	[From S.] Greetings; on placing R.'s son James with J. Taylor of Norwich; illness of Drake; Vol. 3 of <i>Flora</i> nearly ready difficulties of Mosses. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, ?21.]	17. 21
12. Liverpool.	1804	Feb. 11.	Sending his son to Norwich; buying works by Columna; bust of S.	17. 23
13. „	1804	Jne. 16.	His visit to London; seeds collected by Hardwicke; his son at Norwich.	17. 25
14. „	1804	Jly. 15.	Friendly greetings.	17. 27

* Near Romford, Essex.

† On the back S. has written: "The amiable writer died at last of Angina pectoris, less than 2 years (I think) after this date."

‡ Curator of Liverpool Botanic Garden.

ROSCOE, William.—Continued.

15. Norwich.	1804	Nov. 5.	[From S.] Visit to Lowestoft; preparing new lectures; <i>Exotic Bot.</i> finished; asks for exchanges promised by Shepherd; Johnes's <i>Froissart</i> ; working on <i>Fl. Græca</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 322.]	17. 29
16. Liverpool.	1804	Nov. 22.	Sea-bathing; Mrs. Martin; dedication of <i>Exotic Bot.</i> ; Shepherd sending plants; his <i>Leo X</i> has reached 4th vol. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 323.]	17. 31
17. Norwich.	1804	Nov. 25.	[From S.] Sir Richd. Jebb; replies to matters in No. 16; proposed title-page for <i>Fl. Græca</i> .	17. 33
18. [Allerton.]	1805	Jan. 6.	Delight at <i>Exotic Bot.</i> ; approval of title of <i>Fl. Græca</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 521.]	17. 37
19. Norwich.	1805	Jan. 18.	[From S.] Literary quarrels.	17. 39
20. Allerton.	1805	Apl. 5.	Family news; plans for further lectures by S.	17. 41
21. „	1805	May 26.	Subscribes to S.'s lectures; his <i>Leo X</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 325.]	17. 43
22. Norwich.	1805	Oct. 12.	[From S.] His return journey from L'pool; visits to Cambridge, Ely and Okeover; attack by R. A. Salisbury; paper on Norwich botanists. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 326.]	17. 45
23. Allerton.	1805	Nov. 4.	Death of Currie and Clarke; return of his son James; trouble with Salisbury; arrival of <i>Investigator</i> with Brown and Bauer.	17. 48
24. Norwich.	1805	Nov. 20.	[From S.] Salisbury correspondence; asks Brown's and Bauer's opinion of his <i>Exotic Bot.</i>	17. 52
25. Allerton.	1805	Dec. 1.	R.'s reply to No. 24.	17. 54
26. Liverpool.	1806	Jan. 22.	His literary works and the critics.	17. 56
27. Norwich.	1806	Jan. 25.	[From S.] R.'s paper on <i>Scitamineæ</i> . [<i>Trans.</i> , viii, 330]; R.'s critics; opinion of <i>Leo X</i> ; Banks offers to mediate between S. and Salisbury.	17. 58
28. Liverpool.	1806	Mar. 1.	Sends draft of his paper; a critique in the <i>Edinb. Review</i> .	17. 60
29. Norwich.	1806	Apl. 2.	[From S.] Detailed remarks on R.'s paper; a hostile pamphlet by Salisbury. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 328.]	17. 62
30. Allerton.	1806	Apl. 7.	The same.	17. 64
31. Blackheath.	1806	Jne. 2.	[From S.] Reception of R.'s paper at Linn. Soc.; opinions of Dryander, Lambert and Aiton.	17. 66
32. Allerton.	1806	Jne. 14.	Remarks on the <i>Scitamineæ</i> paper; plants from Lord Seaforth; the 2nd ed. of <i>Leo X</i> .	17. 68
33. Liverpool.	1806	Jne. 28.	Sends revised MS. of above paper; remarks thereon; praise of <i>Exotic Bot.</i>	17. 70
34. „	1806	Sep. 8.	Further remarks on the paper; the <i>Fl. Græca</i> .	17. 72
35. Allerton.	1806	Oct. 5.	Thanks for naming <i>Roscoea</i> in his honour [<i>Exot. Bot.</i> , ii, 97] suggests Sowerby should make a tour to draw rare plants in private collections; Lord Stanley and the Linn. Soc.	17. 74
36. Norwich.	1806	Oct. 15.	[From S.] Sowerby's unbusinesslike methods; proposal of Lord Stanley as F.L.S.; is sending plants for L'pool herbarium; the <i>Fl. Græca</i> ; botanical observations.	17. 76
37. [Allerton.]	1806	Nov. 8.	Elected M.P. for Liverpool. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 333.]	17. 78
38. Norwich.	1806	Nov. 11.	[From S.] Congratulations on election; the Slave-trade.	17. 80
39. [Allerton.]	1806	Nov. 14.	Lord Stanley's certificate; the <i>Scitamineæ</i> .	17. 82
40. Norwich.	1806	Nov. 19.	[From S.] Congratulations on election.	17. 85
41. London.	1807	Jan. 13.	The Slave-trade; his paper on <i>Scitamineæ</i> ; a rare botanical book.	17. 86
42. Norwich.	1807	Jan. 16.	Printing R.'s paper; Sowerby; the Slave-trade.	17. 88
43. London.	1807	Jan. 29.	The same.	17. 90
44. Norwich.	1807	Feb. 26.	[From S.] The same.	17. 92
45. London.	1807	Mar. 9.	His advocacy of abolition of the Slave-trade unpopular in Liverpool.	17. 94

ROSCOE, William.—*Continued.*

46. Allerton.	1807	May	5.	Printed address to his constituents.	17. 98
47. „	1807	May	6.	His reception in Liverpool; will not seek re-election.	17. 96
48. London.	1807	May	9.	[From S.] The Liverpool outrage; hopes R. will seek re-election notwithstanding.	17. 99
49. Blackheath.	1807	May	14.	[From S.] Banks's opinion of R.'s address; urges him to seek re-election; a meeting with Salisbury at Banks's house.	17. 101
50. Liverpool.	1807	May	18.	Defeated at the poll; prejudice in Liverpool.	17. 103
51. Allerton.	1807	Jne.	25.	Dislike of political life; pleased to return to retirement and botany. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 337.]	17. 105
52. Norwich.	1807	Jly.	4.	[From S.] Approval of same; works in hand; contributions to Rees's <i>Cyclopaedia</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 338.]	17. 107
53. „	1807	Nov.	2.	[From S.] The genus <i>Canna</i> ; works in progress; news.	17. 109
54. Allerton.	1807	Nov.	15.	Will send notes on <i>Canna</i> ; Shepherd and the L'pool Bot. Garden.	17. 111
55. Liverpool.	1807	Dec.	16.	Thanks for <i>Introd. to Bot.</i> ; the L'pool Bot. Garden prospering.	17. 113
56. Norwich.	1808	Feb.	25.	[From S.] Works in progress; papers for Linn. Soc.; gratified at R.'s criticisms; a political pamphlet.	17. 115
57. [Liverpool.	1808	Mar.	18.]	Political contests in Liverpool.	17. 117
58. Allerton.	1808	May	1.	Botanical notes on <i>Canna</i> ; political occupations; the Linnæan and other systems.	17. 119
59. Norwich.	1808	Aug.	14.	[From S.] Works in progress; death of Rev. W. Wood; work for Rees; Natterjack Toads.*	17. 123
60. Allerton.	1808	Oct.	14.	Regrets cessation of <i>Exot. Bot.</i> ; affairs in Spain; views on the war; news.	17. 125
61. Norwich.	1808	Nov.	17.	[From S.] <i>Boydell's Shakespeare</i> ; <i>Canna</i> ; urges R. to criticize Jussieu's system; work for Rees.	17. 127
62. Liverpool.	1808	Nov.	21.	Accepts S.'s offer of herbarium to L'pool; John Bradbury to make botanical exploration in America.	17. 129
63. Allerton.	1808	Nov.	24.	<i>Boydell's Shakespeare</i> ; controversy on Linnæan and other systems; interest in art and works of Lanzi.	17. 131
64. Norwich.	1808	Dec.	11.	[From S.] Is sending plants for L'pool herbarium; thanks for plants received; news.	17. 133
65. Allerton.	1809	Jne.	10.	Gratification at plants sent to L'pool; Dr. Maton on Cardamon; <i>Scitamineæ</i> .	17. 135
66. Norwich.	1810	Feb.	18.	[From S.] Congratulations on marriage of R.'s son; works in progress; lectures at Royal Inst.; promise of further plants.	17. 137
67. Liverpool.	1810	Apl.	21.	News; Fraser's plants from America; contemplates a botanical work; his unorthodoxy in science, literature and politics.	17. 139
68. Maidenhead.	1810	Jne.	12.	[From S.] A visit to Sir Wm. East; Bisham Abbey; Jussieu; works in progress. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 341.]	17. 141
69. Liverpool.	1810	Jne.	18.	Paper on natural and artificial systems in botany; the <i>Tour to Hafod</i> ; alterations at Allerton; a plant for determination.	17. 143
70. Sundridge.	1810	Jne.	29.	[From S.] Visiting Claude Scott; comments on R.'s paper; the plant named as <i>Bryum ligulatum</i> ; the <i>Fl. Græca</i> .	17. 145
71. Norwich.	1810	Dec.	29.	[From S.] Reception of R.'s paper at Linn. Soc. [<i>Trans.</i> , xi, 50]; death of Dryander; work for Rees.	17. 147
72. Allerton.	1811	Jan.	2.	Has bought Velley's herbarium; news.	17. 149
73. [„	1811	Jan.	18.]	His paper on classification; the <i>Flore Portugaise</i> and its system; his interest in art.	17. 151

* See also *s.v.* BANKS, Sir J., No. 37, and Thomas Bell, *Hist. Brit. Reptiles*, 2nd ed., London, 1849, p. 127.

ROSCOE, William.—Continued.

74. [Allerton]	1811	Nov. 15.	Proposed Bot. garden for Norwich.	17. 153
75. Norwich.	1812	Sep. 7.	[From S.] The treasures of Holkham. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 345.]	17. 155
76. Allerton.	1812	Sep. 13.	Lord Brougham at L'pool; unable to visit Holkham. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 347.]	17. 157
77. Liverpool.	1812	Sep. 30.	Intends to visit Holkham after the election.	17. 159
78. Norwich.	1812	Oct. 9.	[From S.] The Norwich election; plans for joining R. and D. Turner at Holkham.	17. 161
79. Allerton.	1812	Oct. 21.	Injury to his knee; the Liverpool election.	17. 163
80. Norwich.	1812	Oct. 26.	Disappointment at postponement of Holkham visit; Fountaine's collection at Narford. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 348.]	17. 165
81. Liverpool.	1812	Dec. 19.	Still laid up with his knee and rheumatism; publication of election speeches; new works of art.	17. 167
82. Allerton.	1813	Feb. 27.	Still confined; his art collection; news. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 350.]	17. 169
83. Norwich.	1813	Mar. 21.	[From S.] R.'s pictures; hymn-writing; a song. "The New Doctor." [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 352.]	17. 171
84. Allerton.	1813	Jly. 20.	S.'s Cambridge candidature; the verses; farming.	17. 173
85. Norwich.	1813	Aug. 2.	[From S.] The Cambridge professorship.	17. 175
86. Allerton.	1813	Aug. 10.	The same; Roxburgh's Asiatic researches; R.'s paper on Jussieu v. Linnaeus.	17. 177
87. "	1813	Dec. 12.	Still confined by his knee; is cataloguing his collections; the Duke of Gloucester; criticism of Roxburgh's paper on <i>Scitamineae</i> .	17. 179
88. "	1814	Jan. 6.	Criticism of Roxburgh; withdrawal from politics.	17. 181
89. Liverpool.	1814	Jne. 27.	The Cambridge Chair; his paper on Roxburgh to be printed. [<i>Trans.</i> , xi, 270.]	17. 183
90. London.	1814	Jly. 5.	[From S.] Reply to No. 89; illness of Roxburgh.	17. 185
91. Norwich.	1814	Oct. 3.	[From S.] The Holkham Manuscripts.	17. 186
92. Allerton.	1814	Oct. 18.	Intended visit to Norfolk.	17. 188
93. Norwich.	1814	Oct. 27.	[From S.] Plans for R.'s Norfolk visit.	17. 189
94. Liverpool.	1814	Dec. 24.	His return from Norfolk; damage to his trees; advocacy at Cambridge.	17. 191
95. Norwich.	1815	Jan. 2.	[From S.] Recollections of R.'s visit; his prospects at Cambridge.	17. 195
96. [Allerton.]	1815	Jly. 2.]	Prospect of visits from S., Coke and Dr. Parr.; <i>Scitamineae</i> .	17. 199
97. Liverpool.	1815	Apl. 8.	Exchange of presents; the riot in Norwich.	17. 201
98. London.	1815	May 21.	[From S.] A painting of Napoleon; the riot; lectures.	17. 203
99. [Allerton.]	1815	Nov. 17.]	His banking business; visit from the Austrian Archdukes.	17. 205
100. Liverpool.	1816	Feb. 6.	Failure of his banking-house.	17. 207
101. Allerton.	1816	Apl. 21.	The same; his library and pictures to be sold.	17. 209
102. "	1816	Jly. 28.	The same; preparations for the sale; a sonnet; commercial depression.	17. 211
103. [Liverpool.]	1816	Nov. 5.]	Sale of his collections; part arrived at Holkham. [Incomplete.]	17. 213
104. "	1816	Dec. 19.	Recovery in his affairs.	17. 214
105. "	1817	May 7.	Proposed Botanic Garden for Glasgow; thanks for the <i>Compendium</i> ; Southey.	17. 227
106. London.	1817	Jne. 5.	[From S.] Corn-Law demonstrations at Norwich; defeat of Coke; news.	17. 218
107. Liverpool.	1817	Jne. 9.	Returns to botanical studies; resentment against Coke at Norwich.	17. 216
108. ["]	1817	Jne. 10.	Establishment of a Literary and Scientific Institute at Liverpool.	17. 220
109. ["]	1817	Nov. 18.	The same.	17. 222
110. Norwich.	1817	Dec. 3.	[From S.] Death of Princess Charlotte; a national memorial; the Liverpool Institution; death of Lady Albemarle.	17. 225

ROSCOE, William.—Continued.

111. Liverpool.	1818	Jan. 14.	Opening of the Liverpool Royal Institution.	17. 229
112. „	1818	May 4.	Lecturer's fees at the L'pool Royal Inst. ; endeavours to secure S.'s appointment as Professor of Botany.	17. 231
113. „	1818	May 21.	S.'s Cambridge pamphlet ; S. appointed to lecture at L'pool Royal Inst.	17. 233
114. Norwich.	1818	Sep. 28.	[From S.] His return journey from L'pool ; Oxford opinions on his pamphlet ; Australian ferns for Shepherd ; news. [Incomplete.]	17. 235
115. Liverpool.	1819	Feb. 8.	Disposal of his pictures ; seeks S.'s opinion of his pamphlet.	17. 236
116. „	1819	May 7.	Comments on S.'s Cambridge pamphlet ; Professorships at L'pool Royal Inst. ; the Botanic Garden.	17. 238
117. „	1819	Aug. 30.	Business and literary occupations ; is still interested in <i>Scitamineæ</i> ; the Royal Inst.	17. 240
118. „	1819	Oct. 4.	Sends plants from Bot. Gard. and from Wallich.	17. 242
119. Chat Moss.	1819	Apl. 15.	Condolence on bereavement ; study of <i>Scitamineæ</i> ; business embarrassments.	17. 244
120. Arley.	1820	Jly. 28.	[From S.] Visiting Lord Mountnorris who desires to correspond with R. and Shepherd ; drawings of Indian plants.	17. 246
121. Liverpool.	1820	Aug. 29.	Removing to new house ; his business troubles ; reply to last.	17. 248
122. Holkham.	1820	Dec. 2.	Is cataloguing the Holkham MSS. ; visitors at Holkham.	17. 250
123. Norwich.	1820	Dec. 14.	[From S.] Plans for meeting at Norwich and Narford.	17. 252
124. Holkham.	1820	Dec. 25.	Is still working at Holkham ; visit from Dawson Turner.	17. 254
125. London.	1821	Feb. 10.	Visit to Robert Brown ; meeting with Corrêa.	17. 256
126. Liverpool.	1821	Jly. 14.	Literary undertakings with Valpy and others ; botanical work ; thanks for <i>Corresp. of Linnæus</i> ; <i>Hedychium</i> ; news. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 364.]	17. 258
127. London.	1821	Nov. 23.	Is publishing a vindication of himself ; is about to visit Holkham.	17. 262
128. Holkham.	1821	Dec. 13.	Is proceeding with the Catalogue of MSS.	17. 263
129. Toxteth Park.	1823	Sep. 20.	Proposals to publish memoir on Monandrian plants ; news from Wallich.	17. 264
130. Norwich.	1823	Sep. 29.	[From S.] Rev. John Mitford ; hopes of meeting at Holkham ; news.	17. 266
131. Toxteth.	1824	Jan. 19.	Literary activities ; his proposed botanical work.	17. 268
132. [London.	1824	Jne. 7.]	Bicheno ; <i>Monandrian Plants</i> and other works in progress.	17. 270
133. Saxmundham.	1824	Jly. 13.	[From S.] New ed. of <i>Compendium</i> and other works ; proposed Bot. Gard. for Norwich ; death of Corrêa.	17. 272
134. Toxteth.	1825	Feb. 16.	Literary occupations ; progress of the <i>Monandrian Plants</i> . [Incomplete.]	17. 273
135. Bristol.	1825	Aug. 6.	[From S.] His travels ; lectures at Bristol ; detained by ill-health ; news.	17. 275
136. Toxteth.	1825	Sep. 3.	His activities ; personal news.	17. 277
137. „	1826	Feb. 1.	Monandrian plants.	17. 279
138. „	1826	Jly. 22.	The same ; personal affairs.	17. 281
139. Norwich.	1826	Oct. 7.	[From S.] Discussion of his work ; his cares and occupations.	17. 283
140. Toxteth.	1826	Dec. 14.	Monandrian plants ; Dawson Turner.	17. 285
141. „	1827	Apl. 1.	Dissuades S. from proposed work on Cryptogams ; botanical observations.	17. 287
142. „	1827	May 23.	Sends spirit-specimen of <i>Amomum Melegueta</i> ; work on that genus ; death of his partner Leyland ; old age and bereavement.	17. 289
143. Liverpool.	1827	Aug. 12.	Is carrying on his botanical work ; discussion of various species.	17. 291

ROSCOE, William.—*Continued.*

- | | | | | |
|------------------|------|----------|---|---------|
| 144. Saxmundham. | 1827 | Aug. 25. | [From S.] Continuing the <i>English Botany</i> ; discussion of R.'s botanical work. | 17. 293 |
| 145. Liverpool. | 1827 | Oct. 23. | Increasing infirmity; anxiety to finish his botanical work. | 17. 295 |
| 146. Norwich. | 1827 | Nov. 27. | [From S.] Ill-health; continuing his publications. | 17. 297 |
| 147. „ | 1827 | Dec. 29. | [From S.] Has completed <i>Eng. Bot.</i> and is continuing <i>Fl. Græca.</i> | 17. 299 |
| 148. [Liverpool] | 1828 | Jan. 8. | Has had a stroke; is endeavouring to complete his botanical work. | 17. 300 |

ROSE, Hugh (1717 (?)–1792).

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. Norwich. | 1788 | Jly. 14. | Queries on the nomenclature of certain plants. [S.'s answer in margin.] | 8. 180 |
|-------------|------|----------|---|--------|

ROTTLER, Rev. John Peter (1749–1836).

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Vepery, Madras. | 1806 | Oct. 14. | Sends plants from Mysore and Ceylon; description of a new genus. | 8. 178 |
| 2. „ „ | 1807 | Mar. 3. | Thanks for gift of books. | 8. 179 |

ROUS, Charlotte Maria, Baroness (d. 1850).

- | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-----------|---|--------|
| 1. London. | [1808 | Jly. 12.] | Sends a specimen for determination. [<i>Lolium arvense</i> , J. E. S.] | 25. 44 |
|------------|-------|-----------|---|--------|

ROXBURGH, William (1751–1815).

- | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|------------|--|--------|
| 1. Cacluanara. | 1788 | Aug. 25. | [To N. Kinderley.] Is sending a parcel of plants for S. | 25. 45 |
| 2. Samulcatah. | 1790 | Jne. 12. | [To N. K.] Sends further plants for S. | 25. 47 |
| 3. „ | 1791 | Oct. 17. | Desires to open correspondence; <i>Paulinia asiatica</i> ; <i>Scopolia.</i> | 25. 49 |
| 4. „ | 1792 | Aug. 4. | A new species of diandrous tree; fever-bark. | 8. 182 |
| 5. „ | 1793 | Mar. 20. | The new tree; <i>Lythrum "orixensis"</i> ; a new indigoferous plant; fever-bark. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 408.] | 8. 184 |
| 6. Calcutta. | 1794 | Jan. 14. | His appointment as Superintendent of Calcutta Bot. Gard. | 8. 186 |
| 7. „ | 1794 | Aug. 20. | New plants; Sir Wm. Jones and the genus <i>Jonesia</i> ; has 400 drawings ready to send. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 409. Two copies of this letter. See also §VI, No. 18.] | 8. 188 |
| 8. „ | 1794 | Dec. 27. | Determination of indigoferous plants; <i>Dillenia</i> ; opinion on his drawings; <i>Lythrum</i> ; <i>Ipomœa grandiflora</i> ; Spikenard. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 411.] | 8. 192 |
| 9. „ | 1794 | Dec. 27–8. | Seeds of <i>Ipomœa.</i> | 8. 194 |
| 10. „ | 1796 | Dec. 16. | Has sent specimens of <i>Dillenia</i> to Banks; ill-health. | 8. 196 |
| 11. Donapore. | 1797 | Oct. 2. | [From George Boyd *to W. R.] Invites R. to visit his district; a swarm of Locusts. | 25. 50 |
| 12. Calcutta. | 1797 | Oct. 27. | Sends specimens of <i>Jonesia</i> , <i>Flemingia</i> , etc.; publication of his drawings; news. | 8. 197 |
| 13. „ | 1797 | Nov. 8. | Sends plants and insects from Lebeck; a new species of Dolphin. | 25. 52 |
| 14. Cape of Good Hope. | 1798 | Apl. 23. | Arrived at the Cape; sending his son to Edinburgh; desires S.'s assistance to obtain him an appt. in the E. I. Co's service; sends insects. | 25. 53 |
| 15. Calcutta. | 1803 | Feb. 6. | Description of a new <i>Cycas</i> [enclosed: fo. 57]; regrets missing S. when in England; has left large coll. of plants for Linn. Soc. in charge of Brown; Colebrooke's paper on <i>Olibanum.</i> | 25. 55 |
| 16. Chelsea. | 1806 | Jan. 25. | Staying in London; has visited Liverpool; giving over his specimens with Lambert; <i>Agrostis linearis.</i> | 25. 59 |

* S. has marked this letter "George Bogle (?). See Introduction to Turner's account of the Embassy to Tibet, p. 14, for an acct. (as I take it) of this gentleman. J.E.S."

ROXBURGH, William.—*Continued.*

17. London.	1806	Dec. 4.	Illness; seeds of <i>Cycas</i> ; Banks selecting drawings or R.'s <i>Plants of Coromandel</i> ; the genus <i>Colebrookia</i> .	25.62
18. „	1806	Dec. 11.	Thanks for Turkey; various Indian plants; a genus in honour of Hardwicke; Dr. Buchanan; <i>Cycas circinalis</i> ; <i>Roxburghia</i> .	25.63
19. „	1807	Feb. 7.	Preparing to return to India; nearly finished his third vol. of Indian plants; Lady Hume's <i>Cycas</i> seeds growing.	25.65
20. Chelsea.	1814	Aug. 15.	Illness since his arrival; Madagascar and Indian plants left with Banks.	25.67
21. Edinburgh.	1815	Jan. 12.	Ill-health; printing his <i>Flora Indica</i> .	25.69

RUDGE, Edward (1763-1846).

1. London.	1807	Feb. 24.	Thanks for Swiss plants [See §VI, No. 25]; death of Crowe; species of <i>Dicranum</i> ; news of Lambert, Banks, etc.	25.70
2. „	—	Apl. 18.	Invitation.	25.72

RUSSELL, John, 6th Duke of Bedford (1766-1839).

1. Woburn.	1804	Nov. 11.	<i>Salix Russelliana</i> . [See ABBOT, Rev. Ch. Nos. 5, 11, 12, 16.]	2.33
2. „	1816	Jan. 22.	Will support S.'s Cambridge candidature and will ask Lord Hardwicke to do the same.	7.65
3. London.	1816	Feb. 5.	Lord Hardwicke and S.'s candidature; Sinclair's <i>Hortus Gramineus</i> in the press.	2.35
4. Woburn.	1816	Mar. 1.	The title of the book of his gardener Sinclair.	25.74
5. London.	1816	Mar. 6.	Thanks for S.'s remarks on same.	25.76
6. „	1816	May 3.	Has postponed his journey to Devonshire to attend meeting of Linn. Soc.	25.77
7. „	1816	May 7.	Disappointment at S.'s absence; will seek election to Linn. Soc. in June.	25.78
8. Endsleigh.	1816	May 18.	Subscription, etc., to Linn. Soc.	25.79
9. London.	1816	Jne. 8.	Desires to be introduced to Linn. Soc. by S.	25.80
10. „	1816	Jne. 11.	Will join Linn. Soc. immediately; Coke of Holkham.	2.37
11. Endsleigh.	1816	Sep. 9.	His gardener Geo. Sinclair; S.'s visit to Woburn.	2.38
12. London.	1817	May 2.	Unable to attend Linnean dinner.	25.81
13. „	1817	Jne. 13.	Desires a copy of a Parody on the Nicene Creed written during the French Revolution for discussion in the House of Lords.	25.83
14. „	1817	Jne. 18.	Offers a copy of <i>Hortus Gram. Woburnensis</i> to Linn. Soc.	2.40
15. „	1817	Jne. 20.	Lord Sidmouth and the Nicene Creed.	25.84
16. „	1823	Sep. 3.	Thanks for communication for Sinclair; Lady Ann Coke's interest in botany.	25.86
17. „	1825	Feb. 18.	Sends his catalogue of Heaths for S. and Linn. Soc.; about to form a collection of willows at Woburn.	25.88
18. Woburn.	[1825]	Mar. 3.	Willows obtained for his collection.	25.90
19. Endsleigh.	1825	Mar. 16.	The catalogue of Heaths; Willows; Hooker's <i>Fl. Scotica</i> .	2.41
20. „	1825	Mar. 29.	The same.	25.92
21. Woburn.	1827	Feb. 17.	List of Willows procured; desires S. to obtain other species.	25.94
22. „	1827	May 8.	Species and varieties of <i>Salix</i> .	2.43
23. London.	1827	Jne. 12.	Willows; invitation to Woburn.	25.96
24. „	1827	Jne. 25.	Forster has invited Sinclair to see his collection of Willows.	25.98
25. Woburn.	[1827]	Aug. 5.	Has sent specimens of his Willows; new species.	25.99

RUTHERFORD, Daniel (1749-1819).

1. Edinburgh.	1793	Nov. 22.	Thanks for seeds; a mineralogical discovery by Hope.	8.199
---------------	------	----------	--	-------

SALWEY, Rev. Thomas (1791-1877).

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--|----------|
| 1. Soho Square. | 1826 | May 9. | Offers specimens of Lichens (list). | 25 . 101 |
| 2. London. | [1827] | — — | Sends Lichens for determination ; species of <i>Parmelia</i> . | 25 . 103 |

SANDIFORT, Eduard (1742-1814).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Leiden. | 1789 | Apl. 14. | S.'s and other works wanted for his library. | 9 . 3 |
| 2. „ | 1789 | Sep. 21. | Thanks for books received ; arrangements with London book-sellers for others, etc. | 9 . 4 |
| 3. „ | 1791 | Oct. 24. | Similar ; desires to be associated with Linn. Soc. | 9 . 6 |
| 4. „ | 1793 | Jne. 25. | Receipt and despatch of books. | 9 . 7 |
| 5. „ | 1793 | Nov. 13. | The same ; works of Banks and Collinson wanted. | 9 . 9 |
| 6. „ | 1793 | Dec. 19. | Books sent and wanted. [Note by S. that he will send his own works and ask Banks to write direct.] | 9 . 11 |
| 7. „ | 1794 | Feb. 17. | Books received and wanted. | 9 . 13 |
| 8. „ | 1794 | Sep. 16. | The same. | 9 . 14 |
| 9. „ | 1797 | Jly. 8. | Wishes to subscribe to the <i>New Illustr. of the Sexual System</i> . | 9 . 16 |

SAVI, Gaetano (1769-1844).

- | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. Pisa. | 1814 | Apl. 29. | Sends copies of his works. <i>Fr.</i> | 9 . 18 |
| 2. „ | 1816 | Apl. 29. | Sends Gallesio's works and vol. ii of his <i>Botanicon</i> ; desires to receive <i>Trans. Fr.</i> | 9 . 19 |

SAYERS, Dr. Frank (1763-1817).

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|----------|---|---------|
| 1. Norwich. | 1808 | Sep. 12. | <i>Cyamus Nelumbo</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 224.] | 3 . 179 |
| 2. „ | 1808 | Oct. 3. | The same. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 226.] | 3 . 181 |

SCARPA, Antonio (1747-1832).

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. Pavia. | 1788 | Mar. 28. | Asks for S.'s <i>De Generatione</i> ; Pallas's discovery of organs of hearing in Insects. | 9 . 25 |
| 2. „ | 1788 | Sep. 12. | Asks for a précis of Fabricius's work on the hearing of Insects and tracings of the plates ; congratulations on establishment of Linn. Soc. ; Spallanzani's errors. | 9 . 23 |
| 3. „ | 1788 | Nov. 7. | Thanks for extracts from Fabricius ; Scopoli's successor. | 9 . 27 |
| 4. „ | 1790 | Jne. 30. | Introduces Dr. Scassi ; his works produced at his own expense. | 9 . 29 |
| 5. „ | 1792 | Mar. 12. | Thanks for election as F.M.L.S. ; Comte de Marsigli. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 395.] | 9 . 31 |
| 6. „ | 1792 | May 30. | Fontana's translation of S.'s inaugural address to Linn. Soc. ; introduces Dr. Valli ; Galvani's discoveries ; S.'s appreciation of Scopoli. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 398.] | 9 . 33 |
| 7. „ | 1793 | Aug. 5. | Introduces Dr. Rasori. <i>Ital.</i> | 9 . 34 |
| 8. „ | 1796 | May 7. | Introduces Dr. Laenigan ; S.'s <i>Tour on the Cont.</i> ; news. | 9 . 35 |

SCHIMMELPENNINCK, Mrs.*

- | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. London. | [1825 | Jne. 16.] | Invitation ; her cousins the Gurneys. | 24 . 86 |
|------------|-------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------|

SCHMALTZ. See RAFINESQUE-SCHMALTZ.**SCHRADER, Heinrich Adolph (1767-1836).**

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|--|----------|
| 1. Göttingen. | 1793 | Sep. 24. | Studies in Cryptogams ; list of wanted species of <i>Bryum</i> and <i>Hypnum</i> ; offers Lichens. <i>Eng.</i> | 9 . 49 |
| 2. „ | 1793 | Dec. 20. | Thanks for specimens ; Cryptogams ; list of species of <i>Bryum</i> and <i>Hypnum</i> . <i>Germ.</i> | 25 . 105 |
| 3. „ | 1794 | Jne. 20. | The same ; specimens enclosed. <i>Germ.</i> | 9 . 51 |
| 4. „ | 1794 | Dec. 22. | The same. <i>Lat.</i> | 9 . 55 |
| 5. „ | 1798 | Sep. 14. | Is sending various works ; <i>Nova Genera Plantarum</i> . <i>Fr.</i> | 25 . 107 |

* Wife of Rutger Jan Schimmelpenninck (1765-1825), head of the Dutch Government in 1805.

SCHRADER, Heinrich Adolph—*Continued.*

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|----------|--|---------|
| 6. Göttingen | 1799 | Jly. 13. | Introduces Dr. Noehden; asks for specimens of <i>Potentilla</i> , <i>Filago</i> , and other plants; thanks for introduction to Dawson Turner. <i>Fr.</i> | 9. 57 |
| 7. " | 1800 | Aug. 7. | Thanks for determinations; plants for S. and D. Turner; sends diploma of Physical Soc. of Göttingen; list of desiderata; thanks for portrait. <i>Fr.</i> | 9. 59 |
| 8. " | 1814 | May 15. | Sends plants described in his <i>Fl. Germ.</i> for comparison with Linnean specimens; greetings. <i>Lat.</i> | 25. 109 |
| 9. " | 1815 | Apl. 29. | Asks for various species of <i>Potamogeton</i> and <i>Verbascum</i> ; characters of the latter. <i>Lat.</i> | 9. 65 |

SCHREIBERS, Carl Franz Anton von (1775-1852).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|--|-------|
| 1. London. | 1800 | Jly. 16. | Is visiting England and Scotland and asks for introductions. | 9. 82 |
|------------|------|----------|--|-------|

SCHULTES, Josef August (1773-1831).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|---|-------|
| 1. Landshutt. | 1814 | Nov. 2. | Sends Catalogue of Bot. Gard.; compliments. | 9. 68 |
| 2. " | 1817 | Jne. 13. | His History of botanical literature; his and Römer's ed. of Linneus's <i>Syst. Veg.</i> | 9. 69 |
| 3. " | 1819 | May 1. | Asks S. to "give his bliss" to the new ed. of the <i>Syst. Veg.</i> | 9. 71 |
| 4. " | 1821 | Mar. 8. | Compliments; calls S. "the only orthodox botanist in Europe"; fulsome compliments. | 9. 72 |
| 5. " | 1821 | Jly. 15. | Intends to let his son translate S.'s <i>Grammar of Botany</i> ; compliments. | 9. 74 |
| 6. " | 1822 | Jly. 5. | Compliments; news. | 9. 76 |

SCOPOLI, Giovanni Antonio (1723-1788).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|--|-------|
| 1. Merate. | 1787 | Jly. 21. | Compliments; his <i>Deliciae Florae et Faunae. Ital.</i> | 9. 78 |
|------------|------|----------|--|-------|

SEAFORTH, Lord. See **HUMBERSTON.****SENEBIER, Jean (1742-1809).**

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| 1. Geneva. | 1788 | Mar. 3. | Introduces Davall. <i>Fr.</i> | 9. 80 |
|------------|------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|

SEYMOUR, Edward Adolphus, 11th Duke of Somerset (1755-1855).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|-------------------------|---------|
| 1. London. | 1820 | Aug. 31. | Subject unintelligible. | 25. 115 |
|------------|------|----------|-------------------------|---------|

SHIPLEY, Louisa.

- | | | | | |
|------------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 1. London. | [1794] | Mar. 26. | Cowper's poem on the slave-trade. | 25. 116 |
|------------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------|

SIBTHORP, John (1758-1796).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|---------|--|---------|
| 1. Göttingen. | 1785 | Jan. 1. | Congratulations on acquisition of Linnean collections. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 131.] | 5. 68 |
| 2. Cowley. | [1788 | May —] | Sends Curtis's <i>Flora Londinensis</i> . | 25. 117 |
| 3. Pera. | 1794 | Aug. 9. | <i>Flora Oxoniensis</i> ; botanical exploration in the Bosphorus; dolphins. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 460.] | 5. 70 |
| 4. Athens. | 1794 | Nov. 1. | Death of F. Borone. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 463.] | 5. 72 |
| 5. Oxford. | 1795 | Oct. 8. | Has returned to Oxford in bad health; Hawkins remains at Zante. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 465.] | 5. 74 |

SIEBER, Franz Wilhelm (1789-1844).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|--|-------|
| 1. Prague. | 1816 | Feb. 28. | His catalogue; desiderata. <i>Lat.</i> | 9. 84 |
|------------|------|----------|--|-------|

SINCLAIR, George (1786-1834).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|--------|---|-------|
| 1. Woburn. | 1817 | May 4. | <i>Trifolium macrorhizum</i> and <i>T. officinale</i> . | 9. 85 |
|------------|------|--------|---|-------|

SMITH—Family of Sir James Edward Smith. See **Section II.**

SMITH, Mrs. Charlotte (1749-1806).

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|----------|--|----------|
| 1. Oxford. | 1797 | Feb. 19. | Her misfortunes ; seeks employment to draw and colour plates for S.'s works. | 9 . 106 |
| 2. London. | 1798 | Mar. 15. | Is settled in London ; modern taste in fiction. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 74.] | 9 . 108 |
| 3. [„] | 1798 | Jne. 12. | Will be pleased to receive Corrêa ; her sister's drawings. | 25 . 119 |
| 4. Elstead. | 1803 | Nov. 2. | Desires introduction to Banks for a friend. | 9 . 109 |

SMITH, Frances (Mother of J. E. S.). See Section II.**SMITH, Rev. Gerard Edwards (1804-1881).**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|----------|--|----------|
| 1. Sandgate. | 1827 | Jly. 26. | <i>Ophrys apifera</i> and other species ; new localities of rare plants. | 25 . 120 |
| 2. „ | 1827 | Oct. 9. | <i>Cyperus longus</i> , <i>Ophrys</i> and other plants. | 25 . 123 |

SMITH, James (Father of J. E. S.). See Section II.**SMITH, James (c. 1760-1840).**

- | | | | | |
|---------|------|----------|---|----------|
| 1. Ayr. | 1827 | Aug. 30. | List of little-known plants ; offers exchanges. | 25 . 126 |
|---------|------|----------|---|----------|

SMITH, Pleasance, Lady (Wife of J. E. S.). See Section II.**SMITH, William, M.P. (1756-1835).**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|-----------|---|---------|
| 1. Aberdeen. | 1809 | Nov. 26. | His tour in Scotland with Brodie. | 9 . 90 |
| 2. [Parndon. | 1810 | Nov. 20.] | Thompson's misfortunes ; the Holkham Library. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 171.] | 9 . 92 |
| 3. — | [1812 | May 29.] | Contemporary affairs ; Nuttall ; Rev. John Rudd. | 9 . 94 |
| 4. — | [1820 | Apl. 7.] | Death of Lady S.'s mother ; death of other friends ; death of Isaac Milner. | 9 . 95 |
| 5. London. | [1820 | Sep. 12.] | Parliamentary affairs ; Banks's will ; criticism of the King and Queen. | 9 . 97 |
| 6. „ | 1823 | Dec. 25. | Greetings ; personal affairs. | 9 . 101 |
| 7. „ | — | Oct. 21. | Expedition of Hudson's Bay Co. ; a giant pine. | 9 . 105 |

SOLE, William (1741-1802).

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|----------|---|----------|
| 1. Bath. | 1795 | Jly. 14. | Sends collection of species of <i>Mentha</i> (list). | 25 . 130 |
| 2. „ | 1797 | May 22. | Sends specimens of all the Mints from his garden. | 25 . 132 |
| 3. Bristol. | 1797 | Jly. 15. | Completion of his <i>Mentha Britannica</i> . | 25 . 133 |
| 4. Bath. | 1798 | Apl. 26. | Sends his collection of Mints (list) ; his plates printed off, text in the press. | 25 . 135 |
| 5. „ | 1798 | Jly. 20. | Is sending copy of his book ; Mints. | 25 . 138 |

SOMERSET, Duke of. See SEYMOUR.**SOUSA, Coutinho Rodrigo de (d. c. 1814).**

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|---|---------|
| 1. Turin. | 1787 | Oct. 3. | Compliments ; S.'s new Lichens communicated to Bellardi. <i>Fy.</i> | 3 . 163 |
| 2. „ | 1788 | Aug. 13. | Thanks for election as F.M.L.S. ; <i>Arenaria</i> ; desires to read S.'s works. | 3 . 165 |
| 3. Lisbon. | 1797 | Nov. 22. | Compliments. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 218.] | 3 . 167 |

SOWERBY, James (1757-1822).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|--|----------|
| 1. [Lambeth.] | 1800 | Jan. 31. | Sends prints, etc. | 25 . 140 |
| 2. „ | 1810 | Jan. 2. | Sends prints, etc. ; payment. | 25 . 142 |
| 3. „ | 1813 | Sep. 1. | The same ; use of bark in water-colours. | 25 . 144 |
| 4. „ | 1813 | Sep. 27. | Books received for S. ; candidates at Brit. Museum ; message from Duke of Bedford. | 25 . 146 |
| 5. „ | 1814 | Feb. 9. | The index of <i>Eng. Botany</i> ; suggested work on Linnæan shells. | 25 . 148 |

SOWERBY, James.—*Continued.*

- | | | | | | |
|------------|------|-----|-----|---|----------|
| 6. Lambeth | 1822 | May | 15. | Sends plates of <i>Fl. Græca</i> . | 25 . 149 |
| 7. — | — | — | — | [Unsigned and undated.] Sends parcel from Borrer and drawings; <i>Tremella sarcoides</i> ; <i>Primula</i> . | 25 . 151 |

SPENCER, George John, 2nd. Earl (1758–1834).

- | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|------|-----|--|----------|
| 1. Woburn. | 1816 | Jan. | 22. | Will support S.'s Cambridge candidature. | 7 . 67 |
| 2. Althorp. | 1820 | Jly. | 16. | Thanks for letter (? subject). | 25 . 152 |

SPRAGG, Rev. Harvey (1723–1796).

- | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------|-----|---|----------|
| 1. Pulborough. | [1795] | Sep. | 8. | Sends leaves grown from Sierra Leone plants. | 25 . 153 |
| 2. Brighton. | [1795] | Sep. | 11. | S.'s residence at Hammersmith; death of Lee; news. | 9 . 115 |
| 3. Pulborough. | [1795] | Sep. | 27. | Sends leaves of <i>Strelitzia</i> ; difficulty of obtaining good gardeners. | 9 . 114 |

SPRENGEL, Kurt (1766–1833).

- | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|-----|--|---------|
| 1. Halle. | 1809 | May | 21. | Sends Halle edition of Linnaeus. <i>Lat.</i> | 9 . 111 |
| 2. „ | 1810 | Mar. | 20. | Desires botanical works published in 1807–8. <i>Lat.</i> | 9 . 112 |
| 3. „ | 1813 | Mar. | 5. | Sends works for S. and Goodenough. <i>Lat.</i> | 9 . 113 |

STACKHOUSE, John (1742–1819).

- | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------|-----|--|----------|
| 1. Truro. | 1795 | Mar. | 9. | Sends new <i>Ulva</i> found at Weymouth; elected F.L.S. | 25 . 154 |
| 2. Bath. | 1795 | Apl. | 17. | Thanks for attention to his paper [<i>Trans.</i> , iii, 236]; has sent marine plants to Woodward. | 25 . 155 |
| 3. London. | 1795 | May | 21. | His <i>Nereis Britannica</i> . | 9 . 123 |
| 4. Bath. | 1795 | May | 28. | Velley's theory on the reproductive organs of plants. [<i>See</i> VELLETT, T., No. 5.] | 9 . 119 |
| 5. Pendarves. | 1795 | Dec. | 3. | <i>Herniaria glabra</i> ; fructification of <i>Fucus</i> . | 9 . 121 |
| 6. „ | 1795 | Sep. | 16. | Microscopic investigation of fructification of Fucoids. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 415.] | 9 . 124 |
| 7. London. | 1798 | Feb. | 6. | Sends specimens of <i>Medusa</i> , etc. | 25 . 157 |
| 8. Bath. | 1798 | May | 14. | Sends drawing of <i>Medusa</i> . | 25 . 159 |
| 9. Pendarves. | 1798 | Dec. | 15. | Dr. Withering; the genus <i>Ulex</i> . | 9 . 126 |
| 10. Bath. | 1800 | Nov. | 13. | The genus <i>Byssus</i> ; Hanbury Williams. | 9 . 128 |
| 11. „ | 1801 | Feb. | 9. | <i>Fucus fastigiatus</i> ; news. | 25 . 160 |
| 12. Pendarves. | 1801 | Dec. | 25. | Sends specimens and drawings of different species of <i>Byssus</i> ; discussion thereon. | 25 . 162 |
| 13. London. | 1802 | Nov. | 11. | <i>Byssus</i> ; various cryptogams. | 25 . 164 |
| 14. Bath. | 1811 | May | 22. | Thanks for criticisms of his work; at work on his <i>Illustrationes Theophrasti</i> ; news. | 25 . 166 |
| 15. „ | 1812 | Jan. | 14. | A new water-plant from Bradford; invites criticism of his <i>Theophrastus</i> . | 25 . 168 |
| 16. Garnons. | [1812] | Oct. | 23. | Has made a botanical tour in N. Wales; news. | 25 . 170 |
| 17. Bath. | 1813 | Nov. | 3. | Part 1 of his <i>Theophrastus</i> published; news. | 25 . 172 |
| 18. „ | 1814 | Nov. | 29. | Congratulates S. on knighthood; difficulties and expense of <i>Theophrastus</i> . | 25 . 173 |
| 19. „ | 1816 | May | 17. | Literary activities; made Hon. Member of Moscow Academy; studying the animals of Aristotle. | 25 . 175 |
| 20. Exmouth. | 1816 | Sep. | 26. | The 2nd ed. of his <i>Nereis</i> . | 25 . 177 |
| 21. Bath. | 1817 | Oct. | 29. | Sends a book by Lamoureux; an <i>Ulva</i> for determination [“Merely <i>Fucus saccharinus</i> rather longe! J. E. S.”] | 25 . 179 |

STANLEY, Edward Smith, Lord (afterwards 13th Earl of Derby) (1775–1851).

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|-----|---|---------|
| 1. The Oaks. | 1809 | Apl. | 21. | Too late to support the Carrow Bridge Bill as requested by S. | 9 . 117 |
| 2. Knowsley. | 1811 | Jly. | 19. | Acceptance by Prince Regent of Patronage of Linn. Soc. | 9 . 118 |

STAUNTON, Sir George Leonard (1737-1801).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|---|---------|
| 1. Buxton. | 1790 | Sep. 1. | The fig-banana of the W. Indies; fossil plants of Derbyshire. [Mem., i, 382.] | 9. 140 |
| 2. Torbay. | 1792 | Sep. 30. | Requests S. to send plants to Rev. J. Stuart of Luss. | 9. 142 |
| 3. London. | 1797 | Jly. 28. | Sends copy of the <i>Embassy to China</i> . | 25. 180 |
| 4. Canton. | 1801 | May 5. | Culture of cotton in China. | 25. 181 |

STAUNTON, Jane, Lady.

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|---------------------------------|---------|
| 1. Salisbury. | 1793 | Oct. 20. | Specimens for her son's museum. | 25. 182 |
|---------------|------|----------|---------------------------------|---------|

STEVEN, Christian von (1781-1863).

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Sympheropol. | 1816 | Feb. 10. | Sends Marschall von Bieberstein's <i>Fl. Taurico-Caucasica</i> ; sends specimens; asks for confirmation of determinations [marked by S. in margin, "Right"]; asks for duplicates [marked by S. "sent packet of Bot. Bay plants & my Compendm. ed. 2"].
<i>Fr.</i> | 9. 134 |
| 2. „ | 1819 | Jan. 19. | Thanks for the foregoing. <i>Fr.</i> | 9. 132 |

STEWART, David, 11th. Earl of Buchan (1742-1849).

- | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|---|--------|
| 1. [Edinburgh. | 1783 | — —] | Thanks for election to Nat. Hist. Soc. [Mem., i, 67.] | 2. 170 |
|----------------|------|------|---|--------|

STEWART, Dugald (1753-1858).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. Edinburgh. | 1805 | Jan. 18. | Notifies S. (as executor) of the bequest of Arthur Bruce's herbarium. [Mem., i, 431.] | 9. 143 |
|---------------|------|----------|---|--------|

STEWART, John (d. 1820).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|---|----------|
| 1. Edinburgh. | 1819 | Nov. 10. | Has found <i>Buxbaumia aphylla</i> in Peebles; discussion thereon. | 125. 183 |
| 2. „ | 1819 | Dec. 11. | Classification and nomenclature; <i>Buxbaumia</i> ; queries on Lichens. | 125. 184 |

STOEVEER, Dietrich Heinrich (1767-1822).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|---------|---|--------|
| 1. Altona. | 1791 | Oct. 8. | As for information as to S.'s acquisition of the Linnean collections; his biography of Linnæus. [Mem., i, 389.] <i>Lat.</i> | 9. 136 |
|------------|------|---------|---|--------|

STORMONT, Lord. See MURRAY.**STUART, Rev. John (1743-1821).**

- | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Luss. | 1795 | Apl. 10. | Thanks for plants sent by S. for Sir G. Staunton; sends his <i>Statistical Account of Luss</i> ; is editing a Gaelic transl. of the New Testament. | 9. 146 |
| 2. „ | 1807 | May 9. | Sending specimens of <i>Salix</i> and other plants (list); his family life. | 9. 148 |

SUTTON, Rev. Charles (1756-1846).

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Ipswich. | 1788 | Nov. 24. | Possibilities of the <i>Philos. Botanica</i> being printed by Cambridge Univ. Press. [See BEADON, Rev. R.] | 9. 149 |
| 2. „ | 1788 | Dec. 15. | The same; suggests Dawes, of Peterhouse, as mediator. | 9. 151 |

SWARTZ, Olof (1760-1817).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Stockholm. | 1791 | Jly. 16. | Thanks for election as F.M.L.S. | 9. 152 |
| 2. „ | 1791 | Nov. 27. | Sends his <i>Prodromus</i> ; answers criticisms thereon; his <i>Observationes</i> ; long list of desiderata. | 9. 153 |
| 3. „ | 1792 | Oct. 4. | Sends <i>Urtica</i> and other plants from W. Indies; <i>Epidendron</i> ; Salisbury on <i>Cyripedium</i> [Trans., i, 76]; <i>Canella alba</i> (cf. Trans., i, 96; ii, 356). | 9. 155 |
| 4. „ | 1792 | Dec. 12. | Enquiries as to delivery of former dispatches; S. elected to Swedish Acad. of Sciences; Afzelius at Sierra Leone. | 9. 158 |
| 5. „ | 1795 | Jan. 13. | Thanks for memoirs and Australian plants; S.'s paper on <i>Sprengelia</i> read at Acad.; S.'s <i>Travels</i> ; Ferns; Lichens. | 9. 160 |

SWARTZ, Olof.—*Continued.*

6.	Stockholm.	1795	Sep. 10.	Sends W. Indies plants and S.'s memoir on <i>Sprengelia</i> ; Cryptogams.	9. 162
7.	"	1796	Jne. 6.	Congratulates S. on marriage; Mosses of Sweden; <i>Bryum viridulum</i> ; various species of <i>Lichen</i> ; death of Wilcke.	9. 165
8.	"	1797	Mar. 22.	Thanks for Australian <i>Myrtoides</i> ; <i>Bryum viridulum</i> ; <i>Lichen pellitus</i> ; Sowerby's <i>Fungi</i> .	9. 167
9.	"	1798	Oct. 15.	Sends W. Ind. plants and Swedish <i>Musci</i> ; working on his <i>Icones Plant. Ind. Occident</i> ; is preparing a paper on <i>Ehrharta</i> .	9. 169
10.	"	1799	Jly. 4.	Non-delivery of parcels; sends paper on <i>Ehrharta</i> for Linn. Soc. [<i>Trans.</i> , vi, 40]; Afzelius; p.s. on various plants.	9. 171
11.	"	1801	Feb. 2.	<i>Polypodium cambricum</i> ; <i>Malaxis</i> ; new species of <i>Carex</i> ; Archarius, Westring, Corréa.	9. 174
12.	"	1801	Nov. 4.	Sends Lichens, a paper on Orchids and other works with specimens of <i>Carex</i> between the leaves; Wahlenberg; news.	9. 176
13.	"	1802	Apl. 16.	A missing package; list of its contents; Wahlenberg's travels; Lichens; news.	9. 178
14.	"	1802	Sep. 10.	S.'s illness; collecting in Öland; news.	9. 180
15.	"	1802	Oct. 10.	Sends plants and books; D. Turner; Wahlenberg.	9. 182
16.	"	1803	Jan. 16.	Difficulties of intercourse in war-time; views of Acharius and others; S.'s acquisition of Davall's herbarium; sends specimens.	9. 184
17.	"	1804	Nov. 6.	[To Rev. J. Harriman] Long letter on the determination and synonymy of Lichens, with annotations by H.	25. 110
18.	"	1806	Feb. 12.	Introduces Peck, of U.S.A.; sends paper on Orchids.	9. 186
19.	"	1808	Dec. 16.	Effects of the war; news of Acharius, Afzelius and others; a commemoration of Linnæus.	9. 188
20.	"	1809	May 22.	News from Hooker; political events.	25. 111
21.	"	1812	Jne. 1.	Sends books; is now Sec. of Acad. of Sciences; news.	9. 190
22.	"	1813	Jne. 30.	Greetings; Acharius and the Linn. Soc.; his work on Lichens; exchange of publications.	9. 192
23.	"	1817	Nov. 19.	Botanical publications; news. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 495.]	9. 194
24.	"	1818	May 15.	Sends publications for S. and Linn. Soc.; news.	25. 113

SWEDERUS, Nicholas Samuel.

1.	Paris.	1786	Mar. 31.	His visit to England; dislikes France; Entomology.	9. 196
----	--------	------	----------	--	--------

SYMONS, Rev. Jelinger (1778-1851).

1.	Cambridge.	1796	Mar. 20.	Thanks for assistance in his botanical studies.	25. 186
2.	Whitburn.	1796	Aug. 19.	Asks S.'s advice on his proposal to publish an introductory book on Botany.	25. 187
3.	Hackney.	1797	Jly. 19.	His proposal abandoned; working upon a Synopsis of British plants; asks S.'s advice.	
4.	[London.	1797]	Jly. 3.	[S.'s reply, summarised at foot of No. 3.] "My volume will appear this year—Tis pity you have disturbed the natl. arrangemt. of the genera in Sp. Pl.—You had best study the Crypt. & compile from yr. predecessors."	25. 190

TALBOT, William Henry Fox (1800-1877).

1.	London.	1826	Jan. 14.	Offers to obtain Hungarian plants.	10. 16
2.	"	1826	Feb. 21.	About to visit Ionian Is. to study local flora; plants collected on former voyages.	10. 17
3.	Corfu.	1826	Mar. 31.	Report on flora of Corfu. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 293.]	10. 21
4.	"	1826	Apl. 2.	The same. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 295.]	10. 22
5.	"	1826	Apl. 10.	The same; a new <i>Euphorbia</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 297.]	10. 19
6.	London.	1826	Aug. 27.	Plants collected; Bertoloni's herbarium; Ionian <i>Umbelliferae</i> .	
7.	"	1826	Aug. 31.	Defects in works on local botany; common plants of Corfu.	10. 25

TALBOT, Rev. Thomas.

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-----------|---|---------|
| 1. Paris. | 1802 | Feb. 10.* | Difficulties of sending books to S. ; Thouin ; Millin ; pictures in the Louvre. | 10 . 27 |
| 2. „ | 1802 | Mar. 10.† | Is sending books ; the sights of Paris ; social functions. | 10 . 29 |

TAYLOR, Mrs. Susannah (1755-1823).

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------|--------|--|---------|
| 1. Norwich. | 1803 | May 6. | Friendly personal letter. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 99.] | 10 . 32 |
|-------------|------|--------|--|---------|

TENNANT, Smithson (1761-1815).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1. [Brighton. | 1813 | Aug. 25.] | S.'s Cambridge candidature. | 7 . 54 |
|---------------|------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------|

TENORE, Michele (1780-1861).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|---------|---|---------|
| 1. Naples. | 1815 | Jan. 6. | The Naples Bot. Garden ; his forthcoming <i>Catalogus</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> ii, 188.] | 10 . 34 |
|------------|------|---------|---|---------|

THIÉBAUT de BERNEAUD, Arsène (1777-1850).

- | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|--|------------|
| ✓ Paris. | 1822 | Sep. 19. | Greetings ; celebration of anniversary of Linnæus. | Fr. 2 . 73 |
|----------|------|----------|--|------------|

THOUIN, André (1747-1824).

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------|--|---------------|
| 1. Paris. | 1800 | Aug. 4. | The Linnean Soc. ; Broussonet ; Delaunay. | Fr. 10 . 36 |
| 2. „ | 1800 | Dec. 3. | Thanks for gift of books to Musée d'Hist. Nat. [signed also by De Jussieu and others]. | Fr. 10 . 45 |
| 3. „ | 1810 | Feb. 24. | Sends seeds. | Fr. 10 . 37 |
| 4. „ | 1812 | Feb. 25. | The same. | Fr. 10 . 39 |
| 5. „ | 1813 | Jan. 30. | Sends seeds ; asks for list of desiderata to avoid duplication ; sends his list. | Fr. 10 . 40 |
| 6. „ | 1816 | Jan. 20. | Sends 160 kinds of seeds ; list of desiderata. | Fr. 10 . 41 |
| 7. „ | 1819 | Jan. 30. | Sends 100 ditto. | „ Fr. 10 . 42 |
| 8. „ | 1820 | Mar. 14. | Sends 100 ditto. | „ Fr. 10 . 43 |
| 9. „ | 1821 | Mar. 18. | Sends seeds and list of desiderata. | 10 . 38 |
| 10. „ | 1824 | May 19. | Asks for duplicate plants, especially Australian. | 10 , 44 |

THUNBERG, Carl Peter (1743-1828).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|---|--------------|
| 1. Upsala. | 1790 | Sep. 3. | Thanks for Cape and Indian plants ; working on his <i>Prodromus Pl. Capens.</i> ; sends paper on <i>Dillenia</i> . [<i>Trans.</i> , i, 198.] | Lat. 10 . 46 |
| 2. „ | 1790 | Oct. 19. | Thanks for election as F.M.L.S. ; exchange of desiderata. | Lat. 10 . 47 |
| 3. „ | 1791 | Dec. 28. | Thanks for <i>Trans.</i> ; plants wanted ; news. | Lat. 10 . 48 |
| 4. „ | 1792 | Sep. 28. | Sale and exchange of books ; working on Cape flora. | Lat. 10 . 49 |
| 5. „ | 1793 | Mar. 30. | Thanks for <i>Fl. Lapponica</i> and plants from N.S.W. ; negotiations for books ; sends his Dissertations for Royal and other Societies. | Fr. 10 . 50 |
| 6. „ | 1793 | Jne. 3. | Sends dissertations and plants ; <i>Gnidia radiata</i> . | Lat. 10 . 52 |
| 7. „ | 1793 | Aug. 30. | Sends books and plants ; offers Cape plants ; observations on Flora Japonica. [<i>Trans.</i> , ii, 326.] | Fr. 10 . 53 |
| 8. „ | 1794 | Oct. 14. | Sends works for S. and Banks ; sale of his works in England. | Fr. 10 . 54 |
| 9. „ | 1795 | Feb. 23. | Sends works for S. and others ; thanks for Australian plants ; progress of his work on Cape plants. | 10 . 56 |
| 10. „ | 1797 | May 21. | Thanks for plants ; sends works ; Salisbury. | 10 . 58 |

THYNNE, Lord John (1772-1849).

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Cirencester. | 1816 | Jan. 21. | Rumour of Martyn's death ; will support S.'s candidature at Cambridge. | 7 . 63 |
|-----------------|------|----------|--|--------|

* Original dated year 10, Pluviöse, 23.

† Original dated year 10, Ventose, 19.

TOZZETTI, Ottaviano Targioni (1755-1826).

1. Florence. 1787 Apl. 3. Sends cat. of 1012 species of seeds from Bot. Gard. of S. Maria Nuova; offers any that S. wants; asks for seeds of *Lathyrus Cicera*. 10.1

TRAILL, Dr. Thomas Stewart (1781-1862).

- ✓ 1. Liverpool. 1818 Dec. 25. Suggests approaching Coke to purchase Roscoe's pictures to prevent their dispersal. 26.1
 2. " 1820 Aug. 21. Scheme to raise a fund to buy an annuity for Roscoe; asks S. to approach Coke. ["Sent £50." J. E. S.] 26.3
 3. " 1820 Sep. 13. Same subject; encloses appeal by local Committee. 26.5
 4. " 1820 Oct. 4. The same; caution not to hurt Roscoe's feelings. 26.8
 5. " 1821 May 19. The same; about £3,000 raised, and £100 per ann. from Coke. 26.10
 6. " 1822 Jan. 27. Requests S.'s help on behalf of Swainson's candidature to succeed Leach at the British Museum. 26.12

TREPPASS, William.

- 1-8. { London. 1816 Jun. 10 } Eight business letters and accounts for publishing, etc.
 to 1817 Nov. 11. } 26.14-25

TREVOR, Hon. Mrs. H.

1. Bremham Hall. 1812 Jly. 21. Thanks for information on *Arenaria* and for seeds. 26.26

TROIILIUS, Charles.

- ✓ 1-8. { London. 1801 Aug. 1 } Eight business letters and drafts of S.'s replies relating to the
 to 1805 Feb. 9. } translation of the *Lachesis Lapponica*. 26.28-42

TURNER, Dawson (1775-1858).

- ✓ 1. Yarmouth. 1801 Oct. 29. Sends Ehrhart's description of *Schæna nigricans*; new Lichens. 10.60
 2. " 1803 Feb. 17. Comments on a MS. by S. submitted for opinion. 10.61
 3. " 1803 May 15. Sends letter and specimens from Hedwig; a moss found by Winch at Newcastle. 26.43
 4. " 1806 Feb. 5. On the death of his eldest son. [*Mem.*, ii, 115.] 10.59
 5. " 1810 Jan. 29. Characters of *Tremella marina*; various species of *Ulea* and *Conferva*; Schrader's works. 26.45
 6. " 1819 Apl. 19. On S.'s pamphlet, *Defence of the Church*, etc. 34.105

TURNER, S. William.

- ✗ 1. Mirfield. 1807 Oct. 20. Has collected material for Albertini's *Conspectus Fungorum*; new species discovered. 26.47
 2. " 1807 Oct. 31. Synonymy of Scopoli's *Lycoperdon arrhizon*; *Pisolithus arenarius* (coloured drawing); Fungi recently found; an indeterminate Fern. 26.49
 3. Mirfield. 1807 Dec. 28. Sends two rare Fungi; news. 26.52
 4. Dorchester. 1808 Sep. 4. Thanks for plants; his indebtedness to S.'s works; his studies and other personal particulars. 26.54
 5. Leeds. 1808 Nov. 30. Is about to open a School at Dewsbury (printed prospectus enclosed); Dr. Hurlock; plants from Labrador; his plans. 26.58
 6. Dewsbury. 1809 Mar. 31. Is about to marry; his botanical work; eccentricity of Sprengel; narrow-mindedness of Dewsbury people. 26.60
 7. " 1809 Apl. 16. Is establishing a Bot. Garden in Dewsbury; asks for seeds; intends to visit Liverpool Bot. Garden. 26.62

UPCHER, Abbot (1784-1819).

1. Sherringham. 1814 Nov. 19. Unable to accept invitation; sends game. 26.64

VASSALLI-EANDI, Antonmaria.

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Turin. | 1821 | Sep. 12. | Exchange of publications between Turin Acad. and Linn. Soc.
<i>Fr.</i> | 10. 64 |
| 2. „ | 1823 | Jan. 19. | Thanks for gift of <i>Compendium</i> and other works to Turin Acad. <i>Fr.</i> | 10. 66 |

VAUGHAN, Dr. Walter (1766-1828).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Rochester. | 1789 | Mar. 11. | A case of functional supernumerary nipples in a woman. | 10. 68 |
|---------------|------|----------|--|--------|

VELLEY, Thomas (1748-1806).

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Bath. | [1788] | Sep. 28. | <i>The Hist. Muscorum</i> of Dillenius. | 10. 70 |
| 2. „ | [1794] | May 30. | Sends MS. on sea-plants for revision by S.*; the term <i>caulis</i> . | 10. 72 |
| 3. „ | 1795 | Jan. 12. | Sends copy of his book for Linn. Soc. | 26. 65 |
| 4. „ | 1795 | Jan. 25. | Thanks S. for his opinion of his MS. on <i>Fuci</i> ; the use of the word <i>seeds</i> as applied to <i>Confervee</i> , etc. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 413.] | 10. 73 |
| 5. „ | 1797 | Mar. 23. | Views of Stackhouse on his theories [<i>see</i> STACKHOUSE, John, No. 4]; wishes to send paper on <i>Fuci</i> to Linn. Soc. [<i>cf. Trans.</i> , v, 145, 274.] | 10. 75 |
| 6. Petersfield. | 1799 | Apl. 3. | His paper on <i>Fuci</i> ; criticism of the plates in the <i>Trans.</i> | 26. 66 |
| 7. London. | 1802 | Dec. 14. | Sole's strictures on S.'s work on <i>Mentha</i> submitted to him but returned with disapproval. | 26. 67 |

VENTENAT, Etienne Pierre (1757-1808).

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-----------|--|--------|
| 1. Paris. | 1803 | Oct. 10. | Gifts from Mme. Buonaparte; his <i>Jardin de Cels</i> and <i>Jard. de Malmaison</i> ; S.'s books wanted for Panthéon library. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 103.] <i>Fr.</i> | 10. 76 |
| 2. „ | 1804 | Jan. 19.† | Exchange of presents; the genus <i>Echium</i> . [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 105.] <i>Fr.</i> | 10. 78 |
| 3. „ | 1804 | Oct. 29.‡ | Thanks for presents; compliments on S.'s works; his <i>Jard. de Malmaison</i> ; a new plant from Botany Bay. <i>Fr.</i> | 10. 80 |
| 4. „ | 1807 | Jne. 13. | Thanks for books; plants wanted by the Empress. <i>Fr.</i> [Draft of S.'s reply on back.] | 10. 82 |

VIETINGHOFF, Baron.

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Moscow. | 1811 | Jan. 30. | Is preparing a work on the rare plants of Russia; desires English subscribers; the same for his work on Insects. | 10. 84 |
|------------|------|----------|--|--------|

VILLARS, Dominique (1745-1814).

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Grenoble. | 1790 | Mar. 28. | The newly established Académie Delphinale. <i>Fr.</i> | 10. 86 |
| 2. „ | 1791 | Apl. 30. | Sends brochures for S. and Banks; the Linnean collections. <i>Fr.</i> | 10. 88 |
| 3. „ | 1802 | Apl. 3. | Thanks for books; compliments on S.'s works; Lamarck and Linnæus; <i>Salix</i> ; asks for news. <i>Fr.</i> | 10. 91 |

VILMORIN, —.

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------|--|--------|
| 1. Paris. | 1817 | Apl. 14. | <i>Agrostis alba</i> and <i>A. stolonifera</i> . | 10. 92 |
|-----------|------|----------|--|--------|

VIVIANI, Domenico (1772-1840).

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|---------|---|--------|
| 1. Genoa. | 1802 | Jly. 6. | Catalogue of Dinegro's Botanic Garden. <i>Fr.</i> | 10. 93 |
|-----------|------|---------|---|--------|

* Coloured Figures of the Marine Plants found on the Southern Coast of England, published at Bath in 1795.

† Original dated year 12, Nivose, 28.

‡ Year 13, Brumaire, 7.

VOGHT, Casper von (1752-1839).

- | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|-----|--|---------|
| 1. Edinburgh. | 1795 | May | 3. | His pamphlet on social work amongst the poor. | 10 . 94 |
| 2. Flotbeck. | 1797 | May | 23. | His interest in economic botany, philanthropy and farming. [Mem., ii, 71.] | 10 . 95 |
| 3. „ | 1798 | Aug. | 11. | Agriculture and philanthropic work. [Mem., ii, 76.] | 10 . 97 |

WADE, Walter (d. 1825).

- | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|-----|--|----------|
| 1. Dublin. | 1792 | Apl. | 5. | Introduces himself; wishes to subscribe to all S.'s works; his <i>Flora Dublinensis</i> ; his preparing a book on Irish flora. [Mem., i, 443.] | 26 . 69 |
| 2. „ | 1792 | Sep. | 13. | Appreciation of S.'s works. | 10 . 167 |
| 3. „ | 1794 | Sep. | 20. | Sends one of his books [not named]; Andrew Caldwell; establishment of Bot. Gard.; collecting materials for a <i>Flora of Ireland</i> . | 26 . 71 |
| 4. „ | 1794 | Oct. | 7. | Introduces Mr. Archer, Surgeon of Dublin. [Note from Archer at foot.] | 26 . 72 |
| 5. „ | 1795 | Oct. | 17. | The land for the Bot. Gard. secured. | 26 . 73 |
| 6. „ | 1799 | Nov. | 11. | Payment for books. | 26 . 74 |
| 7. „ | 1801 | Nov. | 7. | Botanical exploration in Ireland; discovers an <i>Eriocaulon</i> . [Mem., ii, 147.] | 10 . 168 |
| 8. „ | 1804 | Aug. | 7. | Sends his <i>Plante Rariores Hib.</i> for Linn. Soc.; <i>Salix</i> . | 10 . 171 |
| 9. „ | 1805 | Nov. | 1. | Sends large collection of mosses; offers specimens for D. Turner; rare Irish plants. [Mem., ii, 160.] | 10 . 172 |
| 10. „ | 1808 | Jan. | 1. | Appreciation of S.'s <i>Introd. to Botany</i> ; Turner's <i>Fuci</i> ; discussion of various plants. | 26 . 76 |
| 11. „ | 1808 | Jne. | 20. | Sends Saxifrages from Killarney; various plants. | 26 . 77 |
| 12. „ | 1808 | Aug. | 25. | <i>Acorus gramineus</i> . | 26 . 78 |
| 13. „ | 1809 | Jan. | 3. | Asks S. to support his candidature for the Dublin Chair of Botany. | 26 . 80 |
| 14. „ | 1809 | May | 17. | Sends specimens; a new <i>Saxifraga</i> , <i>Euphorbia hibernica</i> , <i>Juncus</i> sp.; <i>Arbutus Unedo</i> ; mosses. | 26 . 81 |
| 15. „ | 1811 | Aug. | 7. | Encloses specimen of <i>Ophrys</i> (?). | 26 . 82 |
| 16. „ | 1811 | Sep. | 11. | Encloses specimen labelled <i>Dicranum strumiferum</i> [determined by S. as <i>Bartramia fontana</i>]. | 26 . 83 |

WALCOTT, William.

- | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|-----|--|---------|
| 1. Worcester. | 1817 | Jly. | 28. | Has found <i>Reseda undata</i> and <i>Euphorbia emarginata</i> . | 26 . 84 |
|---------------|------|------|-----|--|---------|

WALKER, John (1759-1830).

- | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|-----|--|----------|
| 1. London. | 1810 | Mar. | 16. | Thanks for Willow-cuttings; success of a quack medicine for gout on Banks and others; death of Henry Cavendish; the Royal Institution. | 10 . 103 |
|------------|------|------|-----|--|----------|

WALLICH, NATHANIEL. (1786-1854).

- | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|-----|--|----------|
| 1. Calcutta. | 1818 | Jan. | 12. | Introduced by Col. Hardwicke; offers seeds and papers for <i>Trans.</i> | 10 . 105 |
| 2. Liverpool. | 1818 | Sep. | 16. | S.'s reply. | 10 . 106 |
| 3. Calcutta. | 1818 | Jly. | 13. | Sends specimens; plants in Calcutta Bot. Gard. | 10 . 108 |
| 4. „ | 1818 | Dec. | 1. | Sends roots and growing plants; history of each species sent; plants from Nepal. | 10 . 110 |
| 5. „ | 1819 | May | 27. | Particulars of plants sent, and requests determination of doubtful species. | 10 . 114 |
| 6. „ | 1820 | May | 10. | Sends plants from Nepal, Sumatra and Penang; Roxburgh's <i>Flora Indica</i> ; details of plants in Part ii. [Mem., ii, 262.] | 10 . 116 |

WALPOLE, REV. ROBERT. (1781-1856).

- | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|------|-----|--|----------|
| 1. Aylsham. | [1816] | Feb. | 12. | Herbs used for stupefying fish; φλομών. [Mem., ii, 191.] | 10 . 98 |
| 2. „ | [1817] | Dec. | 8. | Melons of the ancient Greeks. [Mem., ii, 243.] | 10 . 100 |

WATERHOUSE, Benjamin. (1754-1846).

1. Cambridge (Mass.) 1811 Jly. 24. Sends copy of his lectures on Nat. Hist.; has endeavoured to popularize Linnæus in America. [*Mem.*, ii, 173.] 10. 121

WATSON-WENTWORTH, Mary, Marchioness of Rockingham (1736-1804).

1. [Hillingdon.] 1788 Dec. 8. Sends flowers of *Portlandia*. 15. 140
 2. " 1788 Dec. 10. Thanks for books; Davall. [*Mem.*, ii, 11.] 15. 142
 3. " 1789 Jan. 11. Sends *Phormium hyacinthoides*. 15. 144
 4. " 1789 May 27. Sends *Catesbea* to be drawn by Sowerby. 15. 146
 5. " 1789 Jly. 2. Plant drawings; *Euphorbia* "*Wallinea*"; dedication of S.'s *Icones*. 15. 148
 6. " 1789 Sep. 18. The gardens at Wentworth; Sowerby has been to draw *Azalia*, etc. 15. 150
 7. " 1789 Oct. 9. Asks S. to come and see her *Azalias*; Salisbury's plants. 15. 155
 8. " [1789 Oct. 29.] Kew catalogues; asks medical advice for her gardener. 15. 153
 9. " [1789] Nov. 1. Remedies for colds; the gardener's symptoms; treatment of patients. 15. 157
 10. " 1789 Nov. 9. Medical topics; invitation to S. and Jacquin. 15. 159
 11. " [1789] Dec. 31. Invitation to S. and Salisbury. 15. 161
 12. " [1790] Feb. 25. *Myrtus tomentosa*; Grieg, her gardener, desires to attend lecture by S.; his pulmonary troubles. 15. 163
 13. ["] 1790 Apl. 7. Buffaloes; *Helicornia* and various plants; illness of Grieg and of herself. 15. 165
 14. ["] 1790 Jly. 8. Desires S. to come and meet a Polish princess. 15. 167
 15. ["] 1790 Jly. 20. *Portlandia*; *Euphorbia* "*Wallenia*" sent living from Jamaica in 1778; rare plants in flower; memo. on the introduction of *Hedera capitata*. 15. 169
 16. " 1790 Aug. 7. Dedication of the *Icones*; a visit from Dr. Pitcairn. 15. 172
 17. " 1790 Sep. 21. Urges S. to come and see her great *Portlandia* in full bloom and to bring Dryander and Afzelius. 15. 174
 18. ["] 1790 Oct. 15. *Myrtus tomentosa*; *Passiflora vespertilio* called "Bat's Wing"; plants brought from Loddiges. 15. 176
 19. " 1790 Nov. 8. A gift to Davall; the *Portlandia*. 15. 178
 20. ["] 1790 Nov. 20.] *Gordonia* flower; a new *Geranium*. 15. 180
 21. " 1790 Nov. 22. *Gordonia pubescens*. 15. 182
 22. ["] 1790] Dec. 8. Sends Grieg to see the Linnean and Chelsea plants; Jacquin in England. 15. 184
 23. ["] 1790 Dec. 14. A rare flower for determination. 15. 186
 24. " 1790 Dec. 23. Expects a visit from S. and Salisbury. 15. 188
 25. ["] 1791 Feb. 28. A grass for determination. 15. 190
 26. ["] 1791 Oct. 9. *Datura arborea*; flowers at night. 15. 192
 27. ["] 1791 Nov. 1. Expects visit from S. and Salisbury. 15. 194
 28. ["] 1791 Nov. 8. Character of a manservant; a timid dog. 15. 196
 29. ["] 1791 Dec. 2. The manservant; Rev. Harvey Spragg; death of Dr. Pitcairn. 15. 198
 30. ["] 1791 Dec. 3. Desires Sowerby to paint her *Passiflora suberosa*. 15. 199
 31. ["] 1791 Dec. 14. A new nut; *Pass. suberosa*; dogs. 15. 200
 32. ["] 1792 Jan. 12. *Amaryllis capensis* in flower; death of a favourite dog. 15. 201
 33. ["] 1792 Mar. 10. Afzelius; changes of servants; the Rev. and Mrs. Spragg. 15. 204
 34. ["] 1792 May 26. Illness of Mrs. Wedell and of herself; Botany Bay seeds from Lady Hume and Banks. 15. 206
 35. ["] 1792 Aug. 31. Thanks for plants from Afzelius. 15. 209
 36. " 1792 Oct. 7. Indian plants from Molesworth; a bird from Botany Bay. 15. 211
 37. " 1793 Mar. -3. Seeds from Sierra Leone; death of Aiton. 15. 213
 38. ["] 1793 Jne. 23. Governor Philipps. 15. 215

WATSON-WENTWORTH, Mary, Marchioness of Rockingham.—*Continued.*

39. [Hillingdon.]	1793	Aug. 1.	Sierra Leone plants in flower; to be seen by Dryander and drawn by Sowerby.	15. 217
40. ["]	1793	Aug. 20.	Sends <i>Lagerstrœmia</i> and <i>Tamarindus</i> ; Sierra Leone flowers.	15. 219
41. ["]	1793	Sep. 7.	Condolence on bereavements; sends present of pork.	15. 221
42. ["]	1793	Nov. 7.	A candidate for Westminster Hospital; Afzelius's return to Africa.	15. 223
43. ["]	1793	Nov. 15.	The Westminster candidate.	15. 225
44. ["]	1793	Nov. 24.	A new Indian plant in flower.	15. 227
45. ["]	1794	Mar. 26.	Ill-health; accident to Grieg.	15. 228
46. ["]	1794	Apl. 2.	Unable to receive visitors, but S. always welcome.	15. 230
47. ["]	1794	Apl. 10.	The same.	15. 231
48. ["]	1796	Oct. 25.	Ill-health; regrets S.'s decision to settle in Norwich.	15. 233
49. ["]	1797	May 30.	Thanks for Norfolk biscuits; S.'s works; death of Rev. H. Spragg; news.	15. 235
50. ["]	1797	Nov. 25.	Biscuits; S.'s visit to Wales; recipe for cream cheese.	15. 237
51. ["]	1798	Aug. 12.	Jacquin's new book; Norfolk buns.	15. 239
52. ["]	1798	Nov. 28.	Present of china tea-cups; ill-health.	15. 241
53. ["]	1799	Jne. 8.	Hopes for visit from S.	15. 243
54. ["]	1800	Feb. 18.	Thanks for turkey; a Bird of Paradise; biscuits; news.	15. 244
55. ["]	1802	May 21.	Ill-health; difficulty of letter-writing; the Peace; congratulations on S.'s birthday; sermons.	15. 247
56. ["]	1802	Jne. 3.	Dr. James's Powders.	15. 251
57. ["]	1802	Jly. 5.	Enquiries as to S.'s recovery.	15. 253
58. ["]	1803	Jan. 16.	Sends present of brooch and pocket microscope.	15. 255
59. ["]	1803	May 4.	Begs S. to visit Hillingdon.	15. 257
60. ["]	1803	May 30.	Sends a sucking-pig; thanks for African bulbs; news.	15. 259
61. ["]	1804	Dec. 20.	[From Joseph Lee.] Death of Lady Rockingham.	15. 261
62. Norwich.	1805	Jan. 3.	S.'s reply. [See §VII, No. 10.]	15. 263
63. Hillingdon.	1805	Jan. 7.	[From Joseph Lee.] Further particulars and funeral of Lady R.	15. 264

WATT, Martha (1755-1795).

1. Northaw.	1793	Jne. 3.	Greetings.	10. 101
2. " "	1794	Sep. 16.	Recommendation of Lady de Clifford's gardener, Duncan Murcheson.	10. 102

WATTENBACH, —.

1. London.	1795	Jly. 7.	Cure of hydrophobia by blood-transfusion.	10. 122
------------	------	---------	---	---------

WEBB, Rev. William.

1. Cambridge.	1813	May 11.	Qualifications for Professorship at Cambridge.	7. 43
2. " "	1813	Jne. 16.	Prejudice against S. at Cambridge.	7. 45
3. " "	1818	May 9.	Regrets at S.'s failure at Cambridge.	7. 82

WESTRING, Johan Peter (1753-1833).

1. Norreopia.	1807	May 3.	His work on Lichens.	10. 130
---------------	------	--------	----------------------	---------

WHITE, David (1767-1818).

1. Surat.	1810	Jan. 11.	Malabar Cardamon. [<i>Trans.</i> , x, 229.]	10. 155
-----------	------	----------	--	---------

WHITE, John (1765-1855).

1. London.	1802	Nov. 2.	Payment for purchases at Davall's sale; account of expenses.	26. 85
2. Norwich.	1804	Dec. 22.	[From S.] On the publication of the <i>Lachesis Lapponica</i> .	26. 87
3. London.	1805	Feb. 11.	Translation fees of Troilius.	26. 89
4. " "	1807	Jly. 23.	The MS. of the <i>Lach. Lapponica</i> and other business matters.	26. 90

WIEDEMANN, Christian Rudolf Wilhelm (1770-1840).

1. Kiel. 1817 Jne. 9. Determination of species of Diptera; requests comparison with Linnean collection; list of doubtful species. 10. 126

WILBRAHAM, Roger (1743-1829).

1. Swaffham. 1804 Oct. 20. The Provins rose. 10. 123
2. Twickenham. 1813 Aug. 3. Will support S.'s Cambridge candidature. 7. 53

WILCKE, Johan Carl.

1. Stockholm. 1792 Dec. 15. Election of S. to Swedish Academy. *Lat.* 10. 124
2. " 1795 Sep. 9. Thanks for S.'s *Travels*; sends a silver medallion for his paper on *Sprengelia*. *Fr.* 10. 125

WILLDENOW, Carl Ludwig (1765-1812).

1. Berlin. 1794 Sep. 27. Sends his *Phytographia*. *Lat.* 10. 131
2. " 1796 Jne. 18. Sends specimens; *Siderophyllum spinosum*; *Arcnaria juniperina*. *Lat.* 10. 132
3. " 1797 Jne. 24. Sends his *Arboretum Berinolense*. *Lat.* 10. 133
4. " 1798 Aug. 18. Sends Part ii of his *Species Plantarum*. *Lat.* 10. 134
5. " 1799 Mar. 23. Sends Part i of Vol. ii of same; *Persoonia*. *Lat.* 10. 135
6. " 1799 Dec. 24. Sends Part ii of same; species of *Carex*. *Lat.* 10. 136
7. " 1800 Oct. 18. Thanks for *Fl. Brit.*; sends seeds. 10. 137

WILLIAMS, Rev. Edward (1762-1833).

1. Eaton. 1801 Mar. 18. Thanks for answers to his queries; *Carex flava* and other species; *Chara*; *Trifolium*; sends specimens. 26. 91
2. " — Mar. 26. Invitation to S.; a parasitic plant. 26. 93

WILLIAMS, George (1762-1834).

1. Oxford. 1798 Feb. 2. *Insects of Georgia*; asks for Lichens used in pharmacy. 10. 138
2. " 1798 Aug. 21. Visit of Mrs. Kett to Bot. Gard.; the genus *Verbascum*. [*Mem.*, ii, 78.] 10. 140
3. " 1799 Jan. 11. Decay of Bolaert's herbarium; *Campanula*. 10. 142
4. " 1799 Jne. 2. Sibthorp's *Flora Græca*. 10. 143
5. " [1800] May 13. Thanks for *Flora Britannica*. 10. 144
6. " 1800 Jly. 3. Remarks on S.'s *Compendium*; Sibthorp's collections. 10. 145
7. " 1800 Dec. 1. News. 10. 147
8. " 1803 Aug. 1. Invites S. to Oxford; encloses specimen. 26. 94
9. " [1803] Aug. 7. Botany at Liverpool; Roscoe; Oxford news. 10. 149
10. " [1810] Oct. 10. Walker at Oxford; purchases by Bodleian Library; the *Flora Græca*. 10. 151
11. " 1824 Sep. 20. A species of *Tilia* wanted by S.; not in Oxford herbaria and cannot be found growing. 10. 153

WILSON, WILLIAM. (1799-1871).

1. Warrington. 1826 May 2. Sends a *Mespilus* from N. Wales, and other plants. 26. 96

WINCH, Nathaniel John (1768-1838).

1. Newcastle. 1812 Nov. 7. Sends a species of *Rosa* for the *Eng. Bot.* 26. 98
[on-Tyne].
2. " 1813 Mar. 28. Thanks for plants; offers specimens from the North; specimen of *Utricularia intermedia* enclosed. 26. 100
3. " 1813 May 13. Sends plants (list); observations on *Ribes spicatum* and other plants. 26. 102
4. " 1813 Oct. 6. Has sent further plants for use in the *Eng. Bot.*; *Angelica Archangelica*; asks for *Rosa micrantha*. 26. 104
5. " 1823 Mar. 12. Sends *Hypnum polymorphum* and *Racodium acuta*; discussion of same. 26. 106
6. — — — List of desiderata. (Printed.) 26. 107

WITHERING, Dr. William (1741-1799).

- | | | | | |
|----------------|------|----------|---|---------|
| 1. Birmingham. | 1784 | May 27. | Thanks for S.'s criticisms on his work [<i>Bot. Arrangement</i> , ed. 2]; discussion thereon. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 108.] | 26. 108 |
| 2. „ | 1793 | Jne. 28. | Has benefited by his visit to Portugal; Corrêa and the Portuguese Royal Society; Mariana's collections from Brazil; a new edition of the <i>Bot. Arrangement</i> called for. | 26. 110 |
| 3. Edgbaston. | 1796 | Nov. 20. | Two doubtful species of <i>Arundo</i> ; discussion of various plants. | 26. 113 |
| 4. „ | 1798 | Oct. 31. | His views on the Linnæan and other systems; sends two species of <i>Trifolium</i> from Portugal; <i>Bromus diandrus</i> in agriculture; thanks for S.'s appreciation of his <i>Bot. Arrangement</i> . | 26. 115 |

WITHERING, William (Junior) (1775-1832).

- | | | | | |
|------------------|------|---------|--|---------|
| 1. [Birmingham.] | 1801 | Apl. 2. | Thanks for specimens of <i>Drosera</i> ; editing new edition of his father's work; <i>Ranunculus gramineus</i> . | 26. 117 |
|------------------|------|---------|--|---------|

WOOD, Samuel R. (of Philadelphia).

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|-------------------------|---------|
| 1. London. | 1818 | Dec. 26. | Sends book (not named). | 26. 119 |
|------------|------|----------|-------------------------|---------|

WOOD, Rev. William (1745-1808).

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1. Leeds. | 1807 | Jne. 26. | The genus <i>Cyamus</i> . | 3. 183 |
|-----------|------|----------|---------------------------|--------|

WOODS, Joseph (1776-1864).

- | | | | | |
|------|------|---------|---|---------|
| 1. — | 1804 | Nov. 9. | Sends various kinds of Willows. [List; annotated by S.] | 26. 121 |
|------|------|---------|---|---------|

WOODWARD, Thomas Jenkinson (1745-1820).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. Bungay. | 1782 | Feb. 1. | Asks for Scottish Fungi and minerals; list of books wanted. | 81. 1 |
| 2. [„] | 1782 | May 20. | Coloured drawing of <i>Lycoperdon coliforme</i> ; discussion of the genus; thanks for books purchased and for minerals; Latham's <i>Synopsis of Birds</i> ; Fuci, Confervæ and Lichens. | 18. 3 |
| 3. Edinburgh. | 1782 | Aug. 12. | [From S.] <i>Lycoperdon</i> ; Charles Bryant's failings; visit to Westmoreland; plans Highland tour; future plans. | 18. 5 |
| 4. Bungay. | 1782 | Sep. 14. | <i>Lycoperdon</i> ; Bryant's <i>Flora Diætica</i> ; Fungi; Norfolk flora. | 18. 7 |
| 5. Edinburgh. | 1782 | Sep. 28. | [From S.] His Highland journey; plants found. | 18. 9 |
| 6. Bungay. | 1782 | Dec. 1. | Thanks for box of books; minerals and plants; discussion thereof; desiderata. | 18. 12 |
| 7. „ | 1783 | Mar. 16. | Scottish minerals; has found <i>Lycoperdon coliforme</i> ; rare fungus found by Humphreys; plants to seek in Westmoreland. | 18. 14 |
| 8. „ | 1784 | Jan. 27. | Thanks for <i>Monachologia</i> ; Dickson's work on Cryptogams; Dr. Withering's severe frost. | 18. 19 |
| 9. „ | 1784 | Feb. 22. | Proofs of Withering's work; Pitchford. | 18. 21 |
| 10. London. | 1784 | Apl. 20. | [From S.] Batty; Broussonet's appointment in Paris; Withering's proofs; has purchased Linnean collections; history of the acquisition. | 18. 23 |
| 11. Bungay. | 1784 | Apl. 29. | Congratulations and comments on the Linnean collections. | 18. 25 |
| 12. „ | 1784 | Jne. 3. | The Linnean collections; an offer from Oxford; suggests S.'s writing a <i>British Flora</i> ; request to purchase fossils. | 18. 27 |
| 13. „ | 1784 | Aug. 6. | Sends specimens of <i>Lycoperdon</i> and other plants. | 18. 29 |
| 14. „ | 1784 | Aug. 22. | Fossils and minerals; <i>Lycoperdon</i> ; news. | 18. 31 |
| 15. „ | 1785 | Jan. 19. | Congratulations on arrival of Linnean collections; confusion in Mosses, Grasses, and other classes. | 18. 17 |
| 16. Chelsea. | 1785 | Jan. 27. | [From S.] The Linnean collections; duplicate books. | 18. 33 |
| 17. Bungay. | 1785 | Feb. 1. | The same. | 18. 34 |
| 18. „ | 1785 | Feb. 24. | Is coming to see the Linnean collections. | 18. 36 |

WOODWARD, T. J.—Continued.

19. Bungay.	1785	Apl. 23.	Thanks for hospitality; botanical notes on the Linnaean plants; Withering; advice to S. as to publishing the Linn. collections; news.	18. 37
20. Chelsea.	1785	May 19.	[From S.] His rights of publication; fossils.	18. 39
21. Bungay.	1785	Jne. 9.	S.'s proposed Flora; Withering's pamphlet on <i>Digitalis</i> ; Dickson's book; a balloon ascent; news.	18. 41
22. „	1785	Oct. 12.	<i>Orobanche</i> ; Relhan's <i>Flora Cantab.</i>	18. 43
23. Chelsea.	1785	Oct. 24.	[From S.] <i>Orobanche</i> , <i>Alopecurus</i> , <i>Bromus</i> and other plants.	18. 45
24. Bungay.	1785	Dec. 26.	Discussion on various parasitic plants.	18. 47
25. Chelsea.	1786	Mar. 30.	[From S.] <i>Agrostis australis</i> and <i>Milium lendigerum</i> ; <i>Bromus racemosus</i> ; has examined the whole of the Linn. herbarium with Banks.	18. 49
26. Bungay.	1786	Apl. 25.	Sends specimens for S., Goodenough, Banks, Curtis, etc.; list of desiderata.	18. 51
27. Leiden.	1786	Jly. 14.	[From S.] Taking his M.D. degree; friendliness of Van Royen; criticisms of Burman; his opinion of Amsterdam.	18. 53
28. Bungay.	1786	Aug. 13.	Reply to No. 27; S.'s pamphlets and his literary style. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 161.]	18. 55
29. „	1787	Mar. 16.	S.'s continental tour; Retzius; <i>Senecio acanthifolius</i> ; S.'s visit to Gérard; botanical and general news. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 215.]	18. 57
30. „	1787	Oct. 11.	Switzerland; <i>Melampyrum sylvaticum</i> ; <i>Ophrys Loeselii</i> ; Dickson's Scottish discoveries. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 273.]	18. 59
31. „	1787	Dec. 14.	S.'s return; lists of desiderata; proposed Botanical Society; memoir on <i>Lycoperdon</i> ; news.	18. 61
32. „	1788	Feb. 21.	Thanks for <i>Orchidaceæ</i> and other plants; <i>Carex</i> and <i>Lycoperdon</i> ; news.	18. 66
33. „	1788	Apl. 20.	Foundation of Linn. Soc.; species of <i>Fucus</i> ; enclosures for Goodenough. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 349.]	18. 68
34. London.	1788	Jly. 10.	[From S.] The Linnean Soc.; illness; replies to queries in No. 33.	18. 70
35. Bungay.	1788	Jly. 30.	Desires to join Linn. Soc.; S.'s paper on <i>Irritability</i> ; his botanical studies.	18. 72
36. London.	1788	Sep. 17.	[From S.] Visit to Matlock; constitution of the Linn. Soc.; <i>Lycoperdon</i> .	18. 75
37. Bungay.	1788	Nov. 15.	Gift of specimens to Linn. Soc.; <i>Fuci</i> ; a fête at Holkham.	18. 77
38. „	1789	Mar. 16.	Thanks for plants; sends paper for Linn. Soc. [<i>Trans.</i> , i, 131]; <i>Fuci</i> ; the plan of S.'s <i>Flora</i> ; celebrations and illuminations; <i>Carex</i> .	18. 79
39. „	1790	Jan. 15.	His health; farming; work on <i>Fuci</i> with Goodenough; botanical interests of Lady Rous; news.	18. 83
40. London.	1790	May 11.*	[From S.] Reply to No. 41; Woide seized with apoplexy in Sir J. Banks's house. [Incomplete.]	18. 87
41. Bungay.	1790	May 12.	Has had a coach accident and fractured his clavicle.	18. 85
42. [„	1790	May 28.]	Robt. Stone proposed as F.L.S.; Pitchford on <i>Geranium</i> ; Cryptogams for Dickson; purchase of a Chinese jar.	18. 89
43. London.	1790	Nov. 29.	[From S.] Is working on the <i>Spicilegium</i> ; L'Héritier; the genus <i>Woodwardia</i> ; contributes gratis to Sowerby's <i>Eng. Botany</i> .	18. 91
44. [Bungay.]	1790	Dec. 25.	His recovery; opinion of Sowerby's work; <i>Lycoperdon</i> ; references to be looked-up.	18. 93
45. „	1791	Feb. 1.	Queries relating to <i>Lycoperdon</i> , etc. [Annotated by S.]	18. 95
46. „	1791	Mar. 20.	Sends memoir on <i>Lycoperdon</i> [<i>Trans.</i> , ii, 32, 323]; comments thereon; reception of the <i>Eng. Botany</i> ; news.	18. 97

* So dated, but evidently in error as it is a reply to W.'s letter of 12 May (No. 41).

WOODWARD, T. J.—Continued.

47. Bungay.	1791	Apl. 12.	<i>Lycopodon</i> ; his movements; Edmund Burke.	18. 99
48. „	1791	May 3.	Stone visiting London; drawings of plants.	18. 101
49. „	1791	Jne. 20.	Reception of his paper at Linn. Soc.; opinion of the <i>Spicilegium</i> ; news.	18. 103
50. London.	1791	Jly. 2.	[From S.] Printing difficulties of Part i of <i>Trans.</i> ; <i>Flora Lapponica</i> completed; news.	18. 105
51. „	1791	Dec. 19.	[From S.] Genera of Ferns; the journal of his tour; Rousseau and Burke; progress of the <i>Icones</i> .	18. 106
52. Bungay.	1791	Dec. 28.	The genus <i>Woodwardia</i> ; candidates for the Linn. Soc.; news.	18. 108
53. London.	1792	Feb. 17.	[From S.] Sends books and specimens; is arranging the Queen's herbarium; is to give Botany lessons to the royal family; Afzelius's expedition to Africa.	18. 110
54. Bungay.	1792	Feb. 19.	The <i>Fl. Lapponica</i> ; S.'s services to the royal family; the Pantheon fire; Fungi.	18. 112
55. London.	1792	Mar. 20.	[From S.] Sends books; his inaugural discourse to Linn. Soc.; damage to Batty's property in the Pantheon fire.	18. 114
56. Bungay.	1792	Mar. 31.	Comments on the <i>Icones</i> ; the inaugural discourse; Anniversary meeting of Linn. Soc.; S.'s visit to Windsor.	18. 116
57. „	1792	Apl. 15.	Subscriptions to Linn. Soc.; introduces Davy, of Yoxford.	18. 120
58. „	1792	Jne. 19.	Sends remittance; Windham; <i>Fl. Lapponica</i> ; Sir T. Cullum's fortune; rare plants in Suffolk.	18. 121
59. Matlock.	1792	Jne. 22.	[From S.] Ill-health; Erasmus Darwin; Favell; Lichens; the <i>Fl. Lapponica</i> .	18. 123
60. Bungay.	1792	Jly. 14.	Reply to No. 59; Erasmus Darwin's poem; <i>Ornithogalum</i> ; books wanted from White.	18. 125
61. London.	1792	Oct. 31.	[From S.] Castor-oil; is visiting Frogmore; plants found by Dickson in Scotland.	18. 127
62. Bungay.	1792	Nov. 18.	S.'s lessons to the royal family; his paper on <i>Fucus dasyphyllus</i> [<i>Trans.</i> , ii, 239]; Goodenough; <i>Fuci</i> ; Matthews, of Bury, to join Linn. Soc.; Dickson's plants.	18. 129
63. London.	1792	Nov. 30.	<i>Fuci</i> ; W.'s paper read at Linn. Soc.; <i>Woodwardia</i> ; Erasmus Darwin and Sir Brooke Boothby elected F.L.S.	18. 131
64. Bungay.	1792	Dec. 6.	Frogmore; <i>Woodwardia</i> ; <i>Fuci</i> ; Donovan's work on Insects.	18. 133
65. London.	1793	Jan. 9.	[From S.] Visit to Sir A. Hume; "City Mouse and Country Mouse"; work done at Frogmore; news.	18. 135
66. Bungay.	1793	Jan. 11.	Sending turkey; the <i>Eng. Botany</i> ; <i>Fuci</i> ; Withering's illness at Lisbon; the "mouse" story.	18. 137
67. London.	1793	Feb. 4.	[From S.] Sends Bulliard's plates; Miss Banks's tokens; the mouse-story found in Swift's works; paper on <i>Ferns</i> for Turin Acad.; news.	18. 139
68. Bungay.	1793	Feb. 8.	Bulliard's plates; war with France; tokens; thanks for specimens; news. [Incomplete.]	18. 141
69. London.	1793	Mar. 26.	[From S.] Plans for visit by W.; the <i>Eng. Botany</i> to include Cryptogams; criticism in the <i>Gentleman's Mag.</i> ; news.	18. 143
70. Bungay.	1793	Mar. 29.	His proposed visit; the <i>Gent. Mag.</i> critique; approves of including Cryptogams; visitors; news.	18. 145
71. „	1793	May 5.	Thanks for S.'s hospitality; the return journey; Relhan and a rare Fern.	18. 147
72. London.	1793	Jne. 1.	[From S.] Thanks for plants offered; W.'s paper on <i>Fucus hypoglossum</i> [<i>Trans.</i> , ii, 321]; botany of New Holland; is elected to Upsala Acad; ladies' fashions (sketch).	18. 149
73. Norwich.	1793	Jly. 20.	[From S.] Lilly Wigg and Dawson Turner.	18. 151
74. Bungay.	1793	Jly. 23.	Invitation to S.; Dawson Turner.	18. 153

WOODWARD, T. J.—Continued.

75. Bungay.	1793	Aug. 22.	<i>Orobanche ramosa</i> ; Davy, of Yoxford; a notice in the <i>Monthly Review</i> . 18. 155
76. „	1793	Sep. 21.	Publication of New Holland plants; death of S.'s brother; Dr. Gwyn, of Ipswich; exchanges with Davall; return of Afzelius; <i>Fuci</i> ; news. 18. 157
77. „	1793	Dec. 11.	<i>Fuci</i> ; request to see Linnæan specimens; Davall. 18. 160
78. „	1793	Dec. 31.	Personal matters; S.'s <i>Tour</i> ; fever at Goodenough's School; <i>Fuci</i> . 18. 162
79. „	1794	Jan. 24.	His opinion of S.'s <i>Tour</i> ; punctuation; Sierra Leone coins. 18. 164
80. London.	1794	Feb. 9.	[From S.] Sends books; visit to N. Walsham; lectures at Norwich; opinions on his <i>Tour</i> ; Marsham and Priestley. [Incomplete]. 18. 166
81. [Bungay.]	1794	Mar. 1.]	Political views in S.'s <i>Tour</i> ; Goodenough; proposed Life of Linnæus; Sierra Leone coins. 18. 168
82. London.	1794	Mar. 3.	[From S.] Biographies of Linnæus; list of new Fellows of Linn. Soc.; his paper on Ferns. 18. 170
83. Bungay.	1794	Mar. 30.	Criticisms of S.'s <i>Tour</i> . 18. 173
84. „	1794	Apl. 11.	Goodenough and <i>Fuci</i> . 18. 175
85. „	1794	Apl. 22.	Enquiry as to delivery of former letters. 18. 177
86. „	1794	Jne. 24.	S.'s lectures; new plants; <i>Uva</i> . 18. 180
87. „	1794	Sep. 27.	Visit to S.'s house to examine <i>Fuci</i> ; paper on the genus <i>Uva</i> [<i>Trans.</i> , iii, 46]; news. 18. 182
88. London.	1794	Oct. 20.	Thanks for use of S.'s house and library; Dr. Withering's illness; coins; has studied S.'s <i>Fuci</i> . 18. 184
89. Bungay.	1794	Oct. 28.	Queries on his <i>Uva</i> paper; collaboration with Goodenough on <i>Fuci</i> . [<i>Trans.</i> , iii, 84.] 18. 186
90. „	1794	Nov. 14.	Sends <i>Uva</i> paper for Linn. Soc.; remarks thereon. 18. 188
91. „	1794	Dec. 6.	A new Bungay token for Miss Banks; correspondence with Stackhouse and his desire to be F.L.S.; <i>Uva</i> . 18. 190
92. London.	1795	Jan. 11.	[From S.] The <i>Uva</i> paper read; Goodenough; illness of his father. 18. 194
93. Bungay.	1795	Jan. 21.	Thanks for books; Bungay tokens; Stackhouse and Goodenough on <i>Fuci</i> . 18. 192
94. Norwich.	1795	Mar. 14.	[From S.] Death of his father. 18. 196
95. Bungay.	1795	Mar. 17.	Condolence; the <i>Uva</i> paper. 18. 198
96. „	1795	Apl. 2.	Illness; specimens for Goodenough; Stackhouse on <i>Fuci</i> . 18. 200
97. „	1795	Apl. 28.	Sends his joint paper with Goodenough on <i>Fuci</i> [<i>Trans.</i> , iii, 84]; sends parcels for Withering and Miss Banks. 18. 202
98. London.	1795	May 21.	[From S.] The <i>Uva</i> paper; controversy between Stackhouse and Velley; Davy's metamorphosis; visit from Stackhouse. 18. 204
99. Bungay.	1795	May 24.	Reply to No. 98. 18. 178
100. Hafod.	1795	Aug. 28.	[From S.] Description of journey to Wales; precocity of Johnes's daughter; Welsh Botany; diversions of Hafod; sends plants. 18. 206
101. Bungay.	1795	Sep. 20.	Remarks on a <i>Hypericum</i> ; tokens. 18. 210
102. „	1795	Nov. 20.	S.'s engagement; <i>Hypericum</i> ; Stackhouse on <i>Fuci</i> . 18. 212
103. „	1795	Dec. 17.	Distress of Relhan; Goodenough; Stackhouse's researches. 18. 214
104. „	1796	Jan. 18.	Goodenough on <i>Fuci</i> ; characters of species. 18. 216
105. „	1796	Mar. 9.	Congratulates S. on marriage. 18. 218
106. „	1796	Apl. 29.	About to visit London; Goodenough on <i>Fuci</i> . 18. 219
107. „	1796	Sep. 21.	S.'s visit to Hafod; Miss Johnes's complaint; pleased at S.'s intention to settle in Norwich; D. Turner and the Linn. Soc.; news. 18. 221
108. „	1797	Feb. 27.	S.'s removal to Norwich; D. Turner; new publications. 18. 223

WOODWARD, T. J.—Continued.

109. Bungay.	1797	Jne. 19.	Visit to Norwich; his paper with Goodenough on <i>Fuci</i> ; proposes D. Turner as F.L.S.	18. 225
110. "	1797	Jne. 30.	Visit to Norwich; news.	18. 226
111. "	1797	Sep. 26.	Lord St. John proposed as F.L.S.; visit from Velley; Stackhouse's works; Hedwig's works.*	18. 228
112. "	1797	Oct. 30.	Illness; species of <i>Bromus</i> ; illness of Miss Johnes.	18. 230
113. "	1797	Nov. 16.	Treatment of Miss Johnes; <i>Bromus</i> ; Sibthorp.	18. 232
114. "	[1798]	Feb. 8.	Sends specimens of Grasses.	18. 234
115. "	1799	Mar. 10.	News; <i>Drosera</i> ; <i>Fuci</i> ; asks for N. American specimens.	18. 235
116. "	1799	Mar. 28.	The <i>Flora Græca</i> ; specimens from Withering.	18. 237
117. ["]	1799	Jly. 9.	<i>Fucus subfuscus</i> .	26. 123
118. "	1800	Jan. 14.	News.	18. 239
119. "	1800	Apl. 4.	A new form of asthma; S.'s paper on <i>Mentha</i> .	18. 241
120. ["]	1800	May 2.]	Thanks for <i>Compendium</i> ; Lichens; news. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 456.]	18. 243
121. "	1801	Feb. 19.	Ill-health; visit from Roche; Lichens and <i>Fuci</i> .	18. 245
122. Diss.	1802	Feb. 8.	Removal to Walcot Hall, Diss; Stackhouse's work; Stokes's claim for his share in Withering's work.	18. 247
123. "	1802	Aug. 2.	S.'s health; <i>Potamogeton</i> .	18. 249
124. "	1804	Jan. 16.	Garden plants wanted; visit to Yarmouth; Dawson Turner.	18. 251
125. "	1804	May 1.	Personal and military duties; command of the Diss corps; the War.	18. 253
126. "	1805	Mar. 26.	Death of his mother-in-law; visit from Roscoe.	18. 255
127. Norwich.	1808	Feb. 6.	[From S.] Completion of <i>Exotic Botany</i> ; <i>Ophrys Corallorhiza</i> ; Roscoe's pamphlets; progress of his works.	18. 257
128. Diss.	1809	Feb. 2.	The Norwich Players; S.'s works; D. Turner on <i>Fuci</i> .	18. 259
129. "	1811	Jan. 2.	D. Turner on <i>Fuci</i> ; death of Dryander; death of Windham. [Incomplete.]	18. 261
130. "	1816	May 19.	Incendiary fires; distress in the country; Stackhouse's attack on D. Turner.	18. 263
131. "	1816	Oct. 4.	Begs S. to visit him; agricultural distress; sale of Roscoe's library.	18. 265
132. "	1820	Jan. 30.	[From W. Manning.] Death of Woodward.	18. 267

WOOLLGAR, Thomas.

1. Lewes.	1804	Nov. 20.	Has studied willows; sends specimens from Sussex with characters.	26. 125
-----------	------	----------	---	---------

WRIGHT, Francis Boucher.

1. Poulton.	1804	Mar. 26.	Discovers a new species of <i>Pæonia</i> at Steep Holm.	10. 157
-------------	------	----------	---	---------

WYTTENBACH, Rev. Jacob Samuel (1748-1830).

1. Berne.	1788	Apl. 16.	Introduces Davall; news.	10. 161
2. "	1788	Sep. 20.	Davall; congratulations on founding Linn. Soc.; minerals collected in the Alps; list of plants found; future places.	10. 159
3. "	1790	Sep. 26.	News; gratification at election as F.M.L.S.; his researches in the Alps; preparing a new ed. of Haller's <i>Hist. Stirpium</i> ; irritability of plants; mineralogy.	10. 163
4. "	1813	Jly. 29.	Introduces Charles Fueter; establishment of Local Bot. Gard. and Museum.	10. 165

YATES, Rev. James (1789-1871).

1. Birmingham.	1819	Apl. 27.	Invites S. to lecture at the Philosophical Institution at a fee of 100 guineas [see §VIII, No. 10]; offers his hospitality.	26. 129
2. Dudston.	1819	Oct. 15.	[From S.] Unable to lecture owing to illness; requests Y. to deputize for him.	26. 131

YATES, Rev. James.—*Continued.*

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|----------|---|----------|
| 3. Birmingham. | 1819 | Oct. 15. | Agrees to take lecture ; hopes S. will be able to finish the course. | 26 . 133 |
| 4. Norwich. | 1819 | Nov. 14. | [From S.] Visits to London and Oxford ; defence of Unitarianism ; Mrs. Corrie. | 26 . 135 |
| 5. Birmingham. | 1821 | Aug. 4. | Thanks for <i>Grammar of Botany</i> ; the Linnæan system ; news. | 26 . 137 |
| 6. „ | 1822 | Feb. 26. | Recollections of his visit to Norwich and Holkham. [<i>Mem.</i> , ii, 275.] | 10 . 182 |
| 7. Norwich. | 1822 | Mar. 24. | [From S.] The Holkham MSS. ; Coke and his adversaries ; news. | 26 . 139 |
| 8. Edgbaston. | 1822 | Apl. 10. | Coke's marriage ; derivation of <i>Nerium</i> ; news. | 26 . 141 |
| 9. Dinglehead. | 1824 | Mar. 10. | Is about to marry ; invitation ; Roscoe's work on <i>Scitamineæ</i> . | 26 . 143 |
| 10. Norwich. | 1825 | Jan. 8. | [From S.] Long delayed reply to No. 9. | 26 . 145 |
| 11. Birmingham. | 1825 | Mar. 29. | Introduces Howard Ryland ; invitation ; the Compton family ; Dr. Parr's funeral ; encloses specimen of <i>Linum</i> [determined by S. as <i>L. arboreum</i>] ; news. | 26 . 147 |
| 12. Norwich. | 1826 | Oct. 7. | [From S.] Reply to No. 11 ; a Chinese device for reckoning ; news. | 26 . 151 |

YOUNGE, Dr. William (1759-1839).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|--|----------|
| 1. Geneva. | 1787 | Jly. 6. | His travels in Italy ; frequency of goitres among the inhabitants. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 246.] | 10 . 174 |
| 2. Basle. | 1787 | Jly. 17. | Holbein and Erasmus ; Bauhin's herbarium. [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 255.] | 10 . 176 |
| 3. London. | 1787 | Sep. 19. | Blagden and Dryander ; L'Héritier "stealing discoveries" in Botany as Fabricius did in entomology ; Marsham ; studies in Insects ; news. | 10 . 178 |
| 4. Sheffield. | 1792 | Oct. 10. | News ; answers S.'s queries on various subjects : enthusiasm, mineral waters, etc. ; Martyn, Dr. Darwin ; Republican feeling in Sheffield. | 10 . 180 |

ZEA, Francesco Antonio.

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|---------|---|----------|
| 1. Paris. | 1802 | Jne. 2. | W. Taylor ; various botanical topics. <i>Lat.</i> | 10 . 184 |
|-----------|------|---------|---|----------|

ZIMMERMANN, Eberhard August Wilhelm von (1743-1815).

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|--|----------|
| 1. Brunswick. | 1791 | Jly. 16. | Thanks for election as F.M.L.S. ; Smellie's <i>Philosophy of Nat. Hist.</i> [<i>Mem.</i> , i, 388.] | 10 . 186 |
|---------------|------|----------|--|----------|

SECTION II.

SMITH FAMILY LETTERS.

A.—Letters from James Smith (1727–1795) to his son, [Sir] James Edward Smith.

1. Norwich.	1781	Oct. 27.	19 . 1	12. Norwich.	1782	Nov. 3.	19 . 61
2. ..	1781	Nov. 12.	19 . 5	13. ..	1784	Jan. 12.	19 . 77
3. ..	1781	Dec. 9.	19 . 14	14. ..	1786	Sep. —.	19 . 97
4. ..	1782	Jan. 17.	19 . 20	15. ..	1786	Oct. 26.	19 . 107
5. ..	1782	Feb. 25.	19 . 22	16. ..	1786	Dec. 7.	19 . 113
6. ..	1782	Mar. —.	19 . 26	17. ..	1787	Jan. 4.	19 . 117
7. ..	1782	Jne. 2.	19 . 35	18. ..	1787	Mar. 29.	19 . 127
8. ..	1782	Aug. 5.	19 . 45	19. ..	1787	May 16.	19 . 135
9. ..	1782	Aug. 20.	19 . 51	20. ..	1787	May 28.	19 . 137
10. ..	1782	Sep. 12.	19 . 55	21. ..	1787	Jly. 2.	19 . 141
11. ..	1782	Oct. 7.	19 . 59	22. ..	1787	Sep. 6.	19 . 153
		23. Norwich.	1788	Sep. 20			19 . 157

B.—Letters from [Sir] James Edward Smith to his father James Smith.

1. Edinburgh.	1781	Nov. 2.	19 . 3	15. Montpellier.	1786	Nov. 18.	19 . 109
2. ..	1781	Nov. 30.	19 . 9	16. Marseilles.	1786	Dec. 5.	19 . 111
3. ..	1782	Mar. 11.	19 . 24	17. Genoa.	1786	Dec. 30.	19 . 115
4. ..	1782	Apl. 15.	19 . 29	18. Rome.	1787	Feb. 12.	19 . 121
5. ..	1782	Jne. 10.	19 . 39	19. Naples.	1787	Mar. 5.	19 . 123
6. ..	1782	Aug. 6.	19 . 47	20. Rome.	1787	Mar. 26.	19 . 125
7. ..	1782	Aug. 19.	19 . 49	21. ..	1787	Apl. 11.	19 . 129
8. ..	1782	Aug. 29.	19 . 53	22. ..	1787	Apl. 24.	19 . 131
9. ..	1782	Oct. 1.	19 . 57	23. Milan.	1787	Jne. 8.	19 . 139
10. ..	1782	Nov. 28.	19 . 68	24. Genoa.	1787	Jly. 2.	19 . 143
11. ..	1782	Dec. 31.	19 . 65	25. ..	1787	Jly. 22.	19 . 147
12. ..	1783	Mar. 6.	19 . 72	26. Turin.	1787	Aug. 3.	19 . 149
13. Paris.	1786	Aug. 21.	19 . 93	27. Geneva.	1787	Aug. 27.	19 . 151
14. ..	1786	Sep. 13.	19 . 95	28. Paris.	1787	Sep. 21.	19 . 155

C.—Letters from [Sir] James Edward Smith to his mother Frances Smith (1731–1820).

1. Edinburgh.	1782	May 4.	19 . 32	4. Leiden.	1786	Jne. 26.	19 . 87
2. ..	1782	Jne. 22.	19 . 41	5. Pisa.	1787	Jan. 22.	19 . 119
3. Kirby Lonsdale.	1782	Jly. 16.	19 . 43	6. Bologna.	1787	May 7.	19 . 133

D.—Letters from Sir James Edward Smith to his wife Pleasance Smith (1773–1877).

1. Hafod.	1797	Oct. 25.	16. 73	31. Norwich.	1816	Jly. 7.	19. 227
2. Oxford.	1798	Apl. 26.	19. 164	32. Woburn.	1816	Jly. 21.	19. 229
3. Hafod.	1798	May 2.	19. 165	33. Norwich.	1816	Jly. 27.	19. 231
4. Liverpool.	1803	Jly. 1.	19. 167	34. Vanburgh	1819	Jne. 10.	19. 235
5. "	1803	Jly. 8.	19. 169	Fields.			
6. London.	1805	Apl. 29.	19. 171	35. Birmingham.	1819	Sep. 27.	19. 237
7. "	1805	May 29.	19. 172	36. "	1819	Oct. 4.	19. 239
8. Hall Place.	1806	Jne. 10.	19. 178	37. Duddeston.	1819	Oct. 17.	19. 241
9. London.	1808	May 13.	19. 180	38. London.	1819	Nov. 3.	19. 243
10. "	1808	May 24.	19. 182	39. Clapton.	1821	May 7.	19. 244
11. "	1809	Mar. 23.	19. 184	40. London.	1821	May 24.	19. 245
12. "	1810	May 5.	19. 186	41. Cowes.	1821	Jne. 9.	19. 246
13. Hall Place.	1810	Jne. 10.	19. 189	42. London.	1821	Jne. 18.	19. 248
14. London.	1811	Apl. 29.	19. 191	43. "	1822	May 26.	19. 249
15. "	1811	May 9.	19. 193	44. Holkham.	1822	Sep. 10.	19. 252
16. "	1811	May 19.	19. 195	45. Birmingham.	1822	Sep. 25.	19. 256
17. "	1811	Jne. 2.	19. 197	46. "	1822	Oct. 1.	19. 258
18. Marlow.	1811	Jne. 8.	19. 199	47. "	1822	Oct. 8.	19. 259
19. London.	1814	Aug. 4.	19. 202	48. Holkham.	1822	Oct. 20.	19. 261
20. "	1815	Jne. 11.	19. 204	49. London.	1823	Jne. 11.	19. 263
21. "	1815	Jne. 21.	19. 205	50. Upton (Essex).	1823	Jne. 24.	19. 265
22. Holkham.	1815	Sep. 7.	19. 207	51. Bury St. Ed.	1823	Jly. 3.	19. 267
23. Weston (Staffs.).	1815	Sep. 13.	19. 210	52. Walthamstow.	1825	May 2.	19. 268
24. Shugborough.	1815	Sep. 14.	19. 212	53. "	1825	May 10.	19. 269
25. "	1815	Sep. 16.	19. 213	54. "	1825	May 25.	19. 271
26. "	1815	Sep. 19.	19. 215	55. London.	1825	Jne. 4.	19. 273
27. "	1815	Sep. 25.	19. 217	56. "	1825	Jne. 11.	19. 275
28. "	1815	Oct. 13.	19. 221	57. "	1826	Jly. 3.	19. 279
29. "	1815	Oct. 16.	19. 223	58. Norwich.	1827	Jly. 30.*	25. 128
30. Holkham.	1816	Jly. 1.	19. 225				

E.—Letters from Pleasance [Lady] Smith (1773–1877) to Sir James Edward Smith.

1. [Lowestoft.	1805]	May 6.	19. 174	4. Lowestoft.	1819	Mar. 1.	19. 233
2. "	1806	Jne. 1.	19. 176	5. Saxmundham.	1822	May 29.	19. 254
3. "	1815	Oct. 7.	19. 219	6. Lowestoft.	1826	Jne. 5.	19. 277

F.—Letters from [Sir] James Edward Smith to various relatives.

1. Leyden.	1786	Jly. 15.	[To Mrs. Howarth.]	19. 89
2. Paris.	1786	Sep. 24.	[To Mrs. Howarth.]	19. 101
3. Genoa.	1787	Jly. 7.	[To Mrs. Howarth.]	19. 145
4. Paris.	1786	Oct. —.	[To "Mrs. P." Copy.]	19. 105

* Endorsed by Lady S. "I think this is my dear James's last letter."

SECTION III.

DIPLOMAS OF SIR JAMES EDWARD SMITH.*

1. Leiden University, Doctor of Medicine. 15 July, 1786. Vellum. Hand-written. Wax seal in metal case, appended.	27. 1
2. Société Royal d'Agriculture de Paris. Corresponding Member. 11 Jan., 1787. Vellum. Printed. Wax seal, affixed.	27. 2
3. Regia Scientiarum Taurensis Academia. Turin, 4 June, 1789. Corresponding Member. Paper. Printed. Wafer seal, affixed.	27. 3
4. Académie Delphinale. Grenoble, 15 Mar., 1790. Paper. Printed. Wax seal, affixed.	27. 4
5. Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. 24 Sept., 1790. Associate. Paper. Printed. Wax seal, affixed.	27. 5
6. Regia Scientiarum Taurensis Academia. Turin, 5 Dec., 1790. Honorary Member. Paper. Printed. Wafer seal, affixed.	27. 6
7. Academia Regia Scientiarum Stockholmensis. 2 May, 1792. Member. Vellum. Hand-written. Wafer seal, affixed.	27. 7
8. Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 11 Mar., 1794. Honorary Member. Paper. Printed. No seal.	27. 8
9. Societas Physiographica Lundensis. Lund, 26 July, 1794. Honorary Member. Paper. Printed. Wafer seal, affixed.	27. 9
10. American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia. 15 Jan., 1796. Honorary Member. Paper. Printed. Wafer seal, appended.	27. 10
11. Imperialis Academia Naturæ Curiosorum. Erlangæ, 10 Oct., 1797. Honorary Member. Paper. Printed. Wafer seal, affixed.	27. 11
12. Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde. Berlin, 9 July, 1798. Member. Paper. Printed. Wax seal, affixed.	27. 12
13. Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Dec. 27, 1799. Honorary Member. [Signed by John Dalton.] Vellum. Printed. Wafer seal, appended.	27. 13
14. Societas Physica Gottingensis. 20 Mar., 1800. Honorary Member. Paper. Printed. Wafer seal, appended.	27. 14
15. Societas Phytographica Gottingensis. 14 Feb., 1802. Paper. Printed. Wafer seal, affixed.	27. 15
16. Société des Naturalistes de Moscou. 31 Jan., 1806. Honorary Member. Paper. Printed. Wax seal, affixed.	27. 16
17. Literary and Philosophical Society of Preston. 20 April, 1810. Honorary Member. Parchment, engraved. Wax seal appended. In metal cylinder.†	
18. Societas Phytographica Gorcenkensis. 26 Mar., 1811. Member. Paper. Printed. Wafer seal, affixed. Printed Rules enclosed.	27. 17
19. New York Literary and Philosophical Society. 15 July, 1815. Honorary Member. Paper. Letter, hand-written, no seal.	27. 18

* This collection of Diplomas (except No. 17) was presented in 1927 by the Rev. A. J. Fellowes. It is not complete, the Diploma of the Royal Society, for instance, being missing.

† This diploma was not in the Fellowes collection, but was received by the Society in 1829.

SECTION III.—Continued.

20. Societas Caesarea Naturæ Curiosorum Mosquensis. 20 Aug., 1815. Honorary Member.
Paper. Printed. Wafer-seal, affixed. 27. 19
21. Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der gesammten Naturwissenschaften in Marburg. 13 Sept., 1817.
Paper. Printed. Wafer-seal, affixed. Statutes of the Society enclosed, and covering letter. 27. 20
22. Institut de France: Academie pour les Sciences naturelles. 23 Nov., 1818. Corresponding Member.
Paper. Printed. Embossed seal. [Two documents, both signed by Cuvier.] 27. 21
23. Oeconomische Gessellschaft zu Potsdam. [Royal Prussian Economic Society.] 24 May, 1821.
Paper. Printed. Wax seal, affixed. With covering letter. 27. 22
24. Société Linnéenne de Paris. 15 Oct., 1821. Honorary Member.
Paper. Hand-written on headed paper. No seal. Rules of the Society enclosed. 27. 23
25. Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. 19 Aug., 1822. Honorary Member.
Paper. Printed. Embossed seal. 27. 24
26. Société Linnéenne de Lyon. 6 Sept., 1824. Corresponding Member.
Paper. Printed. Wax seal, affixed. 27. 25
27. Warrington Institution. Undated. Honorary Member.
Hand-written letter. No seal. Book of Rules, etc., enclosed. 27. 26
-

SECTION IV.

MANUSCRIPTS AND MATERIALS OF SIR J. E. SMITH'S
PUBLISHED WORKS.

1. Manuscript of the *Flora Græca* (incomplete). By S. throughout, written on both sides of sheets, with indices and proof of printed title-page. 415 folios. 28. 1
2. Manuscript of the *Introduction to Physiological and Systematic Botany* (1807). By S. throughout. Text, 163 fo. ; title and dedication, 2 fo. ; indices, 7 fo. ; List of S.'s works, 1 fo. ;—total, 173 fo. 29. 1
3. Manuscript of the *Lachesis Lapponica* (1811). 247 fo. in autogr. of Charles Troilius, the translator ; [see §I, s.v. TROILIUS] ; 2 fo. in unknown hand ; 90 fo. by S. Total, 359 fo. 30. 1
4. Manuscript of the *Selections from the Correspondence of Linnæus* (1821). Mostly by S., a few fo. by other hands. 286 fo. Incomplete 31. 1
5. Fragments of articles and lists of articles for Rees's *Cyclopædia*. All by S. 33 fo. 32. 1
6. Draft of the Cambridge Pamphlet [see 34. 1]. All by S. 26 fo. 32. 34
7. Letter to the Editor of the *Monthly Magazine*, dated Norwich, 8 Nov., 1804. [Draft reply by S. to strictures on his *Flora Brit.*] 6 fo. 32. 62
8. Draft of another letter, dated 12 Feb., 1805. 4 fo. 32. 68
9. Draft of another letter, dated 17 Feb., 1808 [on his rupture with R. A. Salisbury]. 2 fo. 32. 72
10. Fragments of four other similar letters. 4 fo. 32. 74
11. Draft of "An Illustration of a grass called by Linnæus *Cornucopia alopecuroides*." [Trans., vii, 245 (1804).] Two copies, incomplete. 2 fo. 32. 78
12. Draft of "Characters of a new Liliaceous genus called *Brodæa*." [Trans., x, 1 (1810).] 3 fo. 32. 80
13. Draft of "An enquiry into the genus of tree called by Pona *Abelicia cretica*." [Trans., ix, 126 (1808).] Incomplete. 2 fo. 32. 83
14. Fragments of a paper entitled "The Decandrous Papilionaceous plants of New Holland." [Trans., ix, 245 (1808).] 1 fo. 32. 85
15. Draft of "Account of a new genus of New Holland plants named *Brunonia*." [Trans., x, 365 (1810).] 3 fo. 32. 86
16. Fragments of MSS., drafts and materials for the *English Botany* and *Flora Britannica*. 156 fo. 32. 89
17. A set of page-proofs, partly interleaved and abundantly annotated by S., of the first ed. of the *Compendium Floræ Britannicæ*, prepared for the second ed., with draft preface. 8vo. 33. 1
18. Annotated copy of the pamphlet *Considerations respecting Cambridge, etc.*, 1818. 60 pp. 8vo. 34. 1
19. Pamphlet entitled *The Deed of Foundation of Dr. Thomas Plume, etc.* N.D. 11 pp. 8vo. 34. 31
20. Pamphlet entitled *Strictures on Sir J. Smith's Hypothesis relating to the Lilies of the Field . . . and the Acanthus of Virgil*. Reprinted with additions from the *Christian Remembrancer*, 1819. Inscribed "Sir James Smith with the Author's compliments." 11 pp. 8vo. 34. 37
23. Annotated copy of S.'s pamphlet entitled *A Defence of the Church and Universities of England, etc.* 1819. 107 pp. 8vo. 34. 44
24. Copy by S. of a quotation from the "Spectator." 1 fo. 34. 102
25. List of persons to whom the Cambridge pamphlet [No. 18 above], was sent. By S. 1 fo. 34. 103
26. Copies of letters relating to No. 23 above, from William Roscoe, Elizabeth Coke, Samuel Goodenough, Alex. MacLeay and Dawson Turner, with a duplicate set of copies by Lady S. 13 fo. 34. 104
27. Notes by S. on No. 20 above. 34. 116

SECTION V.

MANUSCRIPT NOTEBOOKS.*

1. A botanical notebook, dated 1779. 21 fo. written upon, the rest blank. Index (unfinished), fo. 1-7, 19-21; Miscellaneous notes, fo. 8-13; "Orthonomia Botanica, or the true pronunciation of Botanic Words" (alphabetical), fo. 14-18. All S.'s autogr. 35.1
2. Catalogue of plants sent to Liverpool. Stationer's notebook of about 100 leaves, parchment covers, 61 fo. written upon, the rest blank. Contains a long list of plants sent by S. to the Liverpool Botanic Garden. 36.1
3. British Lichens. Two exercise-books with marbled covers bound together, with some extra sheets. The two books contain a catalogue of British Lichens with references, copied by S. from a MS. of Dawson Turner. The first book is dated 13 Dec., 1805, the second is marked "begun Oct. 11, 1804." 35 fo. On the extra sheets are notes on Lichens, by S., "made at Yarmouth, 1800," 2 fo., and a letter from John Harriman to the Bishop of Durham [see §I, s.v. BARRINGTON], dated Gainford, Sept. 2, 1806, enclosing observations on Lichens. 6 fo. 37.1
4. List of Lepidoptera. "Copied from a MS. of Mr. Wm. Jones, Chelsea." Stationer's notebook of about 100 leaves, with parchment covers. 30 fo. written upon, the rest blank. Contains a list of Lepidoptera and notes thereon, not by S. 25 fo. At the other end of the book, in S.'s autogr., "Phrases and their authorities by Dr. Baillie." 5 fo. 38.1

* Other notebooks are included in § VI.

SECTION VI.

VARIA—SCIENTIFIC.

1. "An Essay on Collecting and preserving Specimens of Plants, read before the Society for the Investigation of Natural History at Edinburgh, April 19th, 1782, by Jas. Edwd. Smith, of Norwich." 38 fo. 18 × 11 cm. 39. 1
2. "On the Phenomena of Vegetable Odours. Read before the Society for the Investigation of Natural History at Edinburgh. Dec. 19th, 1782, by Jas. Ed. Smith, of Norwich." 14 fo. written on both sides. 20 × 16 cm. 39. 39
3. A shorter paper with the same title, dated 19 Aug., 1783. 2 fo. Written both sides. 38 × 24 cm. 39. 53
4. Letter from Studley Martin, dated Liverpool 15 Jan., 1873, to Lady S., enclosing table of differences between the two foregoing, and letter from Lady S. dated Lowestoft 27 Jan., 1872, enclosing same to the Linnean Society. 39. 55
5. Pocket notebook with marbled covers entitled "Desiderata Banksiana, Jan. 1785." Contains a list, by S., in two columns to the page, of about 2,000 species. Some of the entries are cancelled in red ink, and of these species, S. supplied Banks with specimens from the Linnean Herbarium. 18 fo., written on both sides. 16 × 10 cm. 39. 62
6. A glossary of Greek names of plants with their Latin equivalents. Headed "J. E. Smith, e. MSS. amici opt. Hugonis Rose." Undated, but anterior to 1792, probably much earlier. 6 fo., written on both sides. 20 × 16 cm. 39. 81
7. "A Natural History of North American Insects, particularly those of the State of Georgia . . . by John Abbot." In Abbot's autogr., undated, but prior to 1797. 18 fo., written on both sides, incomplete. 20 × 16 cm. [This MS. was the basis of S.'s publication *Nat. Hist. of the Rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia*, London, 1797.] 39. 87
8. Pocket notebook, headed "Remarks on the Dillenian Herbm. made at Oxford, May 12, 1803." By S. 8 fo., written on both sides. 15.5 × 10 cm. 39. 105
9. Description of *Parmelia Borreri* and *Lecidea aromatica*, dated 1806. Not by S. 2 fo., 37 × 23 cm. [See § I, s.v. BORRER, No. 6.] 39. 113
10. Critical notes on the *English Botany*. Writer unknown. Undated. 14 fo., on both sides. 19.5 × 16 cm. 39. 115
11. Notes on a Resin Tree. Writer unknown. Undated. 2 fo. 23 × 19 cm. 39. 129
12. Characters of a species marked by S. "Jacquinæ nov. sp." and description of "Nutmeg tree mention'd in Long's Hist. of Jamaica." Autogr. possibly of Dr. Thos. Dancer. Undated. 3 fo. 26 × 21 cm. 39. 131
13. Characters of *Aretia helvetica* and three other plants with specimens, annotated by S. Undated. Writer unknown (foreign). 1 fo. 24 × 18 cm. 39. 134
14. Comments on various determinations in *Eng. Bot.* Dated Henfield, Dec. 15, 1813. Signed W. B[orrer] Jun. 2 fo. 24 × 19 cm. [See § I, s.v. BORRER, No. 7.] 39. 136
15. "Thoughts on the Study of Nature by Mr. Merlet de la Boulaye, Secretary to the Botanical Society of Angers." By S. Undated. 6 fo., both sides. 32.5 × 21 cm. 39. 138
16. Observations on *Conferva gelatinosa* and *C. atra*. Possibly by Dawson Turner. Undated. 2 fo. 26 × 21 cm. 39. 144
17. Descriptions of two alpine plants. *Lat.* Writer unknown. Undated. 2 fo. 32 × 21 cm. 39. 146.

Varia—Scientific.—Continued.

18. Descriptions of *Jonesia Asoca* by Sir Wm. Jones and by William Roxburgh. Undated. Initialed W. R. 2 fo. 33 × 20.5 cm. [See §I, s.v. ROXBURGH, No. 7.] 39. 148
19. List headed, "Mr. de Saussure's Lichens of the Col du Géant sent to Smith by Mandrot 1792." Writer unknown. 1 fo. 36 × 22 cm. 39. 151
20. List headed "Plants to send to J. E. S. by Mr. Mandrot 1794." 1 fo. 36 × 22 cm. 39. 152
21. List headed "List of Seeds for Dr. Smith from Dr. Buchanan, Botanical Garden, Bengal, Sept., 1799." [161 species.] 2 fo. 32.5 × 20.5 cm. 39. 153.
22. List headed "Salices from Mr. Crowe's garden, 1803." 2 fo. 33 × 20.5 cm. 39. 155
23. List headed: "Salix. Mr. Crowe's garden." By S. [42 + 16 species, with references.] 1 fo. 36 × 23.5 cm. 39. 157
24. Another similar list, much worn, probably draft of No. 23. 2 fo. 30 × 18.5 cm. 39. 158
25. List headed "Willows for Mrs. Mackie to be had at Mrs. Crowe's." By S. [15 species of *Salix*.] 1 fo. 22.5 × 19 cm. 39. 160.
26. List headed "Huds[on] & With[er]in[g] - Conf[er]vae." By S. [9 species, also 5 species "from Vaucher" and 1 sp. "from Mr. Turner's herbm.,"] 1 fo. 25.5 × 21 cm. 39. 162
27. List headed "Conferva." By S. 1 fo. 34 × 21.5 cm. 39. 163
28. List headed "Ceramium." As last. 39. 164
29. List of plants without heading. Writer unknown, annotated by S. [Written on the back of a printed leaflet dated 11 July, 1802. See below, No. 40.] 1 fo. 33 × 21.5 cm. 39. 165
30. List headed "Guernsey lilies." By S. 1 fo. 24 × 18 cm. [A list of persons, presumably to whom specimens were sent.] 39. 166
31. List headed: "Mr. Backhouse's desiderata." Written by B., dated 15 Mar., 1814, and signed. 2 fo. 23 × 19 cm. 39. 167
32. List headed "Seeds given to Loddiges—Feb. 25, 1826 (from Mrs. J. Stacey)." 1 fo. 24 × 19 cm. 39. 169
33. List headed "Tulips marked—May 24, 1824." By S. 1 fo. 12 × 9 cm. 39. 170
34. List headed by S. "Sent Sept. 1820 by J. F. S. & Dec. 20 by do." Writer unknown. 2 fo. 25.5 × 20 cm. 39. 171
35. List headed "Cuttings sent Prof. Mertens. Apr. 1, 1818." By S. [18 species of *Salix*.] 1 fo. 18 × 17.5 cm. 39. 173
36. List headed "Seeds collected at the River Derwent, Van Diemen's Land, 1817-8." Endorsed "For Edward Lord, Esq." Writer unknown. 1 fo. 32 × 21 cm. 39. 174
37. List headed "A Catalogue of the rarer plants growing wild in the neighbourhood of Settle, Yorkshire, within a circuit of about 10 miles. Found by J. Windsor." 2 fo. 25 × 20 cm. 39. 175
38. List headed "Catalogue des plantes en herbier." Unsigned and undated (watermark, 1819). 2 fo. 33 × 20.5 cm. 39. 177
39. Notes on Mosses and other Cryptogams. By S. At the foot of the first sheet is the date 13 July, 1779, but the list is later as a letter dated 1803 is quoted in it. 1 fo. 33 × 20 cm. 39. 179
40. Fragment of a list in same handwriting as No. 29 and perhaps part of it. 39. 180
41. List headed "Andrews" with references. [Probably notes on H. C. Andrews's *Botanist's Repository*, 1797-1812.] By S. 1 fo. 35 × 22 cm. 39. 181
42. List headed "List of Hudson's Collection of Insects." Unsigned and undated. 1 fo. 34 × 21 cm. 39. 183
43. List headed "Note of a Collection of Russian Minerals." Unsigned and undated. 2 fo. 32.5 × 20.5 cm. 39. 184
44. Letter dated Soho Square, 6 Jan., 1830, from David Don to Lady S. enclosing a list of S.'s contributions to Rees's *Cyclopaedia*, and a rough list in pencil by Lady S. 6 fo. 39. 187
45. Wrapper enclosing tracings of 28 drawings for the *Lachesis Lapponica*. 39. 193
46. Miscellaneous notes, jottings, labels and slips found loose amongst S.'s papers. 10 fo. various sizes. [One is in the autogr. of A. B. Lambert and another in that of John Latham.] 39. 233

SECTION VII.

VARIA—GENERAL.

1. Accounts with White and others for the purchase and sale of books, 1796-1815, including a list of lots bought by White for S. at the Davall Sale [17 June, 1803]. 12 fo. Various sizes. 40. 1
2. Particulars by S. of the four children at one birth of Dr. Rigby of Norwich, 1817. [See §I, s.v. GOODENOUGH.] 1 fo. 40. 13
3. Notes on the Norwich Shawl Industry, commenced 1784. 1 fo. [Probably procured for Thomas PENNANT, see §I, s.v., No. 20.] 40. 14
4. Fragment of a letter found in a book belonging to Pennant referring to the purchase of the Linnean collections by S., and a letter dated 15 Nov., 1913, from W. Wesley & Son, presenting it to the Linn. Soc. 2 fo. 40. 15
5. Draft by S. of his "Irregular Election Ode," which was printed. [See §VIII, No. 29.] 4 fo. 40. 17
6. Notes by S. on Reigate Priory and the Manor of Kinnersley. 1 fo. 40. 21
7. Description of a new kind of lock that cannot be picked. Writer unknown. 1 fo. 40. 22
8. Extract by S. from the *Edinb. Review* on the French Protestants. 40. 23
9. Copy by S. of the epitaph of Dr. Wm. Withering (1741-1799). 1 fo. 40. 24
10. Draft by S. of an obituary notice of the Marchioness of Rockingham. 3 fo. [See §I, s.v. WATSON. WENTWORTH, No. 63.] 40. 25
11. Verses on a friend leaving England for Germany. By M. F. S. Undated. 1 fo. 40. 28
12. Tabular diagram endorsed by Lady S. "Arrangement and names of the Marbles collected in Italy and Scotland by Sir J. E. Smith, and set in a table by Mr. Freeman, of Norwich, in June, 1826. Now in the possession of Mr. & Mrs. Geo. H. Liddell, Dean's Yard, Westminster. A present from their Aunt, Pleasance Smith." 2 fo. 40. 29
13. Three slips in the autogr. of S., presented by the Rev. A. J. Fellowes in 1927. 40. 31
14. Perpetual Ticket of Admission to Bullock's Museum. Signed by W. Bullock and sealed. 40. 34
15. Five invitation-cards to various dinners. 40. 35
16. Medical prescription by S. Undated. 40. 41
17. Verses sent as a Valentine to S. in fancy embossed envelope. Unsigned and undated. 40. 42
18. Complimentary note to S. by M. Guyon, attached to the wrapper of a letter. Undated. 40. 44
19. List of mourners at S.'s funeral who received hatbands and gloves. By Lady S. 2 fo. [1828.] 40. 46
20. Draft epitaph of S. By Lady S. 40. 48
21. Inscription on the memorial tablet to S. in the church of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich. [1885. Printed.] 40. 49
22. Photographs of the exterior and interior of St. Margaret's Church, Lowestoft, where S. is buried. 40. 50
23. Extract from S.'s will relating to the disposal of his collections, and letters relating thereto [Modern copy made in 1926.] 40. 52
24. Tracings of signatures engraved as facsimiles in Lady S.'s *Memoir* of S., and a list thereof by her. 8 fo. 40. 56
25. List of persons to whom presentation copies of the *Memoir* were sent. By Lady S. 2 fo. 40. 65

SECTION VIII.

PRINTED MATTER.

1. Biographical Notice of S. read at the Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, 5 Jan., 1829, by the Rev. E. B. Ramsay. From the *Edinb. Journ. of Science*. 16 pp. 8vo. 40 . 67
2. Notice of the election of James Smith [father of J. E. S.] as a shareholder in the Sierra Leone Company. Dated 29 Mar., 1792. 40 . 75
3. Report of the Directors of the Sierra Leone Co., 19 Oct., 1791. 34 pp. 12 mo. [Enclosed in No. 2.] 40 . 76
4. Notice of a Vestry Meeting of the Parish of St. James, Norwich. 13 Dec., 1792. 40 . 94
5. Prospectus of a course of Lectures on Botany by S. at Great Marlborough Street, April, 1791. 40 . 95
6. Prospectus of a course of Lectures on Zoology by S., Jan., 1793. 40 . 96
7. Prospectus of a course of Lectures on Botany by S., April, 1794. 40 . 97
8. Prospectus of a course of Lectures on the Animal Kingdom, by S., Jan., 1795. 40 . 98
9. Programme of Lectures at the Royal Institution, London, dated 19 May, 1806, including one by S. 40 . 99
10. Outline of a course of Botanical Lectures delivered by S. at the Liverpool Royal Institution, 1818. 40 . 100
11. Admission-card for the same. 40 . 101
12. Outline of a course of Botanical Lectures delivered by S. at the Birmingham Philosophical Institution, 1819. 40 . 103
13. "Hortus Botanicus Gippovicensis, or a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in Dr. Coyte's Botanic Garden at Ipswich." Incomplete. 4 pp. 4to. 1794. 40 . 105
14. Particulars of an auction-sale of house-property in Norwich. 1 Nov., 1808. [Priced in pencil.] 40 . 108
15. "Some particulars respecting the Thunder-storm at London and its vicinity on the 31 August, 1810. By Sir H. C. Englefield, Bart., F.R.S." From the *Philosophical Mag.* Nov., 1810. 4 pp. 8vo. 40 . 110
16. Obituary Notice of Joseph Windham, of Earsham (1739-1810). Nov., 1810. By H. C. E. 6 pp. 4to. 40 . 112
17. Extract from a Report of the Norwich Paving Committee, 27 Aug., 1811. 40 . 115
18. Obituary Notice of Henry Reeve, M.D. [By Dr. Frank Sayers. From the *Norwich Mercury*, 1814.] 4to. 40 . 116
19. "Facts and Observations relative to the connection between the Vascular and Extra-vascular parts in the structure of Living Organized Beings." By Anthony Carlisle, F.R.S. [From the *London Medical Repository*, Aug., 1814.] 6 pp. 8vo. 40 . 117
20. Advertisement of the exhibition of a living Llama at Brookes's Menagerie, 242, Piccadilly. [1805.] 4to. 40 . 120
21. Sketch of the Natural History of four animals exhibited at the King's Mews, Charing Cross, "of a non-descript species of deer." 17 June, 1817. 40 . 121
22. "Answers to Queries concerning the Mammoth." Handbill of an exhibition at 118, Pall Mall. Undated. 40 . 122
23. Description of *Nautilus imperialis*. [From Sowerby's "Conchology."] 2 pp. 12mo. 40 . 123

Printed Matter.—*Continued.*

- | | |
|---|---------|
| 24. Leaflet describing the uses and virtues of Dr. James's Powders. Undated. 4 pp. 4to. [Perhaps enclosed in letter of MENZIES. See §1, s.v. No. 11.] | 40. 124 |
| 25. List of Members of the Royal Institution, London, 1814. 8 pp. 4to. | 40. 126 |
| 26. Laws of the Norwich Mechanics' Institution, established 1825, with list of Members. 11 pp. 8vo. | 40. 130 |
| 27. Election handbill of Pratt. Norwich, undated. | 40. 136 |
| 28. Election handbill of Coke, of Holkham. Norwich, undated. | 40. 137 |
| 29. "An Irregular Election Ode." [By S. See §VII, No. 5.] | 40. 138 |
| 30. Election lampoon against Wodehouse. Undated. | 40. 139 |
| 31. Another lampoon on Wodehouse. Undated. | 40. 140 |
| 32. Election handbill of Coke, 7 May, 1817. | 40. 141 |
| 33. Election Address by Coke. London, 26 May, 1817. | 40. 142 |
| 34. Advertisement of "John Blisterfoot, Pedestrian Tourist, Literary Bagman, Bookseller's Hack and Fugitive Poet." No date. | 40. 143 |
| 35. Advertisement of a Harp Concert at Norwich by Mr. Elouis, 31 Oct., 1816. | 40. 144 |
| 36. Prospectus of the Fifth Subscription Concert of Messrs. Fish and Card, Norwich, 16 Feb., 1819. | 40. 145 |

AUG 1974

PI x
w

CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS IN THE LIBRARY OF THE
LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. PART II.

CAROLI LINNAEI

DETERMINATIONES IN HORTUM SICCUM JOACHIMI BURSERI

THE TEXT OF THE MANUSCRIPT IN THE LINNAEAN
COLLECTIONS, EDITED BY SPENCER SAVAGE, F.L.S.



LONDON :

PRINTED FOR THE LINNEAN SOCIETY, BURLINGTON HOUSE, PICCADILLY, W.1,
BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS, LTD., RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C. 4.

1937.

Malo tres alapas a Prisciano quam unam a Naturâ.

(A saying of LINNÆUS.)

PREFACE.

LINNAEUS'S study of the plants collected by Joachim Burser * (1583-1639) was a progressive one : as a student at Uppsala University in 1728 ; as a rising naturalist in Holland when he had with him his MS. of 'Fundamenta botanica', in one part of which,—*Differentia specierum*, still unpublished,—he had indicated by dots certain of Burser's plants ; as professor at Uppsala in 1745 when he published a thesis dealing with about 250 of Burser's plants ; as author of the 'Species plantarum' when he made the very careful study which is recorded in the MS. here published for the first time ; and as a world-famous botanist when he still studied them and added some later determinations to his record. The importance of Burser's herbarium to Linnaeus lay in the fact that it was named and arranged according to Bauhin's 'Pinax', which, including all the plants dealt with by western botanists to about the year 1623, comprised an important mass of botanical material with which the reformer of botany had to deal in a way that would convince his contemporaries. For that portion of the 'Species plantarum' it may be truly said that behind Linnaeus stood Caspar Bauhin.

The MS. here printed is in size 32.5×20.5 cm., except for one leaf, 22×13 cm., belonging undoubtedly to Linnaeus's early days at Uppsala. On this smaller leaf is a tabular list comparing the volume-numbers of the herbarium with the divisions in Bauhin's 'Pinax'. The bulk of the MS. occupies 32 closely-written pages, the arrangement and style of which are here reproduced as nearly as possible †. The inscriptions in Burser's hand were much condensed by Linnaeus, who also sometimes misread the old writing. H. O. Juel's 'Joachim Burser's Hortus siccus' (Symbolae botanicae Upsalienses, II : 1, 1936) should be consulted for the full readings.

The main portion of this MS. appears to have been written about 1748. From 1746 to 1748 Linnaeus had attempted a draft of the 'Species plantarum', a portion of which still exists. It shows a greater number of synonyms from the early books than appears in the printed version of 1753, in the preface of which he stated that for most European species he had cited the Bauhin synonym and a reference to the best illustration. The early date is also confirmed by the use of many MS. plant-names ‡.

Linnaeus's copy of the second edition of Bauhin's 'Pinax' (1671), which came into his possession in 1730, contains, in addition to generic, about 3000 specific, determinations written by him in the margins. During his preparations for the 'Species plantarum' they constituted his record

* He was a pupil of Caspar Bauhin ; travelled widely in Europe ; and became professor of medicine and botany at Sorø, Denmark, in 1625. His herbarium in 25 vols. was part of the booty in a war between Sweden and Denmark, and is preserved at Uppsala today except for vols. 2 and 5 which were destroyed by fire before Linnaeus's time.

† Certain old contractions used by Linnaeus are here indicated by the use of a colon, but the word 'non' is spelled out and some signs that could be printed have been reproduced. Linnaeus's mistakes are followed by the corrections in square brackets, preceded by =. Uncertain readings of the MS. have been placed in square brackets. The page numbers in Bauhin's 'Pinax' have been added as a help to quick reference.

‡ For further details see 'Studies in Linnaean synonymy. I. Caspar Bauhin's "Pinax" and Burser's herbarium'. (Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. 148 Sess., 1935-6, pp. 16-26.)

of the older synonymy gathered over many years, and formed as it were a check on his determinations in Burser's herbarium.

There exist two partial sets of determinations of the plants in Caspar Bauhin's herbarium, which is still preserved at Bâle. The determinations made by A. P. de Candolle in 1818 were published in 1904 in the 'Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier'; and from 1821 to 1845 C. F. Hagenbach published in his 'Flora Basiliensis' his determinations of that part of Bauhin's herbarium required by him.

These three sets of determinations, so far as they can be included as *agreeing* determinations, have been indicated here by the small capital letters following Linnaeus's determinations in Burser's herbarium :—

L = Linnaeus's determination in his copy of Bauhin's 'Pinax'	} agrees with Linnaeus's determination in Herb. Burser.
c = de Candolle's determination in Bauhin's herbarium	
H = Hagenbach's determination in Bauhin's herbarium	

These determinations in Burser's herbarium have considerable historical interest, showing Linnaeus in direct touch with the plants of an earlier botanist. Also, by the form in which he has cast his MS. a ready means is provided of noting the changes made in generic names, as well as of showing clearly the faults of the earlier plant-classification. Nevertheless, their more important bearing is on the question of Linnaean type-specimens. Considered generally, these determinations refer to a collection of specimens that Linnaeus could never rearrange or withdraw any as he undoubtedly did in his own herbarium; further, they antedate the first enumeration of the Linnaean herbarium.

Linnaeus's own herbarium at the time of the publication of the 'Species plantarum', 1753, did not contain all the plants he had there described. From three enumerations it is known with some certainty (but in some instances, uncertainty) what he had by the years 1753, 1755 and 1767 respectively. In 1912 Dr. B. D. Jackson in the preface to his 'Index to the Linnean Herbarium' dealt briefly with these enumerations and affixed the numbers 1, 2 or 3 to the plant-names as an indication when Linnaeus obtained a particular species. Dr. Jackson was of opinion that the third enumeration was done from memory, but the reason given is not very convincing. The second enumeration certainly could not have been so made, and if we consider why Linnaeus did these enumerations it would seem unlikely that for any he would rely only on his memory. On publishing the 'Species plantarum', Linnaeus with just pride wished to have in his herbarium all the species he had described. He therefore collated one of his interleaved copies of the printed work with his herbarium, his object being to find out what he had *not* got. (As the second volume was not published until August, 1753, and he had to wait until the copy had been bound, he probably did not start work on it until the end of 1753 or beginning of 1754; in which interim he may have received many specimens.) The second enumeration is a copy in MS. form of the first, with additions down to the Spring of 1755. The third enumeration, much later in date, 1767, was Linnaeus's final attempt to produce a list of those specimens he still wanted.

In adding later plants to his herbarium Linnaeus would not have any compunction in naming them as though they were actual type-specimens, and perhaps parting with earlier specimens if replaced by better ones. Therefore, whilst these enumerations cannot be considered as conclusive evidence that he had a specimen by that particular date,—since he may have added

markings to an enumeration years after the date when he drew it up,—they, with certain corrections (see below), must be accepted as the only comprehensive information at the present time of what he had at the three dates mentioned. Nothing short of a careful codification of all references to plants sent to Linnaeus could give an adequate list of dated specimens. Of course certain sheets have signs, &c. that leave but little doubt from whom the plants were received, but even here there are anomalies.

A considerable number of the plants described in the first edition of the 'Species plantarum' cannot be said to have type-specimens in the ordinarily accepted sense. Linnaeus renamed and placed systematically a large number of plants that had been known to botanists for centuries,—a different thing from naming and describing a species for the first time. The Linnaean 'type' of any such well-known species will surely be found to consist of *all* the surviving herbarium specimens determined by Linnaeus at the time he wrote the diagnosis. A 'species' in Linnaeus's sense was not founded on an individual specimen, but was rather an intellectual concept of a natural group, even though that group was part of an artificial system. The specimens he determined he considered to be typical of such a group. Such authentic specimens considered together must afford better evidence than specimens added, perhaps hurriedly, to his herbarium at a later date.

In his preface to the 'Species plantarum' Linnaeus places Burser's herbarium first in the list of herbaria consulted. Apart from those of his friends such as Abraham Bäck, his own and Burser's were the two herbaria on which he had to rely when dealing with European plants in the 'Species plantarum'. It is true that he does not cite Burser's herbarium very often, but, then, he does not cite his own. The MS. here printed supplies his determinations to vols. 1, 3, 4, 6-22 of Burser's herbarium as fully as if he had written them under the plants, as he actually did in vol. 25. In one sense, as explained above, all these determinations are equally important; in another, restricted sense, the importance of some of them in relation to Linnaean types will result in Burser's herbarium becoming better known to the systematist.

In the Appendix I have given a tentative List of those determinations which, on bibliographical grounds, appear to have special reference to the Linnaean types. A systematist comparing the plants of the two herbaria would probably add many more names to the List.

CORRECTIONS TO THE ENUMERATIONS IN THE 'INDEX TO THE LINNEAN HERBARIUM', 1912.

The figure 1 (indicating that Linnaeus included it in his 1753 enumeration) should be added to Adiantum flabellulatum, Agrostis capillaris, A. minima, A. stolonifera and A. virginica, Aira spicata, Alyssum incanum, Anemone trifolia, Arachis hypogaea, Artemisia erithmifolia, Asclepias curassavica, Asphodelus luteus, Bontia daphnoides, Bryum viridulum, Caltha palustris, Campanula patula, C. rhomboidalis, Cardiospermum Halicacabum, Carduus eriophorus, Convolvulus siculus, Cornus canadensis, Daphne indica, Dentaria pentaphyllos, Fagus sylvatica, Festuca fluitans, Hedysarum repens, Hibiscus esculentus, H. mutabilis, H. virginicus, Hyacinthus amethystinus, Hydrangea arborescens, Iris germanica, I. susiana, I. variegata, Ixora coccinea, Juglans alba, Jussiaea erecta, Laserpitium Siler, Lathyræa Squamaria, Leonurus sibiricus, L. tataricus, Lichen ciliaris, L. islandicus tenuissimus, L. pallescens, L. physodes, Linum maritimum, Lythrum lineare, Mentha Pulegium, Mnium fontanum, M. palustre, Morus tatarica, Nepeta multifida, Orchis abortiva, Osmunda Lunaria, Osyris alba, Paullinia polyphylla, Penæa mucronata, Phillyrea latifolia, Pinus Larix, Piper aduncum, Pistacia vera, Rhamnus Frangula, Salvia verticillata, Santolina rosmarinifolia, Saxifraga Hirculus, S. rotundifolia no. 19,

Scirpus romanus, Sedum Cepaea, Senecio trilobus, Silene conica, Sinapis hispanica, Sonchus oleraceus, S. tenerrimus, Tilia europaea, Triglochin palustre, Veronica multifida, Xeranthemum speciosissimum.

The figure 2 (=the enumeration of 1755) should be added to Aenida cannabina, Arenaria montana, Borago orientalis, Chrysanthemum alpinum, Cistus ladaniferus, Cynosurus aureus, Festuca barbata, Gaura biennis, Geranium acetosum, Gnaphalium dioicum, G. plantaginifol., Hippocrepis unisiliquosa, Hymenaea Courbaril, Orobus tuberosus, Salvia indica, Scabiosa graminifolia, Serratula spicata, Valeriana Cornucopiae.

The figure 3 (=the enumeration of 1767) should be added to Ajuga alpina, Anchusa virginiana, Bunium Bulbo-castanum, Bupleurum stellatum, Cacalia alpina, Coronilla minima, Dianthus carthusianorum, Hedysarum Caput-galli, Heliotropium supinum, Lagurus cylindricus, Laurus Benzoin, Leontice Leontopetalum, Nama jamaicensis, Olea americana, Piper obtusifolium, P. pellucidum, Pisum sativum, Polymnia Uvedalia, Polypodium cicutarium, Ricotia aegyptiaca, Rubus parvifolius, Scirpus capitatus, S. geniculatus, Solanum lycioides, S. sanctum, Spermacoe verticillata, Varronia bullata, Vicia Faba, Viola calcarata.

*The following are not included in any enumeration :—*Abrus precatorius, Amygdalus communis, Antirrhinum dalmaticum, Echium lusitanicum, Elaeagnus angustifolia, Fucus nodosus, Lathyrus pratensis, Narcissus Jonquilla, Perdicium semifosculare.

Insert both name and number : Camphorosma Pteranthus 3.

[N.B—A further examination of the third enumeration would probably add some more instances where the figure 3 should be added to certain species.]

S. S.

20 April 1937.

CAROLI LINNAEI DETERMINATIONES IN HORTUM
SICCUM JOACHIMI BURSERI.

VOLUMEN I.

1	<i>Holcus mollis</i>	<i>Gramen caninum arvense</i> CB [1] Misnia Bohemia Helvetia
2	<i>Agrostis</i>	————— <i>vineale</i> CB [1] Lipsiae
3	————— <i>canina</i> L	————— <i>supin. paniculatum</i> CB [1] Lipsiae
4	. . . . .	————— <i>martim. spicatum</i> CB [1] Italia
5	<i>Cenchrus racemosus</i> L	————— <i>spica echinata</i> CB [2] Monspelii in valle augusta
6	<i>Avena nodosa</i> ? C ? H	————— <i>nodosum avenacea panicula</i> CB [2] accepi a Miano
7	<i>Aira caerulea</i>	————— <i>pratense, panic. fusca</i> Lusatia Bohemia Seelandia
8	<i>Briza maxima</i> L	————— <i>tremulum maximum</i> CB [2] Monspelii
9	————— <i>media</i> LH	————— <i>majus</i> CB [2] Lusatia, Helvetia
10	————— <i>Eragrostis</i> L	————— <i>paniculis elegantissimis Eragrostis</i> CB [2] Monspelii, Florentiae
11	<i>Poa Eragrostis</i>	————— <i>precedente recedens</i> Lusatia
12	<i>Agrostis minima</i> L	————— <i>minimum, paniculis elegantissim.</i> CB [2] Monspelii, Lusatia
13	<i>Holcus lanatus</i> LH	————— <i>pratense, paniculatum molle</i> CB [2] Misn. Bohem. Helv. Dania
14	<i>Poa annua</i>	————— <i>majus, fol. lat.</i> CB [2] Lusat.
15	————— <i>angustifolia</i>	————— <i>medium</i> CB [2] Lusatia
16	<i>Festuca rubra</i>	————— <i>panicula multiplici</i> CB [3] Annebergae
17	<i>Aira [=Poa] bulbosa vivip.</i> LH	————— <i>arvense panicula crispa</i> CB [3] Basileae Monspelii
18	. . . . .	————— <i>segetum altiss. panicula sparsa</i> CB [3] Lusatia
19	. . . . .	————— <i>alba</i> Misnia
20	. . . . .	————— <i>panicula arundinacea</i> CB [3] Lusatia
21	<i>Bromus giganteus</i>	————— <i>paniculatum sylvat. procerum</i> Hareyniae Bohemiae sylv.
22	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> LH	————— <i>folio variegato</i> CB [3] Hortis
23	<i>Aira caerulea</i>	————— <i>sylvat. paniculat. altissimum</i> ? CB [3] Basileae
24	<i>Poa gigantea [=aquatica]</i> LH	————— <i>palustre paniculatum altissim:</i> CB [3] Lusatia
	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> L	————— <i>aquat. paniculatum latifolium</i> CB [3] Bohemia, Dania
25	<i>Festuca natans [=fluitans]</i> LH	————— <i>fluitans multiplici spica</i> CB [3] Lusatia, Dania
26	<i>Alopecurus geniculatus</i> L	————— <i>geniculatum spicatum</i> CB [3] Bohem. Lusat. Dania
27	<i>Zannichellia</i>	————— <i>natantis species</i> Lusatia
28	<i>Cynosurus cristatus</i> LCH	————— <i>pratense cristatum, leve</i> CB [3] Lusat. Helvet. Bohem. Dania
29	—————	————— <i>spica cristata subhirsutum</i> CB [3] Annebergae
30	<i>Anthoxanth. odoratum</i> LCH	————— <i>pratense spica flavescens</i> CB [3] Lusatia ad Annebergam
31	<i>Poa bulbosa</i>	————— <i>exilices</i> Monspelii
32	<i>Dactylis glomerata</i> LH	————— <i>spicatum, folio aspero</i> CB [3] Lusatia, Dania
33	<i>Carex hirta</i>	————— <i>caryophyllatae fol. spica divulsa</i> CB [3] Misnia

34	<i>Alopecurus pratensis</i> H	<i>Gramen typhoides molle</i> . . . CB [4] Lipsiæ
35	<i>Phleum pratense</i>	_____ <i>asperum</i> 1 CB [4] passim
36	_____ L	_____ <i>alterum</i> CB [4] passim
37	<i>Phalaris phleoides</i>	_____ <i>parvum</i> Monspeli
38	<i>Phleum alpinum</i>	_____ <i>alpin. nigrum spic. brevi</i> CB Schneeberg
39	<i>Lagurus ovatus</i> L	_____ <i>alopecuroides, spica rotundiore</i> CB [4] Monspeli
40	<i>Cynosurus aureus</i>	_____ <i>species</i> . . . Monspeli
41	_____ <i>echinatus</i> LC	_____ <i>spica aspera</i> CB [4] Monspeli
42	<i>Eriophorum polystachion</i> LCH	_____ <i>pratense tomentosum panic. sparsa</i> CB [4] Lusatia Dania.
43	_____ <i>vaginatum</i> L	_____ <i>tomentosum alpinum minus</i> CB [5] Bohem. Rhaethia, Dania
44	<i>Stipa juncea</i>	_____ <i>spicatum [= sparteum]</i> 1 <i>panicula comosa</i> CB [5] Seduni Vallesiae
45	<i>Bromus distachyos</i> *	_____ <i>sparteum spicatum [3 Bauh ?]</i> CB [5] Monspeli
46	<i>Anthoxanth. paniculatum</i>	_____ <i>species</i> Horto Dei
47	<i>Nardus stricta</i> L	_____ <i>juncifolium</i> CB [5] Hort. Dei, Bohem. Misn. Pyren. Dania
48	<i>Festuca myuros</i>	_____ <i>aliud, affine</i> CB Lusatia, Bohemia
49	. . . . .	_____ <i>basileense, capillaceo folio</i> CB [5] Bavaria
50	<i>Fucus Tendo</i> L	_____ <i>setas equinas referens</i> CB [5] Java a CB
51	<i>Stipa pennacea [= pennata]</i> LC	_____ <i>pennatum</i> CB [5] Merues Gall(o)provinc.
52	<i>Arundo</i>	_____ <i>quoddam s. arundinaceum</i> a parente
53	. . . . .	_____ <i>species</i> Monspeli versus mare
54	<i>Aira flexuosa</i>	_____ <i>fol. junceis oblongis rad. alba</i> CB [5] Lusatia, Bohemia
55	_____ <i>canescens</i>	_____ <i>brevibus minus</i> CB [5] Lusatia, Suevia
56	<i>Festuca ovina</i>	_____ <i>duris, sp. multiplici aspera</i> Lusatia, Misnia
57	_____ <i>rubra</i>	_____ <i>angustifolium durius, multiplici spica</i> Francof. ad moenum
58	<i>Juncus articulatus</i> LCH	<i>Gr. junceum fol. articulato sylvaticum</i> CB [5] Lusatia, Misnia
59	_____ LCH	_____ <i>aquaticum</i> CB [5] Lusat. Misn. Bohemia
60	_____	_____ <i>cum utriculis</i> CB [5] Lusatia
61	_____ <i>squarrosus</i> L	_____ <i>et spica junci</i> CB [5] Lusatia
	<i>Scirpus palustris</i>	_____ <i>minus</i> CB [6] Monspeli
62	. . . . .	_____ <i>maritim. [= montanum] capitulo squamoso</i> CB [6] Lusatia
63	<i>Scirpus setaceus</i> LCH	_____ <i>minim. capitulo squamoso</i> CB [6] Lipsiæ
64	<i>Juncus stygius</i>	_____ <i>alterum</i> CB [6] Einsidel Helvetiæ
65	<i>Scirpus palustris</i>	_____ <i>simile præcedentibus</i> Lusatia
66	<i>Triglochin palustre</i> LCH	_____ <i>spicatum s. triglochin</i> CB [6] Alpes, Misnia, Dania
67	_____ <i>maritimum</i> L	_____ <i>alterum</i> CB [6] salinæ saxon. mare Balticum
68	<i>Carex acuta</i> L	<i>Gr. cyperoides latifol. spica rufa</i> CB [6] Gallia, Bohemia
69	_____	_____ <i>spadiceo vir. majus</i> CB [6] Lusatia inferior;
70	_____	_____ <i>angustifol. minus</i> CB [6] Lusatia
71	_____ <i>cæspitosa</i>	_____ <i>spicis longis erectis</i> CB [6] Monspeli
72	_____	_____ <i>minus</i> CB Helvetiæ montes
73	_____	_____ <i>fol. angustissimis</i> CB Helvetiæ alpes
74	_____	_____ <i>affine</i> Belgio
	_____ <i>capillaris</i>	_____ <i>spica pendula longiore angustiore</i> CB [6] Bohemia
	_____ <i>atrata</i>	_____ <i>pusillum</i>
75	_____	_____ <i>alpinum majus spicis atris</i> mons ad ther. piperianas [= Piperinas] Helvetiæ
76	_____	_____ <i>minus spicis atris</i> Pyrenæis

* Linnaeus has deleted *pinnatus*.

77	<i>Scirpus maritimus</i> LH	<i>Gr. cyperoides panicula sparsa, majus</i> CB [6] Lusatia
78	<i>Carex</i>	————— <i>palustre majus, spic. compacta</i> CB [6] Lusatia
79	<i>Dactylis glomerata</i>	————— <i>majus montanum</i> mons Hastberg [= Hassbergk] Bohemiae
80	<i>Carex vulpina*</i>	————— <i>palustre majus, spica divisa</i> CB [6] Bavaria
	——— <i>arenaria</i>	————— <i>affine</i> Hafniae
81	<i>Cyperus flav(esce)ns</i> LH	————— <i>minus panicula sparsa subflav.</i> CB [6] Lipsiae
82	——— <i>fuscus</i> LH	————— <i>nigricante</i> CB [6] Lips. Monsp. therm. Vallesian.
83	<i>Schaenus albus</i>	————— <i>alia species</i> Lipsiae
84	<i>Scirpus sylvaticus</i> LCH	————— <i>miliaceum</i> CB [6] Lusitania [= Lusatia], Misnia
85	<i>Schaenus Mariscus</i>	————— <i>max. hom(ini)s altitudine</i> Castelnovæ Monspeli
86	——— <i>mucronatus</i> L	————— <i>maritimum</i> CB [6] Monspeli ad littus
87	.....	————— <i>alpinum, radice nardi indicæ</i> Pyrenæis
88	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	——— <i>arundinaceum spica multiplici</i> CB [6] Egræ, Bohemia, Seelandia
89	<i>Carex leporina</i>	——— <i>nemorosum, spica rufescente molli</i> CB [7] Annebergæ
90	<i>Juncus bufonius</i> LCH	————— <i>calyculis paleaceis</i> CB [7] Lusatia Misnia Dania
91	——— <i>sylvaticus [= pilosus]</i> L	——— <i>hirsutum latifolium majus</i> CB [7] Mont. Bohemiæ Pyrenæis
92	—————	————— <i>glabrum</i> Taurero, Fuscberg [Käsebergk] aust. inf. [= sup.]
93	——— <i>sylvaticus [= pilosus]</i> LCH	————— <i>minus</i> CB [7] Misnia
94	——— <i>campestris</i> LH	————— <i>capitulis psyllii</i> CB [7] Annebergæ
95	——— <i>niveus</i>	————— <i>angustifolium majus</i> CB [7] Gothardo Rhætiae, Hastbergh [= Hassbergk] Boh.
	<i>Cenchrus capitatus</i> L	——— <i>spica subrotunda echinata</i> CB [7] a CB
96	<i>Carex flava</i> LH	——— <i>palustre echinatum [= aculeatum] germanicum</i> CB [7] Lusatia Dania
97	——— <i>muricata</i>	————— <i>simile</i> CB Lusatia Misnia
98	<i>Panicum dactylon</i> LCH	<i>Gr. dactylon fol. arundinaceo majus</i> CB [7] Monspeli
99	<i>Andropogon Ischaemum</i>	————— <i>erectius</i> Monspeli
100	<i>Panicum sanguinale</i> LCH	————— <i>latiore</i> CB [8] Basilee, Bohemia
101	<i>Andropogon Ischaemum</i> LCH	————— <i>angustifolium spicis villosis</i> CB [8] Vallesia Helvet. Bohem. Gallia
102	<i>Panicum sanguinale</i> LH	————— <i>esculentum</i> CB [8] a parente
103	——— <i>Crus galli</i> LCH	——— <i>panicum spica divisa</i> CB [8] Bohem. Helvet. Dania
104	——— <i>viride</i> H	————— <i>simplici</i> CB [8] Lusatia
105	—————	————— <i>nigris</i> CB [8] Misnia
106	<i>Milium sylvaticum [= effusum]</i> LH	——— <i>sylvaticum panic. miliacea sparsa</i> CB [8] Bohemia
107	<i>Aira aquatica</i>	——— <i>miliacei species</i> Lusatia
108	<i>Triticum junceum</i>	——— <i>latifol. spic. triticea latiore compacta</i> CB [8] Viennæ
109	——— <i>repens</i>	——— <i>angustifol. compacta</i> CB [9] Annebergæ
110	<i>Bromus pinnatus</i> LCH	——— <i>spica brizæ majus</i> CB [9] Basilee, Thuringia
111	<i>Hordeum murinum</i>	——— <i>hordeaceum mont. s. majus</i> CB [9] Parisiis
112	————— L ?CH	————— <i>minus</i> CB [9] Lusatia
113	<i>Lolium temull[ent]um</i> LC	——— <i>loliaceum spica longiore</i> CB [9] Lusatia Bohemia
114	——— <i>perenne</i>	————— <i>minus supinum, sp. multipl.</i> CB [9] Basilee
115	<i>Bromus</i>	<i>Gr. loliaceum angustiore folio et spica</i> CB [9] Lipsiae
116	<i>Bromus secalinus</i> LC	<i>Festuca graminea, glumis hirsutis</i> CB [9] Lusatia, Misnia
	<i>Andropogon gryllus</i>	————— <i>vacuis</i> CB [9] Monspeli

* Linnaeus has deleted *muricata*.

- | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 117 | <i>Avena flavescens</i> | <i>Festuca graminea, glumis vacuis affinis</i> | Thuringia Bohemia |
| 118 | <i>Bromus</i> | ————— <i>effusa juba</i> ? | CB [9] Lipsiae |
| 119 | <i>Andropogon hirtum</i> L | ————— <i>junceo folio, spica gemina</i> | CB [9] Italia |
| 120 | ————— <i>distachion</i> | ————— <i>spica gemina majore longiore</i> | CB Basileæ |
| 121 | <i>Bromus arvensis</i> | ————— <i>avenacea sterilis elatior</i> | CB [9] Lusatia Bohem. Dania |
| 122 | | ————— <i>humilior</i> | CB [10] Misnia |
| 123 | <i>Avena</i> | ————— <i>an eadem</i> | Bohemia |
| 124 | <i>Bromus tectorum</i> | ————— <i>graminea arvensis minor</i> | CB [10] Lusatia |
| 125 | <i>Ægilops ovata</i> L | ————— <i>altera capitulis duris</i> | CB [10] Italia |
| 126 | ————— <i>triuncialis</i> L | ————— ? <i>eadem</i> | CB 10, note] Monspelii |
| 127 | <i>Stipa juncea</i> | ————— <i>longissimis aristas, gl. vacuis spad.</i> | CB [10] Bohemia |
| | | | Lusat. Bohem. |
| 128 | <i>Melica nutans</i> L?CH | <i>Gr. mont. avenaceum locustis rubris</i> | CB [10] Bavaria, Helvetia |
| 129 | ————— <i>ciliata</i> LCH | ————— <i>lanuginosum</i> | CB [10] Thuringia |
| 130 | <i>Bromus</i> | — <i>avenac. mont. latifolium levit. villos.</i> | Hassbergh Bohemia |

VOLUMEN III.

- | | | | |
|----|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Iris Xi :</i> | <i>Iris bulbosa latifolia acaulos odorata</i> | CB [38] Pyrenæis |
| 2 | ————— <i>Xiphion</i> | ————— <i>angustifol. 3color, odore coriandri</i> | CB [38] Hortis |
| | | ————— <i>alba</i> | CB a Miano |
| 3 | ————— <i>Hermodactylus [=tuberosa] L</i> | ————— [=tuberosa] <i>fol. anguloso</i> | CB [40] Hortis |
| 4 | <i>Gladiolus communis</i> LC | <i>Gladiolus fl. uno versu dispositis</i> | CB [41] Lusatia |
| 5 | ————— LC | ————— <i>utring. floridus</i> | CB [41] Florentiæ, Monspelii |
| 6 | | ————— <i>incarnatus</i> | CB [41] Hortis |
| 7 | <i>Hyacinthus comosus</i> LCH | <i>Hyacinthus comosus maj. purpureus</i> | CB [42] Monspelii Florentiæ |
| 8 | | ————— <i>albus</i> | CB [42] Monspelii |
| 9 | ————— <i>monstr(u)osus</i> L | ————— <i>panicula cærulea</i> | CB [42] Hortis |
| 10 | ————— <i>racemosus</i> | ————— <i>racemosus cæruleus major</i> | CB [42] Florentiæ |
| 11 | ————— L | ————— <i>cærul. min. latif.</i> | CB [43] Florentiæ |
| 12 | | ————— <i>albus</i> | Erfordiae |
| 13 | ————— <i>botryoides</i> L | ————— <i>juncif.</i> | CB [43] Basileæ |
| | | | Erfordiae sponte |
| 14 | ————— <i>Muscari</i> L | ————— <i>moschatus</i> | CB [43] Hortis |
| 15 | ————— <i>non scriptus</i> LC | ————— <i>oblongo flore cæruleus major</i> | CB [43] prope Parisiis |
| 16 | | ————— <i>anglicus flore incarnato</i> | CB [43, syn.] Hortis |
| 17 | | ————— <i>albo</i> | CB [44, syn.] Hortis |
| 18 | ————— <i>serotinus</i> L | ————— <i>obsoleto flore</i> | CB [44] Monspelii au pont du gard |
| 19 | ————— <i>orientalis</i> L | ————— <i>orientalis caule maculato</i> | CB [44] Hortis |
| 20 | | ————— <i>albus</i> | CB [44] |
| 21 | | ————— <i>minor</i> | |
| 22 | | ————— <i>maximus</i> | CB [44] |
| 23 | <i>Scilla bifolia</i> LCH | ————— <i>stellaris bifolius germanicus</i> | CB [45] Basileæ, Ingolstadii |
| 24 | | ————— <i>albo flore</i> | Lotharingia |
| 25 | ————— <i>italica</i> L | ————— <i>spicatus cinereus</i> | CB [46] Hortis |
| 26 | ————— <i>amæna</i> L | ————— <i>cæruleus amænus</i> | CB [46] — |
| 28 | ————— <i>autumnalis</i> L | ————— <i>autumnalis minor</i> | CB [47] Florent. Monspel. |
| | | | Parisiis |
| 29 | <i>Triglochin palustre</i> | ————— <i>minimus maritimus</i> | CB [47] Monspelii |
| 30 | <i>Scilla peruviana</i> L | ————— <i>indicus bulbosus stellatus</i> | CB [47] Hortis |
| 31 | <i>Narcissus poeticus</i> | <i>Narcissus albus circulo croceo</i> | CB [49] Hortis |
| 32 | | | Galloprovincia |

33	<i>Narcissus Tazetta</i>		<i>Narcissus totus albus major</i> CB [49] Hortis
34	—————		————— <i>pallidus circulo luteo</i> CB [50] Hortis
35	————— <i>Tazetta</i> L		————— <i>medioluteus copioso fl. odore gravi</i> CB [50] Monspelii
36	————— <i>poeticus</i>		————— <i>majoribus floribus</i> CB [50] Hortis
37	—————		————— <i>angustifol. flavus, magno calyce</i> CB [51] ———
38	————— <i>Jonquilla</i>		————— <i>albus minor</i> CB [51] Monspelii attuli CB
39	————— . . . L		————— <i>juncifolius oblongo calyce luteus major</i> CB [51] Hortis
40	————— <i>Jonquilla</i> L		————— <i>luteus minor</i> CB [51] Monspelii
41	<i>Bulbocodium serotinum</i> LCH		————— [= <i>Pseudonarcissus</i>] <i>gramineo fol. s. Leuconarcissus aestivalis</i> CB [51] Taurero; Therm. piperinas Valles
42	<i>Narcissus Pseudonarcissus</i> LCH		————— <i>syle. pallidus, calice luteo</i> CB [52] Pyrenæis
43	—————		————— <i>major totus luteus, calyce pr:longo</i> CB [52] Hortis
44	————— <i>Tazetta</i>		————— <i>montanus coronatus</i> CB [53] a Miano
45	————— <i>poeticus</i>		————— <i>latifolius albus medioluteus</i> CB [53] Hortis
46	————— . . .		————— <i>sylvestris multiplex calice carens</i> CB [54] Mianus
47	<i>Pancretium maritimum</i> L		————— <i>maritimum</i> CB [54] Hortis
48	. . . . .		<i>Pancretium maritimum</i> CB [? 54] Monspelii ad ∇^s mortuas
49	<i>Leucojum vernum</i> LCH		<i>Leucojum bulbosum vulgare</i> CB [55] Monspelii
50	————— <i>aestivum</i> L		————— <i>majus s. multiflorum</i> CB [55] Hortis
51	<i>Galanthus nivalis</i> LCH		————— <i>trifolium bulbosum minus</i> CB [56] Hortis
52	<i>Leucojum autumnale</i> L		————— <i>bulbosum autumnale</i> CB [56] a Miano
53/4	<i>Tulipa</i> . . .		<i>Tulipa præcox lutea s. rubra</i> CB [57] Hortis
55	————— . . .		————— <i>obsoleto flore</i> ———
56	————— <i>gesneriana</i>		————— <i>purpurea</i> CB [57] ———
57	—————		————— <i>alba</i> CB [57] ———
58	—————		————— <i>polyclonos</i> Clus. ———
59	—————		————— <i>lutea minor gallica</i> CB [63] Galloprov. ad spelunc. s. Helinæ [= Magdalinae]
60	<i>Fritillaria Meleagris</i> LC		<i>Fritillaria præcox purpurea variegata</i> CB [64] Hortis
61	————— L		————— <i>alba</i> . . . CB [64] ———
62	————— <i>pyrenaica</i> L		————— <i>fl. minore</i> CB [64] ———
63	<i>Crocus sativus</i> L		<i>Crocus sativus</i> CB [65] ———
64	—————		————— <i>vernus latifol. purpuroviolaceus</i> CB [66] Gotthardo Rhætorum
[65]	—————		————— <i>idem?</i> Romæ
66	—————		————— <i>fl. pleno</i> CB [66] Hortis
67	—————		————— <i>minor albicans</i> CB [66] Gotthardo Rhætorum
68	—————		————— <i>latifolius aureus</i> CB [66] Hortis
69	————— . . .		————— <i>flavo varius</i> CB [66] Horto
70	<i>Colchicum autumnale</i> L		————— <i>fl. duplici</i> CB [66] Hortis
71	—————		————— <i>angustifolius magno flore</i> CB [67] Romæ
72	————— . . .		<i>Colchicum commune</i> CB [67] Lusat. Bohem. Helvet.
73	. . . . .		————— <i>cum fructu</i>
74	<i>Colchicum montanum</i>		————— <i>radice siccata alba</i> CB [67] a C Bauhino
75	————— L		<i>Hermodytyli radices</i> a pharmacopœo
76	————— <i>autumnale</i> L		<i>Colchicum videtur minus vulgari</i> Monspelii
77	—————		————— <i>mont. angustifolium</i> CB [68] prope Massiam
78	<i>Amaryllis lutea</i> L		————— <i>pleno flore</i> CB [69] Hortis
79	<i>Ornithogal. umbellatum</i> LCH		————— <i>vernum</i> CB [69] Galloprovincia
80	————— <i>latifolium?</i> L		————— <i>luteum majus</i> CB [69] Hortis
81	————— <i>pyrenaicum</i> LCH		<i>Ornithogal. umbellat. medium angustifol.</i> CB [70] Florentiæ Bohemia
82	————— <i>narbonense</i> L		————— <i>latifol. maximum</i> CB [70] Hortis
			————— <i>angustifol. maj. fl. alb. viresc.</i> CB [70] Hortis
			————— <i>maj. spicatum fl. albo</i> CB [70] Florentiæ, Galloprov.

- 83 *Ornithogal. nutans*
 84 ——— *luteum* LC
 85 *Allium Cepa* L
 86 ———
 87 ——— *Schaenoprasum* LC
 88 ——— . . .
 89 *Scilla maritima* L
 90 *Allium sativum* L
 91 ——— *Scorodoprasum* L
 92 ——— *sphaerocephalum**
 93 ——— *parviflorum*
 94 ——— *ursinum* LCH
 95 ——— *victoralis* LC
 96 ——— . . .
 97 ——— *vineale*
 98 ——— . . .
 99 ——— *ursinum* ?
 100 ——— *an idem*
 101 ——— *roseum*
 102 ——— *carinatum*
 103 ——— *umbellatum [=flavum]* L
 104 ——— . . .
Tradescantia virginiana L
 105 *Allium* . . .
 106 ——— *magicum* L
 107
 108 *Allium Moly*
 109 ——— *subhirsutum* L
 110 ——— *chamaemoly* L
 111 ——— *moschatum* L
 112
 114 *Lilium candidum* L
 115 ——— *bulbiferum* L
 116 ——— LC
 117 ——— *Martagon* LCH
 118 ——— *chalcidonicum* L
 119 ——— *pomponium* L
 120 ———
 121 *Fritillaria imperialis* L
 ——— *Persica* L
 [122] *Hemerocallis Liliosph. flav.* L
 [123] ——— LC
 124 *Orchis* . . .
 125 ——— *militaris* L
 126 ——— *coriophora*
 127 ——— *militaris* L
 128 ——— *ustulata*
- Ornithogal. spicatum fl. viridi lactescente* CB [70] Hortis
 ——— *luteum* CB [71] Lusat. Misn. Bohem. Dania
Cepa vulgaris CB [71] Hortis
 ——— *sterilis* ? CB [72] a parente
Porrum sectivum juncifolium CB [72] Hortis
 ——— *sylv. vimineum [=vinearum]* CB [72] Ingolstadii
Scilla radice alba CB [73] Hortis
Allium sativum CB [73] Hortis
 ——— *sativum alterum* CB [73] Hortis
 ——— *sphaericeo capite, fol. angustiore* CB [74] Aureliis
Scorodoprasum fl. albo Florentiæ
Allium ursinum latifolium CB [74, syn.] Misn. Galloprov. Seelandia
 ——— *mont. latifol. maculatum* CB [74] Hortis
 ——— *angustioribus foliis* Reichenstein mons Austr. sup:
 ——— *sylv. bicornis, fl. obsoleto* CB [74] Lusatia
 ——— *min. primo vere prosiiliens Franc. [=Franco] Lus.*
 Lusatia Misnia
 Genus in
 paludosis
 ——— *angustifol.* Ingolstadii
 ——— *mont. bicornis latifol. fl. dil. purp.* CB [74] Galloprovincia
 ——— *pumil. gramineo fol. fl. purpurasc.* Florentiæ
 ——— *juncifol. bicornis luteum* CB [75] Cremsæ & Badenæ Austriæ
 ——— *mont. capite rotundo* CB [75] Curie Rhætorum
 ——— *s. moly virginianum* CB [App.] Hortis
 ——— *mont. fol. narcissi majus* CB [75] Thuringia, Austria
 ——— *minus* CB [75] Alp. Styria, Pyrenæis
Moly latifolium lili(i)florum CB [75] Hortis
 ——— *indicum* CB [75] Hortis
 ——— *lut. odore allii* l. CB [75] Hortis
 ——— *angustifol. umbellatum* CB [75] ———
 ——— *humile fol. gramineo* CB [75] Romæ
 ——— *moschatum capillaceo folio* CB [76] Monspelii
 ——— *an idem* ? Monspelii
Lilium album fl. dependentibus CB [76] Hortis
 ——— *purpureoocum majus* CB [76] ———
 ——— *bulbiferum majus* CB [77] ———
 ——— *fl. reflexis montanum* CB [77] Misnia, Rhætia
 ——— *purpurosanguin. fl. reflexo* CB [78] Hortis
 ——— *miniatum odorum angustifol.* CB [79] ———
 ——— *flavum angustifolium* CB [79] Pyrenæis
 ——— *s. Corona imperialis* CB [79] Hortis
 ——— *persicum* CB [79] Hortis
 ——— *luteum asphodeli radice* CB [80] Hortis
 ——— *rubrum, asphodeli radice* CB [80] ———
Cynosorchis latifolia maxima Lotharingia
 ——— *hiante cucullo maxim. [=major]* CB [80] Lusatia
 ——— *spica compacta* CB [81] Lusatia
 ——— *hiante cucullo minor* CB [81] Misnia
 ——— *militaris media* CB [81] Lusatia

* Linnaeus has deleted *parviflorum*.

- 129 *Orchis sambucina*
 130 — [= *Ophrys*] *alpina* L
 131 — *mascula* L
 132 *Satyrium hircinum*
 133 *Orchis coriophora* L
 134 —
 135 *Ophrys insectifer* LH
 137 — L
 138 *Orchis militaris*
 139 *Serapias Lingua* L
 140 — L
 141 *Ophrys monorchis* L
 142 — *spiralis* L
 143 *Satyrium repens* L
 144 *Orchis odoratissima*
 145 — *maculata* L
 146 — *conopsea*
 147 *Satyrium viride*
 148 *Orchis maculata* L
 149 *Satyrium nigrum* L
 150 *Ophrys nidus avis* L
 151 *Orchis abortiva* L
 152 *Ophrys ovata* L
 153 *Erythronium Dens canis* L
 154 *Orobanche major* L
 155 *Lathraea clandestina* L
 156 *Monotropa Hypopithis* L
 157 *Orobanche ramosa* L
 158 *Lathraea Dentaria* [= *Squamaria*] L
- Cynosorchis militaris minor* CB [81] Florentiae
 — [= *Chamaorchis*] *alpina fol. gramineo* CB [81] Gothardo, Rhaetiae monte CB attuli
Orchis morio mas fol. maculatis CB [81] Lusatia
 — *odore hirci longiore angust. folio* CB [82] Paris. Florentiae
 — *minor* CB [82] Misnia
 — *alba bifolia minor calc. oblongo* CB [83] Lusat. Misn. Dania
 — *fucum referens maj:* CB [83] Florent. Genuae Basil.
 — *col. rubiginoso* CB [83] Florentiae
 — *muscae cypus [corpus] referens* CB [83] Misnia
 — *mont. ital. lingua oblonga* CB [84] Genuae
 — *altera* CB [84] Olbiae Galloprovinc.
 — *odorata moschata s. Monorchis* CB [84] Carynthia, alp. Helvet. Seeland.
 — [= *Triorchis*] *alba odorata minor* CB [84] Lusatia, Misnia
Pseudoorchis CB [84] Helvetia, Austria sup(eri)ori
Orchis palmata prat. angustifol. major CB [85] Basileae
 — *maculata* CB [85] Lusatia
 — *angustifol. min. odoratiss.* CB [86] Lusat. Misn. Helvetia.
 — *castrata* CB [86] Misnia
 — *palmata mont. maculata* CB [86] Lusatia
 — *angustifol. alpina* CB [86] alp. Rhaeticis, Pyrenaeis
 — *abortiva fusca* CB [86] Lusat. Misn. Seelandia
 — *violacea* CB [86] Galloprovincia, Florentiae
Ophrys bifolia CB [87] Lusat. Helvet. Dania
 — *bulbosa* CB [87] Rostochii
Dens canis latiore rotundioreq. folio CB [87] Pyrenaeis
Orobanche major garyophyllum olens CB [87] Bavaria
 — *fl. majore ex caeruleo purpur.* CB [87] Pyrenaeis
 — *quae Hypopytis dici potest* CB [88] Lusatia Dania
 — *ramosa* CB [88] Monspeli Bavaria
 — *radice dentata major* CB [88] Misnia, Lusatia

VOLUMEN IV.

- 1 *Brassica Rapa* L
 2 — *Napus*
 3 *Yucca gloriosa* L
 4 *Campanula Rapunculus* LCH
 5 — *Erinus* L
 6 *Phyteuma spicatum* LCH
 7 —
 8 b. —
 9 *Jasione montana* LCH
 10 *Phyteuma orbicularis* L
 11 — C
 12 —
 13 — *hemisphaerica* LC
 14 *Campanula persicifolia* LCH
 15 —
- Rapa sativa rotunda* CB [89] Misnia, Lusatia &c.
 — *oblonga s. fœmina* CB [90] Lusatia &c.
Yucca foliis Aloes CB [91] Hort. parisæ [= Parisiensis]
Rapunculus esculentus CB [92] Helvetia sponte
 — *minor foliis incisiss* CB [92] Galloprovinc. Florentiae
 — *spicatus* CB [92] Misnia, Helvetia, Italia
 — *sylv. spicatus caeruleus Thal.* [CB 92, syn.] Herbipoli, Kupferberg Bohemiae
 — *spicatus alp. caeruleus angustifol.* Alpes
 — *scabiosae capitulo caeruleo* CB [92] Lusat. Helv. Dania
 — *umbellatus latifolius* CB [92] Ingolstadii
 — *angustifolius* CB [92] alp. Helv. Austriae
 — *sylv. minor Thal.* Alpes
 — *fol. gramineo* CB [92] alp. Helv. Pyrenaeis
 — *persicifolius magno flore* CB [93] Hortis
 — *albo flore* CB [93] Basileae

16	<i>Campanula persicifolia</i>	LCH	<i>Rapunculus nemorosus angustifol. magn. fl. maj.</i>	CB [93] Lusatia Dania
17	_____		_____ <i>albo</i>	Lusatia
18	_____		_____ <i>parvo flore</i>	CB [93] Lusatia
19	_____ <i>pyramidalis</i>	L	_____ <i>hort. latiore folio s. pyramidalis</i>	CB [93] Hortis
20	<i>Phyteuma comosa</i>	L	_____ <i>alpinus corniculatus</i>	CB [93] mont. Tyrolensibus
21	<i>Campanula pulla</i>	L	<i>Campanula alpina latifol. fl. pullo</i>	CB [93] Schneberg Austriae inferioris
22	_____		_____ <i>fol. lanceolatis</i>	Schneberg
23	_____ <i>rotundifolia</i>	L	_____ <i>alpina linifolia caerulea</i>	CB [93] alp. Helvetiae
24	_____	LC	_____ <i>minor rotundifolia vulgaris</i>	CB [93] Misnia, Lusatia
25	_____		_____ <i>fl. alb.</i>	[CB 93] Bohemia
26	_____ <i>patula</i>	L	_____ <i>fl. in summis caul.</i>	CB [93] Lusatia, Misn. Bohemia
27	_____ <i>rotundifolia</i>	? H	_____ <i>alpina</i>	CB [93] alp. Austriae Helvet.
28	_____ <i>hederifolia</i>	L	_____ <i>cymbal(ar)iae foliis s. hedera.</i>	CB [93] Tolosa versus
29	<i>Linnaea borealis</i>	LC	_____ <i>serpyllifolia</i>	CB [93] Toupinambault. [pyrenaeis]
	<i>Campanula latifolia</i>	LC	_____ <i>maxima foliis latissimis</i>	CB [94] Roschildæ
30	_____ <i>Medium</i>	L	_____ <i>hort. folio & flore oblongo</i>	CB [94] Hortis
31	_____ <i>rhomboidalis</i>	LC	_____ <i>drabæ minoris foliis</i>	CB [94] Vallesia p(ro)pe thermas
32	_____ <i>Trachelium</i>	L ? CH	_____ <i>vulgatior fol. urticae</i>	CB [94] Lusatia
33	_____		_____ <i>fl. albo</i>	[CB 94] Lusatia
[34]	_____		_____ <i>urticae fol. oblongis minus asperis</i>	[CB 94] Lusatia
34b.	_____		_____ <i>Cervicaria q:dam perfoliata</i>	Hort. Leidensis
35	_____ <i>cervicaria</i>	C ? H	_____ <i>foliis echii</i>	CB [94] Misnia, Bohemia
36	_____		_____ <i>glabrior flore diverss.</i>	Galloprovincia
37	_____ <i>spicata</i>	LC	_____ <i>fol. anchusæ, fl. oblongis</i>	CB [94] Vallesia
39	_____ <i>barbata</i>		_____ <i>alpina pumila lanuginosa</i>	CB [94] alp. Austr. Helvet. Pilati
40	_____ <i>glomerata</i>	LCH	_____ <i>pratensis fl. conglomerato</i>	CB [94] Misnia, Dania
41	_____		_____ <i>fl. albo</i>	Misnia
42	<i>Sinapis arvensis</i>	LC	<i>Rapistrum flore luteo</i>	CB [95] Lusatia &c.
43	_____		_____ <i>fol. non incisib</i>	CB [95] Basileæ
44	<i>Raphanus Raphanistrum</i> *	LCH	_____ <i>fl. albo</i>	CB [95] Lusatia, Helvetia
45	_____ <i>sativus</i>		_____ <i>purpureum</i>	Tabern. [CB 95, syn.] Monspelii
46	_____		_____ <i>fol. integris</i>	Basileæ
47	<i>Hesperis verna</i>	LC	_____ <i>flor. leucoji marini</i>	CB [95] Galloprovincia ad CB delatus
48	<i>Sisymbrium</i>		_____ <i>italicum siliquis longissimis</i>	CB [95] Bornii [= Bormii] Galloprov. p(ro)pe Stœchadas
49	<i>Myagrurn perenne</i>	LC	_____ <i>monospermum</i>	CB [95] Italia, Halæ saxon.
50	<i>Rapa [= Brassica] Napus</i>	L	<i>Napus sativa</i>	CB [95] cultis
51	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>	LC	<i>Raphanus major orbicularis s. rotundus</i>	CB [96] Hortis
52	_____	L	_____ <i>minor oblongus</i>	CB [96] _____
53	<i>Cochlearia Armoracia</i>	LCH	_____ <i>rusticanus</i>	CB [96] _____
54	<i>Sisymbrium amphibium</i>	LCH	<i>Raphanus</i> ∇ <i>fol. in p:fundas lacin. divisib</i>	CB [97] Lusatia, Basileæ, Dania
55	_____	LCH	_____ ∇ <i>rapistri folio</i>	CB [97] Lusatia, Basileæ, Dania
56	<i>Lepidium latifolium</i>	LC	<i>Lepidium latifolium</i>	CB [97] Hortis
57	<i>Plumbago europæa</i>	LC	_____ <i>Dentillaria dictum</i>	CB [97] Frontignani Gall: narbonensis
58	<i>Lepidium Iberis</i>	LH	_____ <i>Iberis nasturtii folio</i>	CB [97] Monspelii, Florentiæ
59	<i>Artemisia Dracunculus</i>	L	<i>Dracunculus hortensis</i>	CB [98] Hortis
60	<i>Achillea Ptarmica</i>	LCH	_____ <i>pratensis serrato folio</i>	CB [98] Misnia, Dania

* Linnaeus has deleted *arvensis*.

61	<i>Brassica Eruca</i> c	<i>Eruca latifolia alba</i> CB [98] Hortis
62	<i>Sisymbrium</i> [= <i>Brassica</i>] <i>Erucastrum</i> ?	<i>Eruca sylv. major lutea</i> CB [98] Florentiae, Monspeli
63	_____	_____ <i>e solo pingui</i> Genevæ urbs, Monspeli(i)
64	_____ <i>vimineum</i>	_____ <i>affinis</i> Moravia
65	<i>Raphanus</i> . . .	<i>Eruca hispanica</i> Hafnis
	<i>Cardamine græca</i>	_____ <i>promont. b. spei</i> Horto Leidensi
[66]	<i>Brassica Erucastrum</i> LH	_____ <i>sylv. maj. lut. caule aspero</i> CB [98] Vallesia
67	<i>Brassica</i> _____	_____ <i>affinis</i> [CB 98] Hort. Dei
68	<i>Sisymbrium Loeselii</i>	_____ <i>an Erysimum</i> Moravia
69	_____	_____ <i>species</i> Vallesia ad Rhodanum
70	_____ . . .	_____ <i>aliqua</i> Galloprovincia
71	_____ <i>sylvestre</i> L	_____ <i>minor lutea parvo flore</i> CB [98] Lusatia, Bavaria
72	_____	_____ <i>palustr. minor, strictissimis foliis</i> Galloprov. ad. spelunc. Magdalenae
73	_____	_____ <i>sylv. minor lutea Bursæ past. fol. ?</i> CB [98] Monspeli
74	_____	_____ <i>incana</i> CB [98] Monspeli
75	<i>Erysimum Barbarea</i> LH	_____ <i>lutea latifolia s. Barbarea</i> CB [98] Misnia, Lusat. Bavar.
76	. . . . .	<i>Barbarea minor</i> ? Galloprovincia
77	<i>Sisymbrium arenosum</i> LH	<i>Eruca cærulea in arenosis crescens</i> CB [99] Linzii, Basileæ, Alsatia
78	<i>Bunias Kakile</i> L	_____ <i>marit. italica siliq. hastæ cusp.</i> CB [99] Italia, Monspeli
79	_____ <i>Erucago</i> L	_____ <i>monsp. siliqua 4angula echinata</i> CB [99] Monspeli, Florentiae
80	_____	_____ <i>eadem</i> Monspeli
81	<i>Erysimum</i> * <i>cheiranthoides</i> L	_____ <i>angustifolia austriaca</i> CB [99] Galloprovincia
82	<i>Sinapis nigra</i> L	<i>Sinapis rapi folio</i> CB [99] Hortis
83	_____ <i>alba</i> L ?H	_____ <i>apii folio s. album</i> CB [99] Hortis
84	<i>Sisymbrium amphibium</i>	_____ <i>erucæ folio</i> CB [99] Lusatia
85	<i>Reseda alba</i> L	<i>Reseda maxima</i> CB [100] Th. Bellilucanæ Monspeli
86	_____ <i>lutea</i> LCH	_____ <i>vulgaris</i> CB [100] Austria, Bavaria
87	_____	_____ <i>in solo sicciore</i> CB [100] Monspeli
88	_____ <i>glauca</i> L	_____ <i>linariæ foliis</i> CB [100] Pyrenæis a Bursero
[89]	_____ <i>minor</i> [MS.]	_____ <i>alba minor</i> CB [100] Hort. Dei
	<i>Corrigiola littoralis</i>	_____ <i>similis</i> CB [100] Vigant ad M calcaris
90	<i>Reseda Phyteuma</i> LC	_____ <i>s. affinis Phyteuma</i> CB [100] Monsp. Cremsa Austriae
[91]	_____ <i>Luteola</i> LCH	<i>Luteola herba salicis folio</i> CB [100] Ingolstadii, Seelandia
91b.	<i>Datisca cannabina</i> L	_____ <i>cannabis folio</i> CB [100] Hort. Leidensis
92	<i>Erysimum officinale</i> LCH	<i>Erysimum vulgare</i> CB [100] Lusat. Misn. Dania
93	. . . . .	_____ <i>alterum siliquis erucæ</i> CB [101] Misnia
94	<i>Sisymbrium polyceratum</i> LC	_____ <i>polyceratum s. corniculatum</i> CB [101] Florentiae
95	_____ <i>Irio</i> LC	_____ <i>latifol. majus glabrum</i> CB [101] Monspeli
96	<i>Cheiranthus crysimoides</i>	_____ <i>o similis laevis laciniata fl. lut. ?</i> CB [101] Alsatia arvis
97	<i>Erysimum cheiranthoides</i> L ?C	<i>Myagræum siliqua longa</i> CB [109] Soranæ Seelandia
98	_____	_____ <i>similis</i> Svevia [?=Lusatia]
99	<i>Turritis hirsuta</i> LH	<i>Erysimo similis hirsuta non laciniata alba</i> CB [101] Monsp. Helv. Austr. Dania
100	_____	_____ <i>minor alpes</i> Austriae
101	<i>Polygonum Persicaria</i> LCH	<i>Persicaria mitis maculosa et non macul.</i> CB [101] Lusatia, Misnia
102	_____	_____ <i>fl. albo</i> Misnia, Dania
103	_____ <i>Hydropiper</i> LCH	_____ <i>urens s. Hydropiper</i> CB [101] Lusatia, Dania
104	_____	_____ <i>minor</i> CB [101] Lusatia, Dania
	<i>Phytolacca americana</i>	_____ <i>maxima americana</i> Horto Wormii Hafnis
[105]	<i>Capsicum annuum</i> L	<i>Piper indicum vulgatissimum</i> CB [102] Hortis

* Linnaeus has deleted *Cheiranthus*.

VOLUMEN VI.

1	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	L	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	CB [122] Hortis
2	_____		_____ <i>foliis endiviae</i>	CB [122] Hortis
3	_____		_____ <i>maculosa</i>	CB [123] Hortis
4	_____		_____ <i>fol. obscurius virente</i>	CB [123] Hortis
5	_____		_____ <i>fol. oblongo acuto</i>	CBP [123] Hortis
6	_____	L	_____ <i>capitata</i>	CB [123] Hortis
7	_____	L	_____ <i>crispa</i>	CB [123] Hortis
8	_____		_____ <i>rubra</i>	CB [123] Hortis
9	_____ <i>seriola</i>	LH	_____ <i>sylv. costa spinosa</i>	CB [123] Lusatia
10	_____ <i>virosa</i>		_____ <i>thuringiana</i>	Thuringia
11	_____		_____ <i>angustifolia</i>	Lipsiae
12	<i>Prenanthes purpurea</i> *	LCH	_____ <i>mont. purpurocaerulea</i>	CB [123] Bohemiae Helvetiae sylvis
13	<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i>		<i>Sonchus asper non laciniatus</i>	CB [123] Misnia
14	_____	LCH	_____ <i>laciniatus [=laciniatus] et non lacin.</i>	CB [124] Lusatia Dania
	_____		_____ <i>idem solo squalidiore</i>	CB [124] Lusatia
15	<i>Tragopogon picroides</i>	L	_____ <i>asper laciniatus creticus</i>	CBP [124] Hortis
16	<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i>	L	_____ <i>laevis laciniatus latifolius</i>	CB [124] Misnia Lusatia
17	_____ <i>tenerrimus</i>	L	_____ <i>in plur: & tenuiss. lac.</i>	CB [124] Monspeli Florentiae muris
18	_____		_____ <i>idem in solo pingui</i>	Florentiae
19	<i>Prenanthes muralis</i>	LH	_____ <i>laciniatus muralis</i>	CB [124] Misn. Bohem. Dan.
20	<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i>	LH	_____ <i>minor paucioribus lac.</i>	CB [124] Misnia
21	_____ <i>arvensis</i>		_____ <i>angustifolius</i>	CB [124] Lusat. Bohem. Misn.
22	_____ <i>maritimus</i>	L	_____ <i>angustifolius maritimus</i>	CB [124] Monspeli littore
23	<i>Sonchus alpinus</i>	LCH	_____ <i>laevis laciniatus caeruleus</i>	CB [124] Bohem, Helvet. sylvis
24	<i>Tragopogon picroides</i>		_____ <i>villosus luteus minor</i>	CB [124] Monspeli
25	<i>Lapsana communis</i>	LCH	<i>Sonchus affinis Lapsana domestica</i>	CB [124] Lusat. Bohem. Dan.
26	<i>Cichorium Endivia</i>	L	<i>Intybus sativa latifolia</i>	CB [125] Hortis
27	_____	L	_____ <i>crispa</i>	CB [125] Hortis
28	_____		<i>Cichorium sativum</i>	CB [125] Hortis
29	_____		_____ <i>flores</i>	CB Hortis
30	_____		_____ <i>album</i>	Hortis
31	_____ <i>Intybus</i>	LH	_____ <i>sylvestre s. officinarum</i>	CB [125] German. Italia Dania
32	_____		_____ <i>fl. albo</i>	Lusatia
33	_____ <i>spinosum</i>	L	_____ <i>spinosum</i>	CB [126] a C. Bauhino
34	<i>Picris hieracioides</i>	LCH	_____ <i>prat. lut. hirsutis asperum</i>	CB [126] Misn. Helv. Dania
35	<i>Hyoseris cretica</i>		_____ <i>laevius</i>	CB [126] Hortis
36	_____ <i>Hedypnois</i>		_____ <i>idem sponte</i>	Monspeli
37	<i>Leontodon Taraxac.</i>	LCH	<i>Dens Leonis latiore folio</i>	CB [126] Lus. Bohem. Dan.
38	_____ †		_____ <i>fol. non lacin. subrotundis villosis</i>	Monspeli
39	<i>Hyoseris radiata</i>		_____ <i>tenuissimo folio</i>	CB [126] Draunstein Austr. spioris
40	<i>Leontodon Taraxacum</i>		_____ <i>minor tenuissime laciniatus</i>	Monspeli
40 b.	_____		_____ <i>minimus ?</i>	CB [126] [funfthunden] Bohemias
41	<i>Hyoseris radiata</i>		_____ <i>alius foliis radiatis</i>	G. narbonensi

* Linnaeus has deleted *seriola*.† Linnaeus has deleted *idem sed fol. pilosis*.

42		<i>Hieracium majus erectum angustifol.</i> CB [127] Lusat. Misn. Dania
43	<i>Leontodon aureum</i> *	————— <i>dentis leonis folio fl. suave rub.</i> CB [127] Taurerust rastadiensis
44	————— <i>idm. sed fol. scaleis</i>	————— [<i>folio</i>] <i>monoclonon</i> ? CB [127] Misnia Dania
45	<i>Crepis capillaris</i> [MS.]	————— <i>minus glabr. fol. eleganter virent.</i> CB [127] Florentiæ agris
46	<i>Tragopogon dalechampi</i> L	————— <i>asperum fl. magno dentis leonis</i> ? CB [127] Monspeli Florentiæ
47	<i>Leontodon hirtum</i> ? L	————— <i>dentis L. folio hirsutis asper. magis lac.</i> CB [127] Monspeli
48	<i>Scorzonera vesedifolia</i>	————— <i>glabr. vesedæ foliis, radice crassa</i> Monsp. Florentiæ
49	<i>Hieracium glutinosum</i> L	————— <i>dentis L. fol. floribus parvis</i> ? CB [127] G. narbon. dumetis
50	<i>Hypochaeris radicata</i> L	————— <i>subaspero</i> CB [127] Misn. Lusat.
51	. . . . .	————— <i>an eadem</i> Lusatia
52	<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i>	————— <i>minus Dentis L. fol. subaspero</i> ? CB [127] Lusatia
53	————— LCH	————— <i>oblongo glabro</i> CB [127] Lusat. Dania
54	<i>Crepis rubra</i>	————— <i>fl. ex albo carneo</i> CB [127] Hortis
55	<i>Hyoseris minima</i> LCH	<i>Hieracium minus fol. subrotundo</i> CB [127] Lusat. Misnia
56	<i>Andryala sinuata</i>	————— <i>Dentis Leonis folio tomentos.</i> CB Monsp. Florent.
57	————— <i>integrifolia</i>	————— <i>idem ibidem</i>
58	<i>Crepis biennis</i> † L	————— <i>max. chondrilla: fol. asperum</i> CB [127] Monspeli
59	<i>Leontodon præmorsum</i> [= <i>autumnale</i>]	————— <i>chondrilla: folio hirsutum</i> CB [127] Monspeli
60	<i>Crepis</i>	————— <i>pall., calyce striato</i> Monspeli
61	<i>Andryala sinuata</i>	————— <i>idem</i> Monspeli
62	. . . . .	————— <i>minus dioscoridis</i> CB Misnia
63	<i>Leontodon præmorsum</i> [= <i>autumnale</i>] LCH	————— <i>chondrilla. fol. glabr. rad. succ. maj.</i> CB [127] Lusatia
64	————— LC	————— <i>minus</i> CB [128] Lusatia Monspel.
65	<i>Lapsana stellata</i> L	————— <i>siliqua falcata</i> CB [128] Monsp. Florentiæ
66	<i>Crepis barbata</i> L	————— <i>proliferum falcatum</i> CB [128] Monsp. Ins. Stœchad;
67	————— <i>tectorum</i>	————— <i>minimum falcatum</i> ? CB [128] G. narbonensis
68	<i>Picris echioides</i> L	————— <i>echioides capit. card. benedicti</i> CB [128] Hortis
69	—————	————— <i>idem</i> Florentiæ agri(s)
70	<i>Crepis vesicaria</i> L	————— <i>montanum rapifolium</i> CB [128] Helvetia
71	<i>Hypochaeris maculata</i> L	————— <i>mont. fol. dentatis fl. magno</i> CB [128] alp. Helvetiæ
72	<i>Hypochaeris maculata</i> L	————— <i>alp. latifol. hirs. inc. fl. magno</i> CB [128] Thuring. Bohem. Selandia
73	<i>Hieracium conyzoides</i> [MS.] ‡	————— <i>mont. hirsut. ramosum, parvis fl.?</i> CB [128] alp. Helv. Hort. Dei
74	<i>Hieracium pyrenaicum</i>	————— <i>alp. fol. oblong. dentatis non sinuosis</i> Pyrenæis
74 b.	. . . . .	————— <i>fol. glabr. levi dent. rarioribus</i> Austria
75	. . . . .	————— <i>fol. obl. acuto levi costa hirsutis</i> Pyrenæis
76	. . . . .	————— <i>ramosum, fol. rigido dentato</i> Pyrenæis
77	. . . . .	————— <i>fol. acut. moll. lanugin.</i> Vallesia p:pe thermas
78	<i>Hieracium aurantiacum</i> L	————— <i>non laciniat. fl. fusco</i> [CB 128] Alp. Rhetiæ
79	————— LC	————— <i>hort. fl. atropurpurascens. leve differt</i> CB [128] Hortis
80	. . . . .	————— <i>pumil. saxatile asp. rad. p:morsa</i> ? CB [128] Eisenertz Austriæ sup.

* Linnaeus has deleted *Hieracium Tarazaci*.† Linnaeus has deleted *Hieracium glutinosum*.‡ Linnaeus has deleted *Andryala lanata*.

81	<i>Hieracium incanum</i>	<i>Hieracium mont. angustifol. nonnikil incanum</i> CB [129] Taurero Rastadiensis
82	————— <i>paludosum</i>	————— <i>latif. glabr. majus</i> CB [129] Lusatia
83	————— CH	————— <i>minus</i> CB [129] Misn. Seeland;
84	—————	————— <i>alp. glabrum angustifolium</i> Alp. Austriae inf. Gem(m)æ Vallesiae
85	. . . . . <i>porrifolium</i> ?	————— <i>mont. angustif. fl. pallido</i> Vallesia prope Genevam
86	—————	————— <i>idem</i> Austria infer.
87	————— <i>Chondrilloides</i> L	————— <i>alp. pumilum, chondrillæ fol.</i> CB [129] Schneeberg Austriae inf.
88	————— <i>porrifolium</i> C	————— <i>tragopogonis folii</i> ? CB [129] alp. Austr. inf. Italia
89	————— <i>murorum</i> LH	————— <i>murorum fol. pilosissimo</i> CB [129] Gallia
90	————— LCH	————— <i>laciniatum minus pilos.</i> CB [129] Misn. Bohem. Dania
91	—————	————— <i>Pulmonar. gall. tenuifol. Tab.</i> Misnia
	—————	————— <i>monstrosa</i> ab Henric: Schade
[92]	————— <i>cymosum</i> L	————— <i>angustifol. non sinuatum</i> ? CB [129] Vallesiae muri(s)
94	————— <i>praemorsum</i> LCH	————— <i>prat. latifolium non sin. majus</i> ? CB [129] Helvetia
95	————— <i>sabaudum</i> H	————— <i>fruticos. latifol. fol. dent. glab.</i> CB [129] Misn. Helv. Dan.
96	————— <i>umbellatum</i> LH	————— <i>angustifol. majus</i> CB [129] Misn. Dania
97	—————	————— <i>minimum</i> ? CB [129] Caldingborg [=Coldinborg]
98	<i>Lactuca [=Prenanthes] viminea</i>	<i>Chondrilla juncea viscosa arvensis</i> CB [130] Lusatia, Avenioni Gallor.
99	. . . . .	————— <i>viminea viscosa monspeliaca</i> [CB] 130 Gall(o)provincia
100	<i>Leontodon bulbosum</i> L	————— <i>bulbosa</i> CB [130] Monspeli littus
101	<i>Erigeron tuberosum</i> L	————— <i>bulb. conyzae fac. angustior. fol.</i> CB [130] Galloprovincia
102	<i>Lapsana Zacintha</i> L	————— <i>verrucaria, fol. intybaceis virid.</i> CB [130] Hortis
103	—————	————— <i>sponte</i> CB Florentiae
104	<i>Lactuca perennis</i> LC	————— <i>caerul. latifol. laciniata</i> CB [130] Hortis
105	————— LCH	————— <i>altera, cich. sylv. foliis</i> CB [130] Thuringia
106	—————	————— (<i>videtur eadem</i>) Galloprovincia
107	<i>Centaurea Crupina</i> LC	————— <i>fol. lacin. serratis purpurascens fl.</i> CB [130] Hortis
108	—————	————— Monspeli
109	<i>Crepis rubra</i> L	————— <i>purpurascens foetida</i> CB [130] Hortis
110	<i>Catananche caerulea</i> L	————— <i>caerulea, cyani capitulo</i> CB [130] Monspeli
111	<i>Senecio vulgaris</i> LCH	<i>Senecio minor vulgaris</i> CB [131] ubivis
112	————— <i>viscosus</i> LCH	————— <i>incanus pinguis</i> CB [131] montes Vallesiae
113	————— <i>sylvaticus</i>	————— <i>tenuifolius</i> Castelneuv Monspeli
114	————— <i>Jacobaea</i> LCH	<i>Jacobaea vulg. laciniata</i> CB [131] Lusatia Bohem. Dania
115	—————	————— <i>procerior incana</i> Austria, Helvet. Thuringia
116	<i>Othonna maritima</i> L	————— <i>maritima</i> CB [131] Italia, Ins. Stœchad:
117	—————	————— <i>latifolia</i> CB [131 ?] ins. Stœchad: & a CB
118	<i>Solidago alpina</i> L	————— <i>alp. laciniata fl. Buphthalmi</i> CB [131] mont. Tyrolensis, Gotthardus
119	—————	————— <i>eadem</i> mons Reichenstein Austr. sup.
120	—————	————— <i>priori affinis</i> Styriae montibus
121	. . . . .	————— <i>fol. rotundis serratis</i> CBP. [131] Helvetiae Einsidel
122	<i>Othonna integrifolia</i> L	————— <i>mont. lanuginosa angust. non lac.</i> CB [131] alp: Austriae Pyrenseis
123	<i>Inula provincialis</i> L	————— <i>rotundifolia incana</i> CB [131] Colleudane G:provinciae

VOLUMEN VII.

1	<i>Tanacetum vulgare</i>	LCH	<i>Tanacetum vulgare luteum</i>	CB [132] Misn. Bohem. Dania
2	_____	LC	_____ <i>fol. crispis</i>	CB [132] Hortis
3	<i>Achillea</i>		_____ <i>minus album odore camphoræ</i>	CB [132] Misn. Bohemia
4	_____ <i>nobilis</i>		_____ <i>an idem</i>	G. narbonens:
5	_____ <i>odorata</i>		<i>Achillea minima</i>	Monspeli
6	_____ <i>macrophylla</i> *		<i>Tanacetum alpinum</i>	Gothardo Rhætiae
	_____ <i>nana</i>		_____ ?	CB [132] Cletscherberg [= Gletscherbergk]
7	<i>Chrysanthem. corymbosum</i>	LCH	_____ <i>mont. inodor. minore fl.</i>	CB [132] Thuring. carolinæ Helvetiæ Bohemiæ
8	_____	LC	_____ <i>inodorum fl. majore</i>	CB [132] Hortis
9	<i>Tagetes erecta</i>	L	_____ <i>s. Fl. africanus major fl. pleno</i>	CB [132] Hortis
10	_____ <i>patula</i>	L	_____ <i>minor</i>	CB [133] _____
11	_____		_____ <i>fl. rubent.</i>	_____
12	_____		_____ <i>multiflor.</i>	_____
13	_____		_____ <i>fl. pl. rub.</i>	_____
14	<i>Matricaria Parthenium</i>	LCH	<i>Matricaria vulgaris</i>	CB [133] hortis
15	_____		_____ <i>fl. pleno</i>	CB [134] _____
16	<i>Achillea atrata</i>	L	_____ <i>alp. chamæmeli fol.</i>	CB [134] alp. Helvet. Austriæ
17	_____		_____ <i>fol. pinnatis</i>	Gemmæ Vallesiæ
18	<i>Anthemis maritima</i>	L	_____ <i>maritima</i>	CB [134] Monspeli
19	<i>Chrysanthem. coronarium</i>	LC	<i>Chrysanth. fol. matricariæ</i>	CB [134] Hortis
20	_____	C	_____ <i>fl. part. cand. part. lut.</i>	CB [134] Hortis
21	<i>Senecio incanus</i>	LC	_____ <i>alp. incan. fol. laciniatis</i>	CB [134] Gothardo Rhætiae
22	_____ <i>abrotanifolius</i>	LC	_____ <i>alp. fol. abrotani multifidus</i>	CB [134] alp. Austr. Styr. Carinth. Vall. augustæ
23	_____		_____ <i>longis tenuiter incisus</i>	CB [134] Pyrenæis, Hort. Dei
24	<i>Anthemis tinctoria</i>	LCH	<i>Bupthalmum dioscoridis</i>	CB [134] Misn. Bohemia
25	_____ <i>valentina</i>	L	_____ <i>cotule folio</i>	CB [134] G:narbonensis
26	_____		_____ <i>affine</i>	CB G. provincia
27	<i>Matricaria Chamomilla</i>	LCH	<i>Chamsemelum vulgare</i>	CB [135] Lus. Misn. Bohem. Dan.
28	<i>Anthemis nobilis</i>	LC	_____ <i>nobile s. odoratus</i>	CB [135] Hortis
29	_____	LC	_____ <i>fol. multiplici</i>	CB [135] Hortis
	<i>Cotula aurea</i>	L	_____ <i>luteum capitulo aphylo</i>	CB [135] Hortis
30	<i>Matricaria inodora</i>		_____ <i>inodorum</i>	CB [135] Lusatia
31	<i>Anthemis triūmfetti</i>		_____ <i>inodorum an hoc ?</i>	Monsp. Florentiæ
32	_____ <i>cotula</i>	LH	_____ <i>foetidum</i>	CB [135] Germania Dania
33	<i>Chrysanth. alpinum</i>	LC	_____ <i>alp. inodorum</i>	CB [136] Helv. ad thermas piperinas
34	<i>Artemisia Abrotanum</i>	L	<i>Abrotan. mas angustif. majus</i>	CB [136] Hortis
35	_____	L	_____ <i>maximum</i>	CB [136] Hortis
36	_____ <i>campestris</i>	LCH	_____ <i>campestre</i>	CB [136] Misnia, Bohemia
37	_____		_____ <i>an idem</i>	Monspeli in littore
38	_____		_____ <i>col. albicans(ibus)</i>	Lusat. superiori
39	_____	L	_____ <i>incan. carlianae odore</i>	CB [136] Linzii Austriæ superioris
40	_____		_____ <i>idem florens</i>	ad fl. Egram Bohemiæ

* Linnaeus has deleted *clavennæ*.

- 41 *Santolina cyparissios* LC
 42 _____
 43 _____ ?C
 44 _____
 45 _____
 46 *Artemisia vulgaris* LCH
 47 _____
 48 *Ambrosia maritima* L
 49 *Cochlearia coronopus* LCH
 50 *Chenopodium Botrys* LC
 51 *Teucrium Botrys* LH
 52 *Artemisia Absinthium* LCH
 53 _____ *pontica* L
 54 _____
 [55] _____
 [56] _____ *caerulescens*
 [57] _____ *maritima*
 [58] _____ L
 [59] _____
 60 _____
 61 _____
 62 _____ *maritima*
 63 _____ *rupestris* L
 64 _____ *glacialis* LC
 65 *Achillea clavennæ* LC
 66
 67 *Achillea Millefolium* H
 68 _____ LCH
 69 _____ L ?CH
 70 _____ C
 71 _____ *cretica* L
 72 _____ *tomentosa* LC
 73 *Myriophyllum verticillatum* LCH
 74 *Hottonia palustris* LCH
 75 _____ LCH
 76 *Ranunculus aquatilis* H
 77 _____ ?C ?H
 78 _____
 79 *Myriophyll. spicatum* LCH
 80 *Ceratophyll. demersum*
Ranunculus aquatilis
 81 *Utricularia major [=vulgaris]* LCH
 82 *Callitriche verna* LC
 83 *Delphinium Ajacis* LCH
 84 _____ LC
 85 _____
 86 _____
 87 _____
 88 _____ LC
- Abrotan. foemina fol. teretibus* CB [136] Hortis
 _____ *fl. majore* CB [137] G. provincia
 _____ *fol. Ericæ ?* CB [137] Hortis
 _____ *eadem* Hortis
 _____ *villosis incanis fol.* CB [137] G. provincia
Artemisia vulg. major CB [137] Germania Dania
 _____ *alba*
Ambrosia maritima CB [138] Hortis
 _____ *campestris repens* CB [138] Ingolstadii Lipsiæ
Botrys ambrosioides vulgaris CB [138] Dresdæ in valle
Botrys chamaedryoides CB [138] Misnia, Helvetia
Absinthium pontic. s. rom. officin. CB [138] passim
 _____ *tenuifol. incan.* CB [138] Hortis
 _____ *austriac.* CB [139] Ungariæ [interamni]
 _____ *an hoc potius*
 _____ *repens s. supinum* CB [139] in Horto parentis
 _____ *simile* Florentiæ
 _____ *marit. lavenderæ folio* CB [139] Austr. in Horto F. Plateri
 _____ *seriphium germanicum* CB [139] Horto
 _____ *gallicum* CB [139] Monspeli
 _____ *santonicum alexandrin.* CB [139] Hortis
 _____ *santon. gallicum ?* CB [139] Massilia
 _____ *seriphium mont. cand. ?* CB [139] Vallesia
 _____ *alpinum incanum* CB [139] Vallesia Glitscherberg
 _____ *cand. humile* CB [139] Vallesia Glitscherberg
 _____ *umbellif. latifol.* CB [139] alp. Austr. Styr. Carinth.
 _____ *mont. chamæmeli flore* CB [140] mont. Galloprovinc.
Millefol. max: umbella alba CB [140] Hortis
 _____ *vulg. album* CB [140] Germ. Gall. Ital. Dan.
 _____ *purpu. majus* CB [140] Hortis
 _____ *vulg. purpur. minus* CB [140] Austria
 _____ *incan: creticum* CB [140] Hortis
 _____ *tomentosum luteum* CB [140] G. narbonens. Vallesia
 _____ *aqu. flosc. ad fol. nodos:* CB [141] Lipsiæ, Vallesia
 _____ *s. Viola aquat.* CB [141] Lusatia
 _____ *equisetifol. caul. nud.* CB [141] Lusatia Dania
 _____ *fol. abrot. ranun. flore* CB [141] Lusatia, Misnia
 _____ *fœnicul.* CB [141] Gallia
 _____ *simile priori* Lipsiæ
 _____ *pennatum spicatum* CB [141] Lips. Ingolst. Seeland.
 _____ *cornutum majus* CB [141] Lipsiæ Basileæ
 _____ *minus* CB [141] Rostochii
 _____ *lenticulatum* CB [141] Monsp. Boh. Dan. Vall. august.
- Stellaria aquatica Lobelii* CB [141] Lipsiæ
Consolida reg. hort. fl. maj. simpl. CB [142] Hortis
 _____ *minore* CB [142] _____
 _____ *incarnato* [CB 122] Hortis
 _____ *albo* [CB 142] _____
 _____ *degener* _____
 _____ *majore multipl.* CB [142] _____

89	<i>Delphinium segetum</i> [= <i>Consolida</i>]	<i>Consolida reg. arvensis</i> CB [142] Misn. Boh. Seeland:
90	_____ [LCH 89]	_____ <i>fl. carneo</i> Hortis
91	_____ <i>peregrinum</i> LC	_____ [<i>reg.</i>] <i>latifol. parvo flore</i> CB [142] a CBauhino
92	<i>Fumaria officinalis</i> LCH	<i>Fumaria officinarum & dioscoridis</i> CB [143] German. Gallia Dania
93	_____	_____ <i>fol. tenuiss., fl. albis</i> CB Monspeli
94	_____	_____ <i>viticulis s. capreolis pl. adhæ:</i> CB [143] Oibæ G:narbonensis
95	_____ <i>spicata</i> LC	_____ <i>minor tenuifolia</i> CB [143] G:narbonensis
96	_____	_____ <i>fol. obl. capillaceo</i> CB [143] a CB
97	_____ <i>capnoides</i> LC	_____ <i>lutea</i> CB [143] Italia
98	_____	_____ <i>fl. albo major</i> Florentiæ
99	_____ <i>bulbosa</i> LCH	_____ <i>bulbosa rad: cava, major</i> CB [143] Misn. Dania
100	_____	_____ <i>albo flore</i> ibidem
101	_____ LCH	_____ <i>non cava major</i> CB [144] Misnia Helvetia
102	_____ LCH	_____ <i>minor</i> CB [144] Lusat. Misn. Fionia
103	<i>Chelidonium majus</i> LH	<i>Chelidonium majus</i> CB [144] Germania Dania
104	_____ LC	_____ <i>fol. quernis</i> CB [144] Bohemia
105	<i>Aquilegia sylvestris</i> [= <i>vulgaris</i>] LC	<i>Aquilegia sylvestris</i> CB [144] Lucernæ Helvetiorum
106	_____	_____ <i>hortensis simplex</i> CB [144] Hortis
107	_____	_____ <i>fl. albo</i> CB [144] Hortis
108	_____ <i>alpina</i> LC	_____ <i>montana magno flore</i> CB [144] Thernæ Fab(ar)ie Helvetiorum
109	_____	_____ <i>parvo flore</i> Hort. Dei
110	_____ <i>sylvestris</i> [= <i>vulgaris</i>] C	_____ <i>hort. multipl. fl. magno</i> CB [144] Hortis
111	_____	_____ <i>albo</i> [CB 145] _____
112	_____	_____ <i>carneo</i> [CB 145] _____
113	_____	_____ <i>parvo</i> [CB 145] _____
114	_____ C	_____ <i>fl. roseo multiplici</i> CB [145] _____
115	_____	_____ <i>incarnato</i> _____
116	_____	_____ <i>rubro</i> _____
117	_____	_____ <i>degener virescens</i> CB [145] _____
118	<i>Nigella arvensis</i> LCH	<i>Nigella arvensis cornuta</i> CB [145] Ingolst. Basil. Bohemia
119	_____	_____ <i>fl. albo</i> CB Ingolstadii
120	_____	_____ <i>latifolia fl. maj. simpl.</i> CB [145] Hortis
121	_____ <i>damascena</i> LCH	_____ <i>angustif. fl. maj. simpl. cær.</i> CB [145] Hortis
122	_____ LC	_____ <i>fl. pleno</i> CB [145] _____
123	_____ <i>sativa</i> L	_____ <i>fl. minore simpl. candido</i> CB [145] Hortis
124	_____	_____ <i>pleno albo</i> CB [146] _____

VOLUMEN VII (2).

1	<i>Cuminum Cyminum</i> L	<i>Cuminum se:e [semine] longiore</i> CB [146] Hortis
2	<i>Anethum Foeniculum</i> LCH	<i>Foeniculum vulgare germanicum</i> CB [147] Hortis
3		_____ <i>sylvestre</i> CB [147] Florentiæ
4	<i>Anethum hortense</i> [MS.] L	<i>Anethum hortense</i> CB [147] Hortis
5	<i>Athamanta Meum</i> LCH	<i>Meum foliis anethi</i> CB [148] mont. Bohem. Austr. Hort. Dei
6	<i>Phellandrium Mutellina</i> LCH	_____ <i>alpinum umbella purpurasc.</i> CB [148] Carinthia, Helvetia
7	<i>Anthemis Pyrethrum</i> L	<i>Pyrethrum flore bellidis</i> CB [148] Hortis
8		_____ <i>umbelliferum</i> CB [148] Rhetia vall. Disentis et Gothardum
9	<i>Ferula communis</i> L	<i>Ferula femina plinii</i> CB [148] Hortis

10	<i>Ferula Ferulago</i>	L	<i>Ferula latiore folio</i>	CB [148] a parente
11	.....		—————	<i>eadem</i>
12	.....		—————	<i>affinis</i> Hortis
13	.....		<i>Ferulago tenuiore folio</i>	CB [148] Hortis
14	<i>Thapsia villosa</i>	L	<i>Thapsia latifolia villosa</i> ?	CB [148] Galloprovinc. Ceto Monspeli
[14 b.]	.....		—————	<i>fol. libanotidis</i> ? CB [148] Horto
16	.....		—————	<i>foeniculi folio</i> CB [148] Hortis
17	.....		—————	<i>carotæ folio</i> CB [149] Pyrenæis
18	.....		—————	<i>an eadem</i> Romæ in thermis diocletianis
19	.....		—————	? <i>an Peucedanum</i> ? Hortis
20	<i>Peucedanum officinale</i>	L	<i>Peucedanum majus italicum</i>	CB [149] Hortis
21	—————	L	—————	<i>germanicum</i> CB [149] Ingolstadii
22	<i>Athamanta cretensis</i>	LC	<i>Daucus fol. foeniculi tenuissimis</i>	CB [150] Galloprovincia
23	.....		—————	<i>creticus verus</i> CB [150] Parisiis in Horto Robini
24	.....		—————	<i>alp. multifido longoq. fol.</i> CB [150] mont. Helvet. Austria
25	—————	?L ?H	—————	<i>idem</i> Horto Dei.
26	<i>Seseli</i>		—————	<i>mont. multifido brevisq. foliis</i> CB [150] a Parente
[27]	.....		<i>Peucedanum ? Saxifraga anglica</i>	Lob: a Parente
27 b.	.....		<i>Oenanthe cicutæ succo crocante viroso</i>	a Parente
28	<i>Seseli pumilum</i>	L	<i>Daucus mont. multifid. fol. selini se:e</i>	CB [150] Herbipoli
29	—————		—————	<i>an eadem</i> Monspeli
30	.....		<i>Daucus mont. apii folio major</i>	CB [150] Thuring. Helv. Austria,
				Misnia
31	.....		—————	<i>minor</i> ? CB [150] Cremsa Austriae
32	.....		—————	<i>albicans</i> CB [150] Bavaria, Thuringia
33	.....		—————	<i>asperus</i> Wasserfall Helv. Massiliae
34	.....		—————	<i>fl. luteo</i> CB [150] Badenæ Austr. inferioris
35	<i>Sison verticillatum</i>	L	—————	<i>prat. millefolii palustris folio</i> CB [150] Pyrenæis
36	.....		—————	<i>alsaticus</i> CB Argentinae in paludibus
37	<i>Daucus Carota</i>	LCH	<i>Pastinaca tenuifolia sylvestris</i>	CB [151] Misn. Dania
38	.....		—————	<i>sylv. hirsuta echinato fr.</i> CB [151] Misnia
39	—————	LC	—————	<i>tenuifol. sativa</i> CB [151] Hortis
40	—————	L	—————	<i>rad. atrorubente</i> CB [151] Hortis
41	.....		<i>Gingidium fol. foeniculi</i> ?	CB [151] Gall; narbonensi, G: provinc.
42	.....		—————	<i>umbella longa</i> CB [151] Hortis
43	.....		—————	<i>fol. chærophylli</i> CB [151] Hortis
44	<i>Scandix Cerefolium</i>	LCH	<i>Chærophyllum sativum</i>	CB [152] Hortis
45	.....		—————	<i>sylvestre</i> CB [152] Lusatia
46	<i>Scandix Anthriscus</i>		—————	<i>semestrale vocabat Jungerman.</i> Lipsiæ, Alsatia a
				Jungern.
47	<i>Aphanes arvensis</i>	L ?CH	—————	<i>o nonnihil similis</i> CB [152] Lusat. Boh. Dania
48	<i>Scandix Pecten</i>	LCH	<i>Scandix se:e rostrato vulgaris</i>	CB [152] Monsp. Florent. Basileæ
49	—————		—————	<i>cretica minor</i> CB [152] Hortis
50	—————		—————	<i>eadem</i> mons Lupi Monspel.
51	.....		<i>Caucalis maxima sphondyl. aculeato se:e</i>	CB [152] Castelneuv
				monsp. Thuringia
52	.....		—————	<i>lato apii folio</i> CB [152] arvis Gprovinciae
53	.....		—————	<i>species</i> a parente
54	<i>Caucalis grandiflora</i>	L	—————	<i>arvensis echinata magno fl.</i> CB [152] Saxonia
55	—————		—————	<i>parvo fl. & fr.</i> CB [152] Basileæ
56	.....	L ?CH	—————	<i>se:e aspero, floscul. rubentibus</i> CB [153] Lusatia, Helvetia
57	.....		—————	<i>an idem</i> CB [153] Toupinambault Brasiliae

58	<i>Tordylium</i> * <i>nodosum</i> L	<i>Caucalis nodosa echinato se:</i> CB [153] Paris. Florent. Lusatia
59	<i>Caucalis pumila</i> L	———— <i>pumila maritima</i> CB [153] Ins. Stœchadas
60	<i>Sesili</i>	———— <i>folio pucedani</i> ? CB [153] in sum(m)itate pontis Gardæ G. narbonensis
61	————	———— <i>affinis priori</i> Monspeli saxosis
62	————	———— <i>affinis</i> Monspeli
63	. . . . .	———— <i>affinis</i> Pyrenæis hispannæis
64	<i>Apium Petroselinum</i> L	<i>Apium hort. s. Petroselinum</i> CB [153] Hortis
[64b.]	———— <i>graveolens</i>	———— <i>latifolium</i> ? CB [153] Hortis
66	<i>Athamant. Oreoselinum</i> LCH	———— <i>mont. fol. ampliore</i> CB [153] Lusatia, Bernhard Helvet:
67	<i>Selinum</i>	———— <i>sylv. succo lacteo turg.</i> CB [153] Misnia Boh. Dania
68	<i>Sison</i>	———— <i>peregr. fol. subrotundis</i> ? CB [153] Gprovincia
69	<i>Apium graveolens</i> LH	———— <i>palustre s. officinar.</i> CB [154] Lusatia Dania
70	————	———— Monspeli
71	<i>Bubon macedonicum</i> L	———— <i>macedonicum</i> CB [154] Hortis
72	<i>Smyrniium Olusatrum</i> L	<i>Hipposelinum T. Smyrniium diosc.</i> CB [154] Monsp. Florent.
73	———— <i>perfoliatum</i> L	<i>Smyrniium peregr. rotundo folio</i> CB [154] Hortis
74	<i>Sison Amomum</i> L	<i>Sison Amomum officinis</i> CB [154] Parisiis
75	<i>Sium nodiflorum</i>	<i>Sium s. Apium pal. fol. oblong.</i> CB [154] Misn. Dania
76	———— <i>latifolium</i> L	———— <i>latifolium</i> CB [154] Lipsiæ
77	<i>Cicuta virosa</i> LCH	———— <i>Eruca folio</i> CB [154] Lips. Basil. Seeland.

VOLUMEN VIII.

1	<i>Pastinaca sativa</i> LC	<i>Pastinaca latifolia</i> CB [155] Hortis
2	———— LH	———— <i>sylv. latifolia</i> CB [155] Dania Bohemia
3	<i>Sium Sisarum</i> L	<i>Sisarum germanicum</i> CB [155] Hortis
4	<i>Angelica sativa</i> [= <i>Archangelica</i>] LC	<i>Angelica sativa</i> CB [155] Hortis
	. . . . . <i>sylvestris</i>	———— <i>aquitana</i> ex horto Leidensi
5	<i>Ægopodium Podagraria</i> L ? CH	———— <i>sylv. minor s. erratica</i> CB [155] Lusat. Misn. Dania
6	<i>Chærophyllum aromaticum</i> L	———— <i>hirsuta inodora</i> CB [156] Lusatia, Misnia
7	. . . . .	———— (eadem) Misnia
8	<i>Aralia nudicaulis</i>	———— <i>affinis p:cedenti</i> Toupinambault Brasilïæ
9	. . . . .	———— <i>montana</i> CB [156] Pyrenæis
10	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> †	———— <i>aquatica</i> CB [156] Lusatia Bohemia
11	<i>Imperatoria Ostruthium</i> LCH	<i>Imperatoria major</i> CB [156] Draunstein mont. Austr. superioris
12	<i>Laserpitium gallicum</i> L	<i>Laserpitium gallicum</i> CB [156] Galloprovincia
13	. . . . .	———— <i>forte ? Daucus montanus</i> ? Massiliæ montes
14	. . . . .	<i>Panax pastinacæ folio</i> ? CB [156] Rhetiæ disentis. Valle umbrosa Florent.
15	. . . . .	———— <i>affinis</i> CB a CB
16	<i>Laserpitium Chironium</i> L	———— <i>costinum</i> CB [156] Monspeli Italia
17	<i>Heracleum Panaces</i> L	———— <i>heraclii</i> [= <i>sphondylii</i>] <i>folio s. Heracleum</i> CB [157] Alpes Austriæ
18	. . . . .	———— <i>an ? Italia</i>
19	<i>Heracleum Sphondylium</i> LCH	<i>Sphondylium vulgare hirsutum</i> CB [157] Lusat. Boh. Helv. Dania
20	———— LH	———— <i>hirsutum fol. angustioribus</i> CB [157] Basileæ
21	———— <i>austriacum</i> L	———— <i>alpinum parvum</i> CB [157] Alpes Austriæ

* Linnaeus has deleted *Caucalis*.† Linnaeus has deleted *aquatica*.

- 22 *Heracleum alpinum* LCH *Sphondylium alpinum glabrum* CB [157] Alpes Helveticæ
 *p: fundius lacinatum* Valle Umbrosa
 23 _____ *parum hirsutum* Pyrenæis
 24 *Laserpitium latifolium* LC *Libanotis latifolia major* CB [157] Thuringia
 25 _____ *ob* ▽ *salsam aliam* Halæ Austriæ superioris
 26 _____ *altera s. vulgati* CB [157] a CB
 27 _____ *Trilobum* LC _____ *aquilegiæ folio* CB [157] Horto
 28 _____ _____ *idem?* Horto
 29 *Ligusticum Levisticum* L *Ligusticum vulgare* CB [157] Hortis
 30 *Cachrys Libanotis* L *Libanotis ferulæ folio, sem. anguloso* CB [158] Monspelli
 31 *Cachrys ægyptiaca* a Keuchenio [= Reuchenio]
 32 *Libanotidi 2^{da} similis* CB [158] Horto
 33 *Seseli ammonum?* [= *annuum*] I. _____ *tenuifolia germanica* CB [158] Lipsiæ, Hungaria
 34 _____ _____ *fl. albo* Austria inferior.
 35 *Carum Carvi* LCH *Cuminum pratense, Carvi officinarum* CB [158] Lusat. Bohem. Dania
 36 *Seseli pyrenaicum* LC *Carvi alpinum* CB [158] Pyrenæis
 37 *Carvifolia* CB [158] Basilee
 38 *Coriandrum sativum* LCH *Coriandrum majus* CB [158] Hortis
 39 _____ *testiculatum* L _____ *minus testiculatum* CB [158] Florentiæ inter segetes
 40 *Pimpinella Anisum* L *Anisum herbariis* CB [159] Hortis
 41 *Ammi majus* L *Ammi majus* CB [159]
 42 _____ _____ *an idem* Narbonæ
 43 _____ _____ *alterum se: e apii* CB [159] a CB
 44 _____ *cretico Lobelii convenit* in Horto
 45 *Bupleurum* . . . _____ *parvum, fol. fœniculi?* CB [159] Monspelli
 46 *Pimpinella* . . . *Pimpinella saxifraga major, umbella candida* CB [159] Lusat. Helv.
 Gallia
 47 _____ _____ *rubente* CB [159] Alp. Austriæ
 48 _____ *saxifraga* LCH _____ *minor* CB [160] Lusat. Misnia Dania
 49 _____ _____ *laciniatis foliis* Austria
 50 _____ _____ *crispa s. petræa* Tabern. Lusatia
 51 *Seseli saxifragum* L _____ *saxifraga tenuifolia* CB [160] Lac. Genevensi unde CB
 attuli
 52 *Sanguisorba officinalis* LH _____ *sanguisorba major* CB [160] Misnia, Bohemia
 53 *Poterium Sanguisorba* LCH _____ *minor* CB [160] Bohemia
 54 _____ _____ *fl. umbellates* Florentiæ
 55 *Scandix odorata* LC *Myrrhis major s. Cicutaria odorata* CB [160] Pyrenæis
 56 *Chærophyllum* _____ *minor* CB [160] Misn. Boh. Helv. Gall; narbonensi
 57 _____ *sylvestre* LCH _____ *sylvestris se:ibus lævibus* CB [160] Lusat. Boh. Helv. Dania
 58 *Conium maculatum* LCH *Cicuta major* CB [160] Misnia
 _____ *Selinum* . . . _____ *vera italica p(er)niciosissima* [= *perniosissima*] Hort. Leidensis
 59 *Æthusa Cynapium* LCH _____ *minor petroselino similis* CB [160] passim
 60 *Ligusticum peloponesiacum* L _____ *aria latifolia foetida* CB [161] Horto Dei
 61 _____ _____ *an?* Lusatia
 62 *Conium maculatum* _____ *tertia?* CB [161] Lusatia
 63 *Phellandrium aquaticum* LCH _____ *palustris tenuifolia* CB [161] Lusatia, Bohem. Dania
 64 *Chærophyllum bulbosum* LCH _____ *bulbosa* CB [161] Austria
 65 _____ _____ *an eadem* Lipsiæ
 66 *Ligusticum austriacum* LC *Seseli mont. cicuta folio glabrum* CB [161] Schneeberg Austr.
 inferioris
 67 _____ *affinis* Italia
 68 *Tordylium* . . . _____ *creticum majus* CB [161] Hortis
 69 _____ *officinarum* [MS.] L _____ *minus* CB [161] Florentiæ

- 70 *Bupleurum fraticosum* L
 71
 72 *Seseli tortuosum* L
 73 *Peucedanum Silaus* L
 74
 75 *Laserpitium Siler* L
 76 _____
 77 *Seseli*
 78 *Bunium Bulbocastanum* L
 79 _____
 80 *Bunium*
 81 *Oenanthe pimpinelloides* L
 82
 83 *Oenanthe fistulosa* L
 84 *Spiræa Filipendula* L
 85 *Pedicularis tuberosa* L
 86 _____
 87 _____ *comosa* L
 88 _____
 89 _____ *verticillata*
 90 _____ *sybotica* L
 91 _____ *palustris*
 92 _____
 93 *Rhinanthus crista* LH
 94 _____
 95 *Spiræa Aruncus* L
 96 _____ *Ulmaria* L
 97 *Valeriana Phu* L
 98 _____ *cornucopiæ* L
 99 _____
 100 _____ *officinalis* LCH
 101 _____ LH
 103 _____ L
 104 _____ *pyrenaica*
 105 *Polemonium cæruleum* LCH
 106 _____
Valeriana dioica
 107 _____ *dioica* LCH
 108 _____
 109 _____ *tripteris* LCH
 110 _____ *montana*
 111 _____ LCH
 112 _____ LCH
 113 _____ *dioica* ? L
 114 _____ *rubra* L
 115 _____ L
 116 _____ *Locusta* LCH
 117 _____
 118 _____ *calcitrapa*
 119 _____ *tuberosa* L
Valeriana tuberosa L
- Seseli aethiopicum salicis folio* CB [161] Ceti mons monspeli
 _____ *massiliense, ferulae folio* CB [161] Hortis
 _____ *foeniculi folio* CB [161] Monspeli
 _____ *pratense Silaus forte plinii* CB [162] Lipsie, Basileæ
 _____ *tenuifol. s. Daucus prat. tenuif.* CB [162] Lipsie
Ligusticum quod Seseli officinarum CB [162] Alp. Austriae, Thuringiae
 _____ *idem* Galloprovincia
 _____ *s. Siler mont. angustifolium* CB [162] fluv. oenum Austriae
Bulbocastanum majus fol. apii CB [162] Parisiis
 _____ *idem ?* Pyrenæis
 _____ *minus* CB [162] Pyrenæis
Oenanthe apii folio CB [162] Monspeli, Parisiis
 _____ *charophylli foliis ?* CB [162] Lusatia
 _____ *aquatica* CB [162] Lusat. Bohem. Dania
Filipendula vulgaris CB [163] Lusat. Boh. Seelandia
 _____ *mont. fl. pedicularis ?* CB [163] Hort. Dei, Pyrenæis,
 alp. Austriae
 _____ *altera* CB [163] Pyrenæis
Pedicularis alpina, filicis folio, major CB [163] alp. Austriae
 _____ *purp. strigosior* Taurero Rastadiensis
 _____ *filicis folio minor* CB [163] alp. Austriae Helvetiae
 _____ *pratensis purpurea* CB [163] Lusat. Misn. Dania
 _____ *albo flore* valle augusta
 _____ *purp. ▽^{ca} [aquatica] recta et p(ro)cera* Misnia
 _____ *prat. lutea s. crista galli* CB [163] Passim
Crista galli peculiaris hirsuta fl. viridi pallente Pyrenæis
Barba capræ fl. oblongis CB [163] Misnia
 _____ *compactis* CB [164] Passim
Valeriana hortensis CB [164] Hortis
 _____ *peregrina purpurea* CB [164] Hortis
 _____ *fl. albo* Hortis
 _____ *sylvestris major* CB [164] Lusat. Bohem. Seeland:
 _____ *montana* CB [164] Kupferberg Bohemiae
 _____ *palustris major* CB [164] Lusatia
 _____ *latifolia maxima pyrenaica* Pyrenæis
 _____ *cærulea* CB [164] Hortis
 _____ *græca fl. albo* [CB 164] Hortis
 _____ *sanguineis floribus* [CB 164] Hort. leidensis
 _____ *palustris minor* CB [164] Misn. Bohem. Seeland:
 _____ *media parum laciniata* CB [164] Lusatia
 _____ *alpina prima* CB [164] Pyrenæis, Wasserfall Helv.
 _____ *altera* CB [164] Pyrenæis
 _____ *scrophulariæ folio* CB [164] Reichenstein Austriae
 _____ *mont. subrotundo folio ?* CB [165] a Miano
 _____ *alpina minor* CB [165] Pyrenæis
 _____ *rubra* CB [165] Monspeli
 _____ *angustifolia* CB [165] Pyrenæis
 _____ *campestris inodora major* CB [165] Misn. Boh. Bavar. Dan:
 _____ *ella echinata* CB [165] Galloprovincia
 _____ *se:e stellato ?* CB [165] Monspeli, Valentis Gallorum
 _____ [= *Nardus*] *montana radice olivari* CB [165] Gallo-
 provincia
- Nardus montana, radice oblonga* CB [165] Galloprovincia

- 120 *Valeriana celtica* L
 121 ————— L
 122 ————— *saxatilis* LC
 123 —————

- Nardus celtica dioscordis* CB [165] a parente
 ————— *altera* CB [165] Eisenertz Austriae
 ————— *o* ————— *a similis inodora* CB [165] alp. Styriae, Austriae super:
 ————— *alia* Schneeberg Austriae infer:

VOLUMEN IX.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 <i>Solanum nigrum</i> * LCH | <i>Solanum officinarum</i> CB [166] Lusatia Bohemia Dania |
| 2 ————— | ————— <i>vulgare laciniis carens</i> Lipsiae |
| 3 <i>Physalis Alkekengi</i> LCH | ————— <i>vesicarium</i> CB [166] Tyroli, Bohemia |
| 4 ————— <i>angulata</i> L | ————— <i>indicum</i> CB [166] Horto C. Bauhini |
| 5 <i>Atropa Belladonna</i> LH | ————— <i>melanocerasus</i> CB [166] Helvetia, Italia |
| 6 ————— | ————— <i>somniferum bacciferum</i> CB [166] a parente |
| 7 <i>Physalis somniferum</i> L | ————— <i>verticillatum</i> [CB 166] Florentiae, Monspelii in hortis |
| 8 <i>Solanum fruticosum</i> [= <i>Pseudocapsicum</i>] LC | ————— <i>fruticosum bacciferum</i> CB [166] Hortis |
| 9 <i>Paris quadrifolia</i> LCH | ————— <i>quadrifolium bacciferum</i> CB [167] Lusatia Misnia Bohem. Seland: |
| 10 ————— | ————— <i>idem 5 foliis</i> ————— |
| 11 ————— | ————— 6 ————— |
| 12 <i>Trillium erectum</i> L | ————— <i>triphylllum Brasilianum</i> CB [167] ex Gallia nova attulit Pharmacopæus |
| 13 <i>Solanum Dulcamara</i> LCH | ————— <i>scandens s. dulcamara</i> CB [167] Lusatia, Misnia, Dania |
| 14 ————— <i>tuberosum</i> LC | ————— <i>tuberosum esculentum</i> CB [167] Hortis |
| 15 ————— <i>Lycopersicum</i> | ————— <i>racemosum cerasorum forma</i> CB [167] Hortis |
| 16 ————— L ? | ————— <i>pomiferum, fr. rotundo striato molli</i> CB [167] Hortis |
| 17 ————— <i>aethiopicum</i> L | ————— <i>duro</i> CB [167] dedit Basileæ Mianus |
| 18 ————— <i>Melongena</i> LC | ————— <i>fr. oblongo</i> CB [167] Hortis |
| 19 ————— | ————— <i>fructus</i> ————— |
| 20 ————— <i>sanctum</i> L | ————— [= <i>spinosum fr.</i>] <i>rotundo</i> CB [167] dedit CB. |
| 21 <i>Datura Metel</i> L | ————— <i>pomo spinoso rotundo, longo flore</i> CB [168] hortis |
| 22 ————— <i>Stramonium</i> LH | ————— <i>foetidum pomo spinoso oblongo</i> CB [168] hortis |
| 23 ————— <i>Metel</i> | <i>Tatula flore purpureo</i> hortis |
| 24 <i>Circæa alpina</i> LC | <i>Solanifolia circæa alpina</i> CB [168] Misnia Dania |
| 25 <i>Mirabilis jalapa</i> L | ————— <i>mezicanum, fl. magno</i> CB [168] hortis |
| 26 <i>Mandragora officinarum</i> LC | <i>Mandragora fructu rotundo</i> CB [169] hortis |
| 27 ————— | ————— <i>flore subcæruleo purpurascente</i> CB [169] hortis |
| 28 <i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> LCH | <i>Hyoscyamus vulgaris s. niger</i> CB [169] Misnia Boh. Dania Gallia |
| 29 ————— <i>albus</i> L | ————— <i>albus major</i> CB [169] Italia |
| 30 ————— L | ————— <i>minor</i> CB [169] Horto parisiis |
| 31 <i>Nicotiana Tabacum</i> L | <i>Nicotiana major latifolia</i> CB [169] Hortis |
| 32 ————— | ————— <i>angustifolia</i> CB [170] Hortis |
| 33 ————— <i>rustica</i> L | ————— <i>minor</i> CB [170] ————— |
| 34 <i>Papaver somniferum</i> LCH | <i>Papaver hort. se:e albo</i> CB [170] hortis |
| 35 ————— | ————— <i>fl. albo simplici non dissecto</i> hortis |
| 36 ————— LH | ————— <i>hortense nigro se:e</i> CB [170] ————— |
| 37 ————— L | ————— <i>vulgare, se:e incano</i> CB [170] ————— |
| 38 ————— L | ————— <i>flore rubro, se:e fusco</i> CB [171] hortis |

* In L on pp. 166-8 Linnaeus has added diagnoses to many of the species.

39	<i>Papaver somniferum</i>	L	<i>Papaver cristatum fl. & se:se albo</i>	CB [172] hortis
40	_____	LCH	_____ <i>rubro, se:se nigro</i>	CB [172] hortis
41	_____		_____ <i>fl. ex albo & rubro mixtis</i>	_____
42	_____	L	_____ <i>fl. pleno albo</i>	CB [171] _____
43	_____	LC	_____ <i>nigrum</i>	CB [171] _____
44	_____ <i>Rhæas</i>	L	_____ <i>erraticum majus</i>	CB [171] Lusatia Misnia, Bohem., Dania
45	_____ <i>cambricum</i>	LC	_____ <i>pyrenaicum flavo flore</i>	CB [171] Pyrenæis
46	_____ <i>Rhæas</i>	LC	_____ <i>minus</i>	CB [171] Misnia
47	<i>Chelidonium Glaucium</i>	LC	_____ <i>corniculatum luteum</i>	CB [171] Monspeli
48	_____		_____ <i>II Tabern. forte a loco</i>	Monspeli
49	_____ <i>corniculatum</i>	LC	_____ <i>phaniceum hirsutum</i>	CB [171] Florentiæ, Galloprovincia
50	_____	L	_____ <i>glabrum</i>	CB [171] Galloprovincia
51	<i>Argemone mexicana</i>	LC	_____ <i>spinosum</i>	CB [171] hortis
52	<i>Chelidonium hybridum</i>	LC	_____ <i>corniculatum violaceum</i>	CB [172] Galloprovincia
53	<i>Hypecoum procumbens*</i>	L	<i>Hypecoum</i>	CB [172] Gallia Narbonensi
54	_____		_____ <i>idem ex creta missum</i>	a C Bauhin:
55	_____ <i>pendulum</i>	L	_____ <i>altera species</i>	CB [172] Galloprovincia
56	<i>Papaver hybridum</i>	L	<i>Argemone capitulo brevior</i>	CB [172] Lutetia, Monspeli
57	... <i>argemone</i>	LCH	_____ <i>longior</i>	CB [172] Parisiis, Seelandia
[58]	... <i>alpinum</i>	LC	_____ <i>alpina foliis scandicis lutea</i>	CB [172] <i>flos albus erat</i> Sneberg Austr. infer:
59	<i>Anemone malvifolia</i>	YL	<i>Anemone cyclaminis s. malvæ folio lutea</i>	CB [173] a Miano Basileæ
60	_____		_____ <i>Geranei rotundo folio purpurascens</i>	CB [173] Florentiæ, Roma
61	_____		_____ <i>atifolia violaceo flore</i>	CB [173] Hortis
62	_____		_____ <i>fl. variegato</i>	CB [173] _____
63	_____		_____ <i>flore carneo</i>	CB [173] _____
64	_____		_____ <i>coccineo</i>	CB [174] _____
65	_____		_____ <i>eadem</i>	_____
66	_____		_____ <i>phaniceo</i>	CB [174] Hortis
67	_____ <i>nemorosa</i>		_____ <i>geranei ropertiani folio</i>	CB [174] Florentiæ
68	_____ <i>coronaria</i>		_____ <i>ananthes foliis fl. violaceo 6 petalo</i>	CB [174] Hortis
69	_____		_____ <i>tenuifolia fl. pallide coccineo</i>	CB [174] _____
70	_____		_____ <i>eadem</i>	_____
71	_____		_____ <i>coccineo</i>	CB [174] _____
72	_____		_____ <i>exalbido majore</i>	CB [175] _____
73	_____ <i>hortensis</i>	L ?C	_____ <i>latifolia maxima versicolor</i>	CB [176] _____
74	_____		_____ <i>eadem</i>	_____
75	_____		_____ <i>pavo dicta major</i>	CB [176] _____
76	_____ <i>coronaria</i>	L	_____ <i>tenuifolia multiplex rubra</i>	CB [176] _____
77	_____		_____ <i>purpurea</i>	CB [176] _____
78	_____ <i>sylvestris</i>	L	_____ <i>sylvestris alba major</i>	CB [176] _____
79	_____	LH	_____ <i>sylvestris alba minor</i>	CB [176] Herbipoli unde CB attuli
80	_____ <i>alpina</i>	L	_____ <i>alpina alba major</i>	CB [176] Austria superior:
81	_____	L	_____ <i>minor</i>	CB [176] Taurero rastadiensis
82	_____ <i>trifolia</i>		_____ <i>trifolia</i>	Tabern. Dod. hortis
83	_____ <i>nemorosa</i>	LH	_____ <i>nemorosa fl. majore</i>	CB [176] Mian. Boh. Lusat. Dan.
84	_____		_____ <i>purpurea</i>	Tab. Misnia Dania
85	_____		_____ <i>fl. pleno albo</i>	CB [177] hortis
86	_____		_____ <i>purpureo</i>	CB [177] hortis

* Linnaeus has deleted *hybridum*.

- 87 *Anemone Pulsatilla* LC
 88 ——— . . .
 89 ——— *pratensis*
 90 ———
 91 ——— *vernalis* LC
 92 ——— LC
 93 ——— *patens* LC
 94 ——— *alpina* ? LC
 95 *Adonis annua* ? C
 96 ——— L
 97 ——— L ? C
 98 ——— L ? CH
 99 *Anemone ranunculoides* L
 100 ———
 101 ———
 102 *Ranunculus auricomus* L
 103 *Isopyrum thalictrioides* L
 104 *Adoxa moschatellina* L
 105 *Ranunculus acris* L
 106 ——— *repens* L
 107 ——— *bulbosus* L
 108 ———
 109 ——— *sine fructificatione*
 110 ——— *acris*
 111 ———
 112 ——— *reptans*
 113 ——— *aconitifolius* L
 114 ——— *arvensis* L
 115 ——— *muricatus minimus* L
 116 ——— *muricatus*
 117 ——— *creticus* L
 118 ——— *sceleratus*
 119 *Hydrocotyle vulgaris* LH
 120 *Ranunculus aquatilis* L
 ——— *hederaceus* }
 121 ——— *aquatilis* L
 122 *Ranunculus Lingua* L
 123 ——— *Flam(m)ula* L
 124 ——— *reptans*
 125 ——— *amplexicaulis* L
 126 ——— *gramineus* L
 127 ———
 128 ——— *illyricus* L
 129 ——— *charophyllos*
- Pulsatilla fol. crassiore, fl. majore* CB [177] Germania Gallia Dania
 ——— *forte vulgaris (sine flore)* Eysenertz Stiria
 ——— *fol. tenuius inciso, fl. minore, palustris* CB [177] Hortis
 ——— *eadem p:cedenti, ? vulgaris* Alsatia
 ——— *apii folio vernalis, fl. majore* CB [177] a parente
 ——— *minore* CB [177] Pyrenæis, Rhetia
 ——— *folio anemones 2 s. subrotundo* CB [177] Lusatia inferior:
 ——— *fl. albo* CB an ? Pyrenæis
 ——— *lutea, pastinacæ sylv. folio* CB [177] Helvetia, Rhetia
Adonis hortensis CB ? [CB 178] Florentiæ
 ——— *fl. majore* CB [178] Bavaria, Bohemia
 ——— *hortensis, fl. minore rubente* CB [178] Hortis
 ——— *sylvestris fl. phoeniceo* CB [178] Saxonia
Ranunculus nemorosus luteus CB [178] Lusatia, Misnia, Helv. Dania
 ——— *idem* Basileæ
 ——— *fl. pleno* Selandia
 ——— *s. sylv. folio rotundo* CB [178] Lusatia
 Misnia Dania
 ——— *thalictri folio* CB [178] a Parente
 ——— *Muscattellina dictus* CB [178] Lusatia,
 Helvetia Dania
 ——— *pratensis erectus acris* CB [178] Lusatia, Bohem. Dania
 ——— *repens hirsutus* CB [179] Lusatia, Misnia
 ——— *radice verticilli modo* CB [179] Lusatia, Dania
 ——— *radice rotunda, copiosioribus fl. hirsutis incanus* G. nar-
 bonensi
 ——— *pratensis hirsutus radice tuberosa crassa* Galloprovincia
 ——— *hortensis erectus, fl. pleno* CB [179] hortis
 ——— *albo* ———
 ——— *dulcis fl. pleno* CB [179] ———
 ——— *fol. aconiti, fl. albo multiplici* CB [179] hortis
 ——— *arvensis echinatus* CB [179] Bohem. Misnia Dania
 ——— *rotundifolius repens echinatus* CB [180] Florentiæ
 ——— *palustris echinatus* CB [180] Italia, Monspeli
 ——— *asphodeli radice creticus* CB [181] hortis
 ——— *palustris apii folio lævis* CB [180] Lusatia, Selandia
 ——— ∇^{us} [aquaticus] *cotyledonis folio* CB [180] Lusatia,
 Gallia, Dania
 ——— *folio rotundo et capillaceo* CB [180] Bohemia Gallia
 Dania
 ——— *capillaceus* CB [180] Selandia
Ranunculus longifolius palustris major CB [180] Lusatia Helvetia
 Dania
 ——— *minor* CB [180] ——— Misnia
 Dania
 ——— *minimus reptans* Murtens Helvetiæ
 ——— *montanus, foliis plantaginis* CB [180] Pyrenæis
 ——— *gramineis* CB [180] Pyrenæis, G. narbon-
 ensi
 ——— *alpinus gramineus, albo flore* Pyrenæis
 ——— *lanuginosus angustifol. grumosa radice* CB [181] dedit CB
 ——— *grumosa radice, folio ranunculi bulbosi* CB [181]
 Galloprovincia

130	<i>Ranunculus chærophyllus</i>	<i>Ranunculus grumosa radice, ramosus</i> CB † [181] Hortis
131	————— <i>glacialis</i>	————— <i>rutaceo folio, fl. suaverubente</i> CB [181] Helvetia ad Th. fabarias S Bernhardo
132	————— <i>alpestris</i> L	————— <i>alpinus humilis rotundifolius</i> CB [181] alpes Austriae
133	—————	————— <i>idem</i> Pyrenæis
134	————— L	————— <i>rotundifolius, fl. majore</i> CB [181] Einsidel Helvetiæ
135	————— <i>nivalis</i>	————— <i>auricomus fl. grandiusculo</i> CB alpes Austriae
136	————— <i>acris ?</i>	————— <i>rotundifolius hirsutus</i> Pyrenæis
137	<i>Anemone narcissifolia</i> L	————— <i>montanus hirsutus humilior, narcissi flore</i> CB [182] Alp. Austriae, Helv. Pyrenæis
138	————— <i>dichotoma</i>	————— <i>brasiliensis</i> Toupinambault Brasiliæ
139	<i>Ranunculus aconitifolius</i> L	————— <i>montanus, aconiti folio, fl. alb: minore</i> CB [182] Alp. Rhetiæ, Austriae, Pyrenæis Bohemiæ, Alsatiae, Horto Dei
140	<i>Trollius europæus</i> L	————— <i>fl. globoso</i> CB [182] Lipsiæ, Helv. Rhetiæ, Dania
141	<i>Ranunculus lanuginosus</i>	————— <i>subhirsutus, geranii folio</i> CB [182] Lusatia, Helvetia
142	————— <i>reptans</i>	————— <i>lanuginosus</i> CB ? prope Basileam

VOLUMEN X.

1	<i>Helleborus hyemalis</i> LH	<i>Aconitum unifol. luteum bulbosum</i> CB [183] Florentiæ
2	<i>Aconitum</i>	<i>Aconitum lycoctonum luteum</i> CB [183] Austria
3	—————	————— <i>idem in humidis</i> Austria
4	————— <i>lycoctonum</i>	————— <i>idem. fol. et flor. hirsutis</i> Pyrenæis
5	<i>Delphinium peregrinum</i>	————— <i>cærul. glabr. fl. consol. regal:</i> CB [183] a parente
6	<i>Aconitum variegatum</i>	————— <i>cærul. s. Napellus ?</i> CB [183] Lusatia Bohemia
7	————— <i>Napellus</i>	————— a parente
8	—————	<i>Napellus maximus ramosus</i> Bavaria
9	—————	<i>Aconiti cærulei alia species</i> a parente
10	<i>Actæa spicata</i> L	<i>Aconitum racemosum</i> CB [183] Bohem. Missn. Selandia Helv.
11	————— <i>alba</i>	————— <i>cum p:cedente convenit</i> Brasilia
12	<i>Aconitum Anthora</i> L	<i>Aconitum salutiferum s. Anthora</i> CB [184] Pyrenæis
13	<i>Ranunculus Thora</i> L	————— <i>pardalianches 1 s. Thora major</i> CB [184] Pyrenæis
14	————— L	————— <i>2 s. — minor</i> CB [184] Taurero Rastadiensis
15	<i>Arnica* scorpioides</i> L	<i>Doronicum radice dulci</i> CB [184] Pyrenæis
16	————— L	————— <i>scorpii</i> CB [184] Hortis
17	—————	————— <i>cognatum</i> Florentiæ
18	—————	————— <i>an idem</i> Gall. narbon. mons calcaris
19	<i>Doronicum plantaginifol.</i> L	<i>Doronicum plantaginis folio</i> CB [184] Lutetiæ in sylva
20	<i>Arnica montana</i> LH	————— <i>alterum</i> CB [185] Lusatia, Bohemia Pyrenæis
21	.....	<i>Alisma angustifolium</i> Pyrenæis
22	<i>Doronicum pardalianches</i>	<i>Doronicum longifol. hirsutis asperum</i> CB [185] Austriae alpes
23	—————	————— <i>an idem p:cedente</i> Pyrenæis, Helvetiæ alp.
25	—————	————— <i>latifol. fl. magno</i> CB [185] Alpes helvetiæ

* Linnaeus has deleted *Doronicum*.

- 26 *Doronicum pardalianches* _____
 27 _____ L
 28 _____
 29 *Senecio Doronicum* L
- 30 *Helleborus foetidus* LH
 31 _____ *viridis* L
 32 _____
 33 _____ *niger* L
 34 *Astrantia major* L
 35 _____ *minor* L
 36 *Adonis vernalis* L
 37 *Veratrum album* LH
 38 _____ *nigrum* L
 39 *Scrapias Helleborine* L
 40 _____ L
 41 _____ *longifolia** ?L
 42 _____ *Helleborine*
 43 _____ *Damasonium* [MS.] L
 45 _____ *Damasonium* [MS.] L
 44 _____ *Damasonium* [MS.] L
 46 *Cypripedium Calceolus* L
 47 _____
 48 *Gentiana lutea* LCH
 49 _____ *purpurea*
 50 _____ *purpurea*
 51 _____ *punctata*
 52 _____ LC
- 53 _____ *asclepiadea* LCH
 54 _____ *acaulis* LC
 55 _____
 56 _____ LCH
 57 _____ *verna* L
 58 _____
 59 _____
 60 _____ CH
 61 _____ *nivalis* L
- 62 _____
 63 _____ *cruciata* LCH
 64 _____ *amarella* CH
 65 _____ *campestris*
 66 _____
 67 _____ *Pneumonanthe* L
 68 _____ *ciliata* L
 69 *Plantago major* C
 70 _____ LC
 71 _____ *media* LCH
 72 _____ *major* LC
- Doronicum an idem sed minus* Alp. Helvetiæ Rhetiæ
 _____ *maxim. fol. caul. amplex.* CB [185] Styria
 _____ *idem fol. majoribus* Alp. Austriæ, Hort. Dei
 _____ *helveticum incanum* CB [185] Gothardus Rhetiæ unde
 attuli
- Helleborus niger foetidus* CB [185] Helvetia
 _____ *hort. fl. viridi* CB [185] Hortis
 _____ *alter* CB [185] in Horto Bauhini
 _____ *fl. roseo* CB [186] Austria, Apenninus
 _____ *saniculæ fol. major* CB [186] Bohemia
 _____ *minor* CB [186] Gothardo, Pyrenæis
 _____ *tenuifol. Bupthal. fl.* CB [186] Bohemia, Thuringia
 _____ *albus fl. subviridi* CB [186] Helv. Rhæt. Austr. Pyrenæis
 _____ *atrorubente* CB [186] Bad(en)æ Austriæ
- Helleborine latifolia montana* CB [186] Missnia Helv. Dania
 _____ *altera atrorubente fl.* CB [186] Helvetia
 _____ *angustif. palustre s. pratens.* CB [187] Lusatia Missnia
 _____ *fl. carneo* CB [187] Lusatiæ, G: narbon. Seelandia
 _____ *fl. albo s. Damas. mont. lat.* CB [187] Pyrenæis
 _____ *mont. angust. purpurasc.* CB [187] a parente
 _____ _____ CB [187] Florentiæ, ins. Moenæ
 _____ *fl. rotundo s. calceolus* CB [187] Alp. Austriæ superioris
 _____ *vix a priore diversa* Brasilia
- Gentiana major lutea* CB [187] Horto
 _____ *eadem* Alp. Helv. Pyrenæis
 _____ *maj. lut. fl. amplo campanif.* CB [187] Pyrenæis attuli
 _____ *major purpurea* CB [187] Alp. Helv. Rhæt. Austriæ
 _____ *fl. albo, rubro punctato* CB [187] Alp Austr. styriæ,
 Austriæ
- _____ *asclepiadis folio* CB [187] Lucerna Helvetiæ, Tyrolensibus
 _____ *ella alp. latifol. magno flore* CB [187] Alp. Helv.
 _____ *eadem sed minor* Pyrenæis
 _____ *angust. magno flore* CB [187] Alp. Austr. Pyrenæis
 _____ *verna major* CB [188] Ingolstadii
 _____ *an eadem* Alp: Austriæ, Pyrenæis
 _____ *verna fl. albo* Ingolstadii
 _____ *minor* CB [188] Alp. Helvet. Rhetiæ
- Gentianella alp. æstiva cent* ⊙ [=Centaureæ] *min. fol.* CB [188] Helv.
 Carinth. Pyrenæis
- _____ *brevi folio* ? CB [188] Baviariæ pratis
Gentiana cruciata CB [188] Basileæ, Ingolst. Misnia
 _____ *autumnalis ramosa* CB [188] Bavar. Helv. Bohem.
 _____ *affinis sed calyc. minus dissecto* Pyrenæis
 _____ *eadem fl. candido* Pyrenæis
 _____ *angust. autumnalis major* CB [188] Lipsiæ, Basileæ
 _____ *minor* CB [188] Basileæ, Thuringia
- Plantago latifolia glabra* CB [189] Monspelii in littore
 _____ *sinuata* CB [189] passim
 _____ *incana* CB [189] Misn. Bavar. Helvet.
 _____ *rosea* CB [189] Hortis

* Linnaeus has added *Damasonium*.

- 73 *Plantago major* L
 74 ——— *lanceolata* maj: LC
 75 ——— *vulg:*
 76 ——— *lagopus* L
- 77 ——— . . .
 78 *Alisma Plantago* ▽ LCH
 79 ——— *Ranunculoides*
 80 ——— *Damasonium* L
 81 *Limosella aquatica* LCH
 82 *Plantago albicans* L
 83 ——— *cretica* ? L
 84 ——— . . .
- 85 ——— . . .
 86 ——— *subulata*
 87 *Myosurus minimus* LCH
 88 *Plantago Coronopus* LC
 89 ——— C
 90 ———
 91 ———
 92 ——— *maritima* L
 93 ———
 94 ———
 95 ———
 96 ——— *Psyllium* L
 97 ——— *Cynops*
 98 ———
 99 *Pyrola rotundifolia* LCH
 100 ———
 101 ——— *uniflora* LCH
 102 ——— *secunda*
 103 ———
 104 ——— LCH
 105 *Trientalis europæa* LC
 106 *Cornus canadensis*
 107 *Trientalis europæa* L
- 108 *Pyrola umbellata* L
 109 *Polygonum Bistorta* CH
 110 ——— LCH
 111 ——— *viviparum* L
 112 *Statice Limonium* L
 113 ———
 114 ———
 115 ——— *reticulata*
 116 ——— *sinuata* L
 117 *Potamogeton natans* LCH
 118 *Polygonum amphibium* LCH
 119 *Potamogeton lucens*
 120 ——— *perfoliatum*
 121 ——— *gramineum*
- Plantago latifolia glabra minor* CB [189] Lusatia
 ——— *angustifolia major* CB [189] passim
 ——— *minor* CB [189] Lusatia
 ——— *paniculis lagopi* CB [189] Monspelio, a C. Bauhino
 ——— *trinervia fol. angustiss.* ? CB [189] Gothardo.
 ——— *aquatica latifolia* CB [190] Lusat. Bohem. Dania
 ——— *angustifolia* CB [190] Seelandia
 ——— *stellata* CB [190] Aureliæ ab Urstisio
Plantaginella palustris CB [190] Lipsiæ, Tiguri, Seeland.
Holosteum hirsuta albicans CB [190] Monspeli
 ——— *s. Leontopod. creticum* CB [190] a CB
 an *Holosteum creticum aliud* ? CB [190] Borno [= Borno] ad Stoechadas
- Holosteum strictissimo fol. majus* CB [190] Hortus Dei
 ——— *massiliense* CB [190] Galloprovincia
 ——— *o affinis Cauda muris* CB [190] Lusatia, Dania
Coronopus hortensis CB [190] Hortis
 ——— *sylv. hirsutior* CB [190] G. narbonensis
 ——— *idem glaber* Parisiis
 ——— *foliorum figura fere diversus* Italia
 ——— *maritima major* CB [190] Halæ Saxon.
 ——— *idem* Monspel., Seelandia
 ——— *marit. tenuifol. lævis* CB [191] Coldingburg Daniae
 ——— *idem* Austria Bohem: palud: dulcibus
Psyllium majus supinum CB [191] Monspeli
 ——— *erectum* CB [191] Lipsiæ
 ——— *forte idem* Vallis augustæ
Pyrola rotundifolia major CB [191] Lusat. Misn. Bohem. Dan.
 ——— *brasiliانا fol cordatis asari* Brasiliæ Toupinamb.
 ——— *rotundifolia minor* CB [191] Austr. Bohem. Lusat.
 ——— *rotundifolia brasiliانا minor* Brasilia
 ——— *brasil. minor fol. magis acuto* Brasilia
 ——— *fol. mucronato serrato* CB [191] Misnia, M. calcaris
Pyrola alsines flore europæa CB [191] Misnia, Bohem. Seeland.
 ——— *brasiliانا major* [CB 191] Brasiliæ Toupinamb.
 ——— *minor* CB [191] Brasilia unde ad CB attuli
 ——— *frutescens, arbuti folio* CB [191] Lusatia inferior.
Bistorta maj. rad. minus intorta CB [192] Lusatia
 ——— *magis* ——— CB [192] Lusat. Misn. Bohem.
 ——— *alpina media* CB [192] Alp. Helv. Austr. sup. Pyrenæis
Limonium maritim: majus CB [192] Monspeli
 ——— *marit. minus, oleæ folio* CB [192] Monspeli
 ——— *parv. bellidis min. folio* CB [192] Monspeli
 ——— *marit. minus, fol. cordatis* CB [192] Monspeli, Massiliæ
 ——— *peregr. fol. asplenii* CB [192] Hortis
Potamogeton rotundifolium CB [193] Lusat. Bohem. Dania
 ——— *salicis folio* CB [193] Lusat. Misnia Seelandia
 ——— *fol. latis splendidibus* CB [193] Lipsiæ, Bohemia
 ——— *splendens perfoliatum* CB Lipsiæ
 ——— *ramosum angustifolium* CB [193] Lusatia

- 122 *Potamogeton densum* * c *Potamogeton fol. crispis* s. *Lactuca ranarum* CB [193] Lusat. Ital.
Gallia Dania
- 123 ————— *angustif. splendens* [=species] *utriculis donata*
Michelfeld Basilea
- 124 ————— *pectinatum* LH *gramineum ramosum* CB [193] Austria
marinum . . . *idem* s. *Fœnic.* s. *Pewedan.* ∇^{ca} Insula [Caustnoe]
salsa
- 125 ————— *pusillum* ————— *minimum, capillaceo folio* CB [193] Monspeli
- 126 *Zannichellia [palustris]* LC ————— *capillaceum, capit. ad alas 3fid.* CB [193] Monspeli
- 127 *Nymphæa lutea* [?=alba] LCH *Nymphæa alba major* CB [193] Lusat. Boh. Gallia Dania
- 128 ————— *eadem cujus meminit* CB [193] castellum novum Monspeli
- 129 *Hydrocharis morsus* LC ————— *minima* CB [193] Lusat. Bohem. Seelandia
- 130 *Nymphæa lutea* ————— *lutea minor magno flore* CB [193] Bavaria
- 131 *Convolvulus Soldanella* ————— *minima* a parente
Menyanthes Nymphoides LC ————— *lutea minor parvo flore* CB [194] Rostochii
- 132 *Trapa natans* LCH *Tribulus aquaticus* CB [194] Witeberge
- 133 *Sagittaria sagittifolia* LCH *Sagitta* ∇^{ca} [aquatica] *major* CB [194] Lipsiæ
- 134 ————— LCH ————— *minor latifolia* CB [194] Lusatia
- 135 ————— LCH ————— *angustifolia* CB [194] Lusatia inferior:
- 136 *Arum Dracunculus* LC *Dracunculus polyphyllus* CB [195] Patav. Florent. Monsp. [in] Hortis
- 137 ————— *triphyllum* L ————— *s. Serpentaria triphylla brasil.* CB [195] Toupinambault
CB attuli
- 138 *Calla palustris* LC ————— *palustris* s. *radice arundinacea* CB [195] Lusatia
Seelandia
- 139 *Arum maculatum* L *Arum venis albis* CB [195] Hortis
- 140 ————— L ————— *maculatum* CB [195] acepi [aliunde]
- 141 ————— LH ————— *vulgare non maculatum* CB [195] Misn. Boh. Helv. ital. Dan.
Gallia
- 142 *Arum Colocasia* L ————— *max. ægyptiacum* s. *colocasia* CB [195] Hortis
- 143 ————— *Arisarum* L *Arisarum latifolium alterum* CB [196] Hortis
- 144 ————— *tenuifolium* ————— *angustifolium* CB [196] Patavii
- 145 *Asarum europæum* LC *Asarum* CB [197] Lusat. Misn. Bohem.
- 146 *Tussilago alpina* *Asarina foliis asari* CB [197] a Parente
- 147 ————— *Farfara* LC *Tussilago vulgaris* CB [197] Lusat. Misn. Bavar. Dan.
- 148 ————— *alpina* LC ————— *alp. rotundifolia glabra* CB [197] Bohem. Helv. Pyrenæis
- 149 ————— LC ————— *canescens* CB [197] Helvetiæ alp.
- 150 ————— *Petasites* LCH *Petasites major et vulgaris* CB [197] Lusat. Misn. Seeland.
- 151 ————— *hybrida* ————— *alius incanior* CB super Hamburgum ad Albim
- 152 ————— ————— *idem folium* CB ib^d.
- 153 ————— *alba* LCH ————— *minor* CB [197] Bohem. Helvetia
- 154 ————— *frigida* L *Ocacia tomentosa* CB [198] Helvetia, Austria superior:
- 155 *Cacalia alpina* L ————— *fol. crassis* CB [198] alp. Austria
- 156 ————— ————— *fl. albo* CB Mons pilati Helvetiæ
- 157 ————— LCH ————— *fol. cutaneis acut. glabr.* CB [198] Austria superior:
- 158 ————— ————— *eadem præcedenti* Helvetia, Tyroli
- 159 *Arctium Lappa* LH *Lappa major* CB [198] Passim
- 160 ————— LCH ————— *cap. tomentosus* CB [198] Lusatia, Misnia
- 161 *Xanthium strumarium* LCH ————— *minor* s. *Xanthium* CB [198] Lusat. Boh. Helv. Dania

* Linnaeus has deleted *serratum*.

VOLUMEN XI.

- 1 *Viola odorata* LCH
 2 — *canina* LCH
 3 — —
 3/4 — *palustris*
 4 — *odorata* ? H
 5 — — L
 6 — *calcarata* L
 7 — *biflora* L
 8 — *canadensis*
 9 — *montana*
 10 — *tricolor* L
 11 — — LCH
 12 — — LCH
 13 — — LC
 14 — *cornuta*
 15 *Cheiranthus incanus* LC
 16 — *imperf.*
 17 — *imperf.*
 18 — *annuus* L
 19 — *annuus*
 20 — *annuus*
 21 — *incanus* C
 22 — —
 23 — —
 24 — —
 25 — *maritimus*
 26 — *fruticosus*
 27 — —
 28 — *trilobus* L
 29 *Alyssum clypeatum* LC
 30 — *sinuatum* LC
 31 — —
 32 *Erysimum repandum*
 33 *Cheiranthus Cheiri* LCH
 34 — — C
 35 — *erysimoides* L
 36 *Erysimum hieracifolium*
 37 *Hesperis matronalis* LC
 38 — —
- Viola martia purpurea flore simpl. odoro* CB [199] Lusatia, Bohemia,
 Helvetia Dania
 — *inodora sylvestris* CB [199] Lusatia, Misnia Dania
 — *sylvestris pusilla flore pallido* Ingolstadii
 — *martia inodora palustris* ex Belgio
 — *martia alba* CB [199] ex hortis
 — *multiplaci flore* CB [199] ex Hortis
 — *alpina purpurea, exiguis foliis* [CB 199] ex alpinis passim
 — *alpina rotundifolia lutea* CB [199] ex alpinis Styriae, Gothardo,
 Rhetiae, Pyrenaeis
 — *tricolor erecta latifolia brasiliiana* apud Toupinambaultios
 pharmacoposus
 — *tricolor erecta, an jovis flos Theophrasti* CB [199] Ingolstadii
 — *montana tricolor, odoratissima* CB [199] ex horto Basileae
 — *tricolor hortensis repens* CB [199] in hortis Misniae
 — *bicolor arvensis* CB [200] Lusatia, Bavaria Dania
 — *montana lutea grandiflora* CB [200] in pilato Lucernatum
 — *montana floribus albis* Pyrenaeis
Leucojum incanum majus CB [200] ex hortis florentiae
 — *purpureum vel rubrum* CB [200] Italia
 an idem cum praecedente Italia
 — *incanum minus* CB [200] ex hortis
 — *violaceum* Tabern: ex hortis
 — *album* Tab. ex hortis
 — *incanum majus multiplex* CB [200] ex hortis
 — *fl. purpureo* CB [200] ex hortis
 — *fl. carneo* ex horto Obern-
 dorfferii Argentorati
 — *fl. rubri diluto* ex hortis
 — *maritimum folio sinuato* CB [201] Perault Monspelii in
 littore
 — *maritimum angustifolium* CB [201] Perault Monspelii in
 littore
 ? — *maritimum candidum (folia glabra)* CB ? [201] mons cetus
 Monspelii
 — *maritimum minimum* CB [201] ad insulas Stœchadas
Leucojum Alyssoides clypeatum majus CB [201] in hortis Lipsiae
 Basileae
Leucojum incanum siliquis rotundis CB [201] in hortis Basileae
 — *idem* ad Welkium Austriae, in
 saxis ad Danubiam
Leucojum parvum arvense vernum
 ? *Leucojum luteum sylvestre hieracifolium* CB [201] Bohemiae in arvis
Leucojum luteum vulgare CB [202] in hortis
 — *pleno flore majus* CB [202] in hortis
 — *luteum sylvestre angustifolium* CB [202] Vallesia, et ad
 speluncam Magdalensae in G. Narbonensi
 praecedenti ramosius, floribus et foliis minoribus Thuringia
Hesperis hortensis CB [202] ad Pyrenaeos sponte
Viola hyemalis alba Tabern. ex hortis

- 39 *Hesperis sibirica*
 40 ——— *tristis* L
 41 ——— *matronalis* LCH
 42 ——— *tristis* variet: L
 43 *Lunaria annua* LC
 44 ——— *rediviva* LCH
 45 *Lychnis calcedonica* L
 46 ——— ———
 47 *Agrostemma coronaria* LCH
 48 ——— ———
 49 ——— ——— C
 50 *Lychnis dioica* LCH
 51 ——— ——— LC
 52 ——— ——— LCH
 53 ——— ——— LC
 54 *Agrostemma Githago* LCH
 55 *Saponaria Vaccaria* LCH
 56 *Cucubalus Behen* LCH
 57 *Silene conoidea* LC
 58 ——— *conica*
 59 *Silene fruticosa* L
 60 ——— *noctiflora* L
 61 *Cucubalus viscosus*
 62 *Silene nutans* LCH
 63 *Silene quadrifida* L
 64 *Lychnis viscaria* C
 65 *Silene stricta*
 66 *Silene Armeria* LC
 67 ——— ———
 68 *Cucubalus Otites* LCH
 69 ——— ———
 70 (*imperfect.*) . . .
 71 *imperfecta*
 72 *Silene quinq:vulnera*
 73 *Gentiana Centaurium*
 74 *Velezia rigida*
 75 *Saponaria Ocymoides* LH
- Viola hyemalis asperioribus latioribus magis sinuatis foliis* in hortis
 Lutetiae
Hesperis montana pallida odoratissima CB [202] horto orberndorffii
 argentorati
Hesperis sylvestris flore purpurea [=parvo] CB [202] mons calcaris
 ad rivum delabentem
 ——— *hirsuta flore hieracii* CB [202] spelunca Magda-
 lenæ Galloprovinciæ
Viola lunaris major, siliqua rotunda CB [203] in hortis Missniæ
 Danie
 ——— *lunaria major, siliqua oblonga* CB [203] mons Pelorus Anne-
 berge, Thuringiæ
Lychnis hirsuta flore coccineo major CB [203] ex hortis
 ——— *calcedonica fl. incarnatis* hortis
Lychnis coronaria dioscuridis sativa CB [203] hortis
 ——— *alba Tab.* hortis
 ——— *sativa multiplex* CB [204] hortis
Lychnis sylvestris alba simplex CB [204] Lusatia Bohemia Dania
 ——— *alba multiplex* CB [204] hortis
 ——— *sylvestris s. ∇ [aquatica] purpurea simplex* CB [204] Missnia
 Dania
 ——— *purpurea multiplex* CB [204] hortis
Lychnis segetum major CB [204] Lusatia Bohemia Dania
 ——— *rubra* CB [204] Basileæ
Lychnis sylv. q. Behen album vulgo CB [205] Lusatia Helvetia,
 Bohemia Dania
Lychnis sylvestris latifolia, calyculis turgidis striatis CB [205]
 Lusatia Helvetia
 ——— *angustifolia* ——— CB [205]
 Moguntiae, Parisiis, Massiliæ
Lychnis frutescens myrtifolia, Behen albo similis CB [205] Genue
Lychnis noctiflora CB [205] Lusatia
Lychnis incana foliis crassis, staminibus eminentibus Saaltz
 [=Saatz] Bohemiæ
 ——— *montana viscosa alba latifolia* CB [205] Lusatia Missnia
 Dania
 ——— *viscosa alba angustifolia major* CB [205] oppid. Eisenartz
 Styriæ in monte
 ——— *viscosa rubra angustifolia sylvestris* CB [205] Lusatia
 Bavaria Helvetia Dania
 ——— *sylv. viscida angustifolia erecta, ramosa caule folioso* Tolosa
 G. narbonensis
 ——— *viscosa purp. latifolia lævis* CB [205] hortis
Viscaria sativa flore albo hortis
Lychnis viscosa flore muscoso CB [206] Vallesia, Witteburgæ
 ——— *eadem latifolia* Galloprovinciæ
 ? *Lychnis p.cedenti affinis, foliis lini* CB [206] Italia inter segetes
Lychnis auriculæ ursi facie CB [206] absq: caule dedit CBauhinus
 ——— *sylv. lanuginosa major* CB [206] Lusatia Italia Gallia
 ——— *sylv. minima, exiguo flore* CB [206] Thuringia, Italia
 videtur eadem sed ramis varie inflexis Florentiæ in margine agrarum
Lychnis s. ocymoides repens montanum CB [206] Italia, G. Narbon-
 ensis

76	<i>Silene</i>	<i>Lychnis pumila saxatilis alpina flore carneo folio crasso molli tomentoso</i> CB Vallesie in monte arenoso
77	<i>Cucubalus acaulis</i> LC	<i>Lychnis alp. pumila, folio gramineo</i> CB [206] Helvetia, Rhetia, Austria, Pyrenaeis
78	<i>Saponaria officinalis</i> LCH	<i>Saponaria major laevis</i> CB [206] Lusatia Bohemia, Dania
79	<i>Dianthus Caryophyllus</i> LC	<i>Caryophyllus altilis major</i> CB [207]
[79 b. & 80]	_____	_____ <i>variegatus s. nigropurpurascens</i>
[81]	_____	_____ <i>fl. semipleno carneo</i>
[82]	_____	_____ <i>albo</i>
[83]	_____ L	_____ <i>hortensis simplex fl. majore</i> CB [208] et <i>variegatus</i>
	<i>Dianthus arboreus</i> [=arboreus] L	<i>Caryophyllus arboreus creticus</i> CB [208] ex horto Robini Botanici parisiensis
84	<i>Dianthus</i>	<i>Caryophyllus simplex, fl. minore pallide rubente</i> CB [208] hortis
85	<i>Dianthus</i> . . .	<i>Caryophyllus simplex supinus angustifolius</i> CB [208] ex hortis
86	<i>Dianthus barbatus</i> L	<i>Caryophyllus barbatus hortensis latifolius</i> CB [208]
87	_____ L	_____ <i>angustifolius</i> CB [209]
88	_____	_____ <i>fl. albo</i>
89	<i>Dianthus Armeria</i> LCH	_____ <i>sylvestris</i> CB [209] Germania Dania Italia
90	<i>Dianthus proliferus</i> LCH	_____ <i>sylvestris prolifer</i> CB [209] Lusatia, helvetia
91	<i>Dianthus varietas</i>	<i>Caryophyllo p: lifero affinis, unico ex quolibet capitulo flore</i> CB [209] Missnia
92	<i>Dianthus carthusianorum</i> L	_____ <i>sylvestris vulgaris latifolius</i> CB [209] Thuringia
93	_____	_____ <i>fl. albo</i>
94	<i>Dianthus deltoides</i>	_____ <i>angustifolius</i> [CB 209] passim
95	<i>Dianthus alpinus</i> LC	_____ <i>pumilus latifolius</i> CB [209] Eisenartz Styriae
96	<i>Dianthus</i>	? _____ <i>sylv. humilis, flore unico</i> CB ? [209] Monspeli
97	<i>Aphyllanthes monspeliensis</i> L	<i>Caryophyllus caeruleus monspeliensis</i> CB [209] Monspeli
98	<i>Sisyrinchium Bermudiana</i>	<i>Caryophyllo p: cedenti similis Brasiliana</i> apud Toupinambaultios pharmacopœus lutetianus
99	<i>Dianthus virgineus</i> L	<i>Caryophyllus sylvestris repens multiflorus</i> CB [209] Monspeli
100	<i>Dianthus superbus</i> * CH	<i>Caryophyllus flore tenuissime dissecto</i> CB [209] hortis
101	<i>Dianthus plumarius</i>	_____ <i>fl. laciniato albo inodoro</i> CB [210] hortis
102	<i>Dianthus superbus</i> * L	_____ <i>sylv. alter, fl. laciniato odoratissimo</i> CB [210] Thuringia Dania
103	<i>Lychnis Flos cuculi</i> LCH	<i>Caryophyllus pratensis fl. laciniato simplicis</i> CB [210] Lusatia, Bohemia, Helvetia Dania
104	_____	_____ <i>fl. albo</i> Lusatia Dania
105	_____ LC	_____ <i>fl. pleno</i> CB [210] hortis
106	<i>Cerastium arvense</i> LH	<i>Caryophyllus arvensis hirsutus fl. majore</i> CB [210] Lusatia Gallia Dania
106b.	<i>Cerastium tomentosum</i> L	_____ <i>holosteus tomentosus latifolius</i> CB [210] ex horto Leidensi
107	_____ L	_____ <i>angustifolius</i> CB [210] ex hortis
108	<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> LCH	<i>Caryophyllus umbellatus folio glabro</i> CB [210] Lusatia Bohemia Helvetia
109	<i>Stellaria nemorum</i>	<i>Caryophyllus arvensis glaber, fl. majore</i> CB [210] Lusatia, Misnia, Helvetia Dania
110	(<i>imperfecta</i>)	_____ <i>alius, foliis angustioribus</i> Austria
111	<i>Stellaria graminea</i> LCH	_____ <i>glaber flore minore</i> CB [210] Misnia Lusatia Bohemia

* Linnaeus has deleted *hyssoipifolius*.

112	<i>Sagina erecta</i>	<i>præcedenti affinis, Alsine verna [= vera] Dalechampi</i>
113	<i>Aira caryophyllea</i>	<i>Caryophyllus arvensis glaber minimus</i> CB [210] prope Wisebaden infra Moguntiam, unde C Bauhinus attuli
114	<i>Cerastium latifolium</i> LC	————— <i>holosteus alpinus latifolius</i> CB [210] prope Thermas Fabarias Helvetiæ
115	<i>Cerastium latifolium</i>	<i>præcedenti similis sed angustioribus foliis</i> in alpebus austriæ
116	<i>Stellaria graminea</i> L	<i>Caryophyllus holosteus alpinus angustifolius</i> CB [210] in pyrenæis hispaniam versus
117	<i>Silene</i>	<i>Caryophyllus holosteus alpinus gramineus</i> CB [210] alp. Helvetiæ Austriæ
118	<i>Arenaria * montana</i> L	————— <i>montanus angustifolius alter</i> CB [210] versus Hortum Dei
119	<i>Cerastium strictum</i>	————— <i>alpinus foliis glabris acutis fl. magno</i> in alpebus austriæ
120	<i>Statice Armeria</i> LC	<i>Caryophyllus montanus major fl. globoso</i> CB [211] Pyrenæis, alpebus Austriæ
121	—————	————— <i>folio latiore plantaginis nervoso</i> Monspeli, Spelunca Magdalene
122	————— LC	————— <i>minor</i> CB [211] Lipsiæ Lutetiæ Dania
123	—————	————— <i>minimus</i> Angliæ in littore dedit Ursticius
124	<i>Plantago monanthos</i> [MS.]	————— <i>marinus pumilio reptans</i> Coldingberga Seelandiæ in littore
125	<i>Gypsophila fastigiata</i> L	<i>Caryophyllus saxatilis, foliis gramineis, umbellatis corymbis</i> CB [211] Thuringiæ Frankenhusii
126	<i>Gypsophila repens</i> LC	————— <i>foliis gramineis minor</i> CB [211] Austriæ, Helvetiæ montibus
127	—————	————— <i>præcedenti idem, sed strigosior</i> Pyrenæis
128	<i>Silene saxifraga</i> LC	<i>Caryophyllus saxifragus</i> CB <i>Saxifraga magna</i> Matth. <i>q-si</i> [= quasi] affirmabat CB, alioquin similis saxifragæ antiquorum Lob. [CB 211] Massiliæ in montibus
129	<i>Arenaria striata</i>	<i>Caryophyllus saxatilis, polygoni minoris foliis et facie floribus tanq:</i> <i>in umbella positis. Saxifragæ anglicæ Adv. figura quadrat. alp.</i> Austriæ, montes Vallis augustæ
130		<i>similis priori sed flosculos minores habens</i> Alpes Austriæ
131	<i>Arenaria tenuifolia</i>	<i>similis superiori sed glaber nec ita umbellatus</i> alpes Austriæ
[131 a]		<i>similis præcedentibus</i> in muris Valentini Gallorum
132		<i>similis antecedentibus nisi [malis] ad Alsinem</i> mons Gletzscherberg a perpetua glacie
133		<i>nescio an idem præcedenti (absq: floribus)</i> mons Gletzscherberg
134	<i>Gypsophila aggregata</i> L	<i>Caryophyllus saxatilis ericæfolius, umbellatis corymbis</i> CB [211] ad oppidum Vigan inter Monspelium & Hortum Dei, CB attuli
135	<i>Arenaria tetraquetra</i> L	————— <i>ramosus repens</i> CB [211] Pyrenæis hispaniam versus
136	<i>Arenaria hispida</i>	————— <i>foliis acutis rigidis asperis floribus spergulæ</i> mons calcaris
137	<i>Gypsophila muralis</i> CH	<i>Caryophyllus minimus muralis</i> CB [211] Missnia, Helvetia

* Linnaeus has deleted *Cerastium*.

VOLUMEN XII.

- | | | |
|----|------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | <i>Antirrhinum majus</i> | <i>Antirrhinum majus rotundiore folio</i> CB [211] Hortis |
| 2 | ————— LCH | ————— <i>alter; fol. longiore</i> CB [211] Hortis |
| 3 | ————— | ————— <i>idem</i> Florentiæ |
| 4 | ————— | ————— <i>album</i> Tab. Hortis |
| 5 | ————— L | ————— <i>luteo flore</i> CB [211] Massiliæ |
| 6 | ————— <i>orontium</i> LC | ————— <i>arvense majus</i> CB [212] Lusat. Misn. Bavar. Helv. Dania |
| 7 | ————— <i>minus</i> LCH | ————— <i>minus</i> CB [212] Misn. Lusat. Helv. |
| 8 | ————— <i>organifolium</i> L | ————— <i>saxatile fol. serpilli</i> CB [212] Massiliæ, unde CB attuli |
| 9 | ————— | ————— <i>fol. serpilli rotundioribus flore majore nonnihil hirsutum</i> Pyrenæis Hispaniis |
| 10 | ————— <i>dalmaticum</i> L | <i>Linaria latifolia dalmatica, magno flore</i> CB [212] Hortis |
| 11 | ————— <i>americanum</i> [MS.] L | ————— <i>americana parvo fl. luteo</i> CB [212] a CBauhino |
| 12 | ————— <i>triphylum</i> L | ————— <i>triphylla minor lutea</i> CB [212] Horto |
| 13 | ————— <i>bellidifolium</i> LC | ————— <i>bellidis folio</i> CB [212] Mons calcaris |
| 14 | <i>Chenopodium Scoparia</i> L | <i>Linaria scoparia</i> CB [212] Hortis |
| 15 | <i>Osyris alba</i> L | <i>Osyris frutescens baccifera</i> CB [212] Monspeli Florentiæ |
| 16 | <i>Antirrhinum Linaria</i> LCH | <i>Linaria vulg: lutea fl. majore</i> CB [212] Lusatia Helv. Dania |
| 17 | ————— L | ————— <i>lut. mont. genistæ K^æ [tinctoriæ] folio</i> CB [213] Mons Bernardi [=Bernardt] Vallis augustæ, CB attuli |
| 18 | <i>Chrysocoma Linosyris</i> LCH | ————— <i>folioso capitulo luteo major</i> CB [213] Vallesia, Ital., Ungar. G. Provincia |
| 19 | ————— LCH | ————— <i>minor</i> CB [213] Misnia |
| 20 | <i>Antirrhinum genistifolium</i> L | ————— <i>fl. pallido, rictu aureo</i> CB [213] Austria inferiori |
| 21 | ————— | ————— <i>an eadem</i> a Parente |
| 22 | ————— <i>purpureum</i> L | ————— <i>purpurea major odorata</i> CB [213] Hortis |
| 23 | ————— <i>chalepense</i> | ————— <i>an eadem</i> Hortis Italiæ |
| 24 | ————— <i>monspessulanum</i> L | ————— <i>capillaceo folio, odora</i> CB [213] Monspeli |
| 25 | ————— | ————— <i>eadem ex Horto</i> ex horto CBauhini |
| 26 | ————— <i>arvense</i> L | ————— <i>arvensis cærulea</i> CB [213] Lusatia |
| 27 | <i>Thesium Linophyllum</i> LC | ————— <i>montana flosculis albicantibus</i> CB [213] Ingolstadii, Basileæ |
| 28 | <i>Antirrhinum arvense</i> L | ————— <i>quadrifolia lutea</i> CB [213] Galloprovincia |
| 29 | ————— <i>supinum</i> L | ————— <i>pumila supina lutea</i> CB [213] Tolosæ |
| 30 | ————— <i>multicaule</i> | ————— <i>fol. carnosis cinereis</i> ? CB [213] Mons Lupi Monsp. |
| 31 | ————— <i>pelisserianum</i> | ————— <i>cærulea arvensis</i> CB Galloprovincia |
| 32 | ————— <i>alpinum</i> L | ————— <i>quadrifolia supina</i> CB [213] Helv. Styria, Pyrenæis |
| 33 | <i>Linum usitatissim:</i> LC | <i>Linum sativum</i> CB [214] |
| 34 | ————— <i>narbonense</i> L | ————— <i>sylvestre cærul. fol. acuto</i> CB |
| | | ————— <i>flore aureo</i> [1= <i>præc.</i>] CB [214] } montes G. narbonensis, CB attuli |
| 35 | ————— | ————— <i>fol. acutiore tenuiore</i> } G. narbonensis |
| 36 | ————— <i>austriacum</i> | ————— <i>sylv. fol. latiusculo viridi florescente flore magno ruberrimo</i> } G. narbonensis |
| 37 | ————— <i>flavum</i> L | ————— <i>sylv. latifolium luteum</i> CB [214] Calenburg & Badenæ Austriæ |
| 38 | ————— <i>campanulatum</i> L | ————— <i>lut. fol. subrotundis</i> CB [214] mont. G. provinciæ |
| 39 | ————— <i>maritimum</i> L | ————— <i>maritimum luteum</i> CB [214] Monspeli |
| 40 | ————— <i>trigynum</i> | ————— [= <i>Chamælinum</i>] <i>latifolia flavo flore</i> Florentiæ |
| 41 | ————— <i>tenuifolium</i> LH | ————— <i>sylv. angustif. fl. magno</i> CB [214] G. narbonensis |
| 42 | ————— L ? C | ————— <i>fl. purpurasc. s. carneis</i> CB [214] Aix |

- 43 *Linum tenuifolium* LCH
 44 ——— *austriacum* L
 45 ——— *trigynum marit.*
 46 ——— *trigynum*
 47 *Lysimachia Lin. umbilic.*
 [= *Linum stellatum*] L
 48 *Polygala* . . .
 49 ——— *vulgaris* L
 50 ———
 51 ———
 52 ———
 53 *illecebrum verticillatum* L
 54 *Campanula Speculum* LH
 55 ———
 56 *Glauz maritima* L
 57 ———
 58 ———
 59 *Arenaria peploides* L
 60 *Lavandula Stoechas* L
 61 ———
 62 ——— *serrata* [= *dentata*] L
 63 ——— *Spica* L
 64 ———
 65 ——— *multifida* L
 66 *Rosmarinus officinalis* L
 67 ———
 68 ———
 [69-88 desunt.]
 [89] *Hyssopus officinalis* L
 90 ——— L
 91 ———
 92
 93 *Lythrum Hyssopifolia* LCH
 94 ——— *Thymifolia*
 95 *Satureja hortensis* L
 96 . . . *montana* L
 97 ——— *juliana* L
 98 ———
 99 ———
 100 . . . *sine flore*
 101 *Thymus vulgaris* L
 102 *Satureja capitata* L
 103 *absque flore, spinosa*
 104 *Cuscuta Epithymum* L
 105 ——— *europæa* L
 106 ——— *epithymum*
 107 ———
 108 ———
 109 ———
 110 ———
- Linum sylv. angustis & dens(ior)ibus fol. fl. minore* CB [214]
 Ingolstadii, Basileæ, Italia, Gallia
 ——— *angustifol. fol. rarioribus* CB [214] Austria inferior:
 ——— *an eadem* Monspeli
 ——— *minus (an idem 40)* Ceto Monspeli
 ——— *minimum stellatum* CB [214] Monspeli unde CB missum
Polygala major CB [215] Calenburg et Badenæ Austriæ
 ——— *vulgaris* CB [215] Germanica Gallia Dania
 ——— *purpurea* Tab. Ingolstadii
 ——— *alba* Tab: Ingolstadii
 ——— *lutea* CB [215] Florentiæ
 ——— *repens nivea* CB [215] Lusatia
Onobrychis arvensis erecta CB [215] Bavaria, Helvetia
 ——— *fl. albo* CB Basileæ
Glauz maritima CB [215] mare Balticum
 ——— *latiore folio thuringiaca* CB [215] Thuringia
 ——— *forte in horto plantata*
Alsine littoralis fol. portulacæ CB [251] Lolandia, Roschildæ
Stoechas purpurea CB [216] Monspeli, littus ins. stoechadas
 ——— *flosculus albis* prope ins. stoechadas
 ——— *latifol. fl. albo ?* CB [216] Londini [= Lugdunensi]
 ——— *fol. serrato* CB [216] Horto
Lavandula latifolia CB [216] Hortis
 ——— *angustifolia* CB [216] Hortis
 ——— *fol. dissecto* CB [216] Horto
Rosmarinus hort. angustiore folio CB [217] Hortis
 ——— *spontaneus latiore folio* CB [217] Monspeli
 ——— *fl. albo* Monspeli
Hyssopus offic. cærul. s. spicata CB [217] Vallis augustæ
 ——— *rubro flore* CB [217] Hortis
 ——— *vulg. albo* CB [218] Hortis
Hyssopus cretica dicta monsp. Horto
Hyssopifolia CB [218] Lipsiæ paludes
 ——— *minima* ab Urstisio accepi
Satureja hortensis CB [218] Hortis
 ——— *montana* CB [218] Florentiæ, Monspeli
 ——— *spicata* CB [218] Florentiæ
 ——— *an eadem* CB [218] Florentiæ
Saxifragæ 2^{dæ} Mattioli CB dedit sub hoc no(min)e
Satureja cretica OB ? Thymus verus [CB 218] Horto pisano [Pisa]
 ——— *thymi folio ?* CB [219] a parente
Thymus vulgaris fol. tenuiore CB [219] Florent. Monspeli
Thymus capitatus CB [219] Patavii acceptum
Thymus spinosus creticus Hort. pisano
Epithymum s. Cuscuta minor CB [219] Monspeli
Cuscuta major CB [219] Lusat. Misn., Helv. Dan.
Epi Hyssopus Epi Satureja S. Bernhardo
Epilavandula Monspeli
Epichamsædrys S. Bernhardo
Epi Serpyllum
Epi Erica

111	<i>Cuscuta epithymum</i>		<i>Epi gallium</i>
112	_____		<i>Epi tithymalus</i>
113	_____		<i>Epi dorycnium</i>
114	<i>Thymus Serpyllum</i>	CH	<i>Serpyllum latifolium hirsutum</i> CB [220] Thuringia
115	_____	LC	_____ <i>vulgare majus</i> CB [220] Passim
116	_____		_____ <i>album</i> Tab. Misn. Helv.
117	_____	LCH	_____ <i>fol. citri odore</i> CB [220] Lusatia Misnia
118	_____	LCH	_____ <i>vulg. minus</i> CB [220] Saxonia
119	_____	LC	_____ <i>angustif. hirsutum</i> CB [220] Vallesia
120	_____ <i>Zygis</i>	L	_____ <i>fol. thymi</i> CB [220] Aixellæ G-provinciae
121	<i>Teucrium montanum</i>	LCH	<i>Polium lavandulæ folio</i> CB [220] Thuring. Saxon. Helvetia
122	_____ <i>Polium</i>	L	_____ <i>montanum luteum</i> CB [220] G. provincia
123	_____ <i>supinum</i>	L	_____ <i>repens</i> CB [221] a parente
124	_____		_____ <i>repens Imperati</i> a Miano Neapoli attulum
125	_____		_____ <i>latifol. incanum creticum</i> * CB [221] missum Patavio
126	_____ <i>capitatum</i>	L	_____ <i>marit. erectum monspeliac.</i> CB [221] Monspeli
127	_____		_____ <i>supinum venetum</i> CB [221] a CB. accepti
128	<i>Achillea † Ageratum</i>	L	<i>Ageratum fol. serratis</i> CB [221] Florentiae
129	<i>Erinus † alpinus</i>	LCH	_____ <i>serratum alpinum</i> CB [221] Uri Helvetiae, M. calcaris
130	<i>Mentha Pulegium</i>	L	<i>Pulegium latifolium</i> CB [222] Monspeli Florentiae
131	_____ <i>cervina</i>	L	_____ <i>angustifolium</i> CB [222] Monspeli
132	<i>Origanum Dictamnus</i>	L	<i>Dictamnus creticus</i> CB [222] Horto
133	<i>Marrubium Pseudo-dictamnus</i>	L	<i>Pseudo Dictamnus verticillatus inodorus</i> CB [222] Horto
134	<i>Dictamnus albus</i>	LH	<i>Dictamnus albus vulgo</i> CB [222] Thuringia
135	<i>Origanum vulgare</i>	LC	<i>Origanum sylv. Cunila bubula</i> CB [223] Germania, Dania
136	_____	LCH	_____ <i>album</i> CB [223] Misnia
137	_____		_____ <i>fl. carneo</i> Misnia
138	_____ <i>heracleoticum</i>	L	_____ <i>heracleoticum</i> CB [223] Horto
139	_____		_____ <i>album</i> a parente
140	_____ <i>syriacum</i>		_____ <i>creticum</i> CB [223] Horto CB
141	_____ <i>onites</i>	L	_____ <i>onites</i> CB [223] a parente
142	_____ <i>creticum</i>		_____ <i>fl. albicantibus</i> [CB 223] a parente
143	_____		_____ <i>fol. subrotundo</i> CB [223] Monspeli
144	_____		_____ <i>fl. albo</i> Monspeli
145	<i>Teucrium Marum</i>	L	<i>Tragoriganum latifolium</i> CB [223] ins. stoechadum
146	_____ <i>Tragoriganum</i>	L	_____ <i>creticum</i> CB [223] a parente
147	<i>Thymus Mastichina</i>	L	<i>Sampsuchus s. Marum masti. redol.</i> CB [224] Horto
148	<i>Origanum syriacum</i>	L	<i>Majorana syriaca s. cretica</i> CB [224]
149	_____ <i>Majorana</i>	L	<i>Majorana tenuifolia</i> CB [224] Hortis
150	_____	L	_____ <i>vulgaris</i> CB [224] Hortis
151	_____		_____ <i>sylv. perennis</i> ab Urstisio accepti
152	<i>Clinopodium vulgare</i>	LCH	<i>Clinopodium origano simile</i> CB [224] Lusat. Bohem. Dania
153	<i>Thymus Acinos</i>	LCH	_____ <i>arvense ocymi facie</i> CB [225] Lusatia Bavaria
154	_____		_____ <i>flosculis albis</i> Rhætia Austria
155	_____ <i>alpinus</i>	LC	_____ <i>montanum</i> CB [225] Alp. Helv. Austria, Florent.
156	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i>	L	<i>Ocimum latifol. macul. s. crisp.</i> CB [225] Horto
157	_____		_____ <i>caryophyll. maximum</i> CB [225] Horto

* 125 *Potium latifolium incanum creticum*: Planta tota tomentosa consistentia et colore Poliorum caulis Brachiatus laxus. Folia opposita petiolata obovata cuneiformia repanda [? etc.] utrinq: 3 profundis incisuris. Flores axillares subsessiles calycibus similiter tomentosis.

† Linnaeus has deleted *Tanacetum*.

‡ Linnaeus has deleted *Mentha*.

- 158 *Ocimum basilicum* L
 159 _____
 160 _____
 161 _____ *minimum* L

- Ocimum caryophyll. majus* CB [226] Hortis
 _____ *citri odore* CB [226] Hortis
 _____ *vulgatius* CB [226] Hortis
 _____ *minimum* CB [226] Hortis

VOLUMEN XIII.

- 1 *Tanacetum Balsamita* LC
 2 *Mentha gentilis* LC
 3 _____ *gentilis crispa* L
 4 _____ *crispa* CH
 5 _____ *spicata rotundifolia*
 6 _____ *spicata viridis* LCH
 7 _____
 8 _____ *longifolia*
 9 _____ *longifolia* LC
 10 *Nepeta pannonica* L
 11 _____
 12 *Mentha aquatica* LCH
 13 *Nepeta Cataria* LCH
 14 _____ *violacea*
 15 _____
 16 _____
 17 . . . (*imperfecta*)
 18 *Melissa Nepeta*
 19 _____ *Nepeta* LH
 20 _____ *Calamintha* LCH
 21 _____ *grandiflora* L
 22 *Mentha arcensis* LCH
 23 *Melissa officinalis* LCH
 24 *Dracocephal. Moldavica* L
 25 _____
 26 *Molu(c)ella laevis* L
 27 _____ *spinosa* L
 28 *Leonurus Cardiaca* LCH
 29 _____
 30 *Lycopus europæus* LCH
 31
 32 *Ballota nigra* LCH
 33 _____
 34 *Phlomis herba venti* L
 35 *Marrubium vulgare* LCH
 36 _____
 37 _____ (*sine flore*)
 38 _____ *peregrinum*
 39 _____
 40 *Lamium purpureum* LCH
 41 _____ *album* LH
 42 _____

- Mentha hortensis corymbifera* CB [226] Hortis
 _____ *verticillata ocymi odore* CB [227] Hortis
 _____ *crispa verticillata* CB [227] _____
 _____ *rotundifolia spicata* CB [227] _____
 _____ *rotundifolia spicata altera* CB [227] Monspeli
 _____ *angustifolia spicata* CB [227] hortis
 _____ *spicata folio variegato* CB [227] hortis
 . . . *sylv. rotundiore folio* CB [227] Bavaria
 _____ *longiore folio* CB [227] Bohemia
Mentha montana verticillata CB [227] hortis
 _____ *tuberosa radice* CB [227] _____
 _____ *rotundifolia palustris* CB [227] Misnia Helvetia Dania
 _____ *cataria vulgaris et major* CB [228] Thuringia Seelandia
 _____ *minor* CB [228] hortis
 _____ *latifolia* CB [228] hortis
 _____ *angustifolia major* CB [228] hortis
Calaminta incana ocimi foliis CB [228] Monspeli
 _____ *altera minoribus rugustioribus foliis* hortis
 _____ *pulegii odore s. Nepeta* CB [228] _____
 _____ *vulgaris s. offic. germaniæ* CB [228] Basilea
 _____ *magno flore* CB [229] hortis
 _____ *arcensis verticillata* CB [229] Lusatia Helv. Dania
Melissa hortensis CB [229] hortis
 _____ *peregrina, folio oblongo* CB [229] hortis
 _____ *fl. albis* _____
Melissa moluccana odorata CB [229] horto C Bauhini
 _____ *foetida* CB [229] _____
Marrubium Cardiaca dictum CB [230] Bavaria Bohemia Seelandia
Cardiaca angustifolia et tenerior Bohemia .
Marrubium palustre glabrum CB [230] Lipsia Helvetia Dania
Sideritis dicta pisis a Monacho horti p(ræ)fecto Horto Magni ducis
 Pisis
Marrubium nigrum foetidum CB [230] Lusatia Helvetia Seelandia
 _____ *humile. an descriptum?* Cadera Bohemise prope
 ædem carnificis
 _____ *longifolium* CB [230] Monspeli
 _____ *album vulgare* CB [230] Germania Dania
 _____ *villosum* CB [230] Parisiis
 ? _____ *latifolium* CB [230] Monspeli
 _____ *angustifol. peregrinum* CB [230] in horto du
 Rang Monspeli
 _____ *pannonicum clus.* Austria inferior:
Lamium purpur. foetid. folio subrotundo CB [230] Passim
 _____ *non foetens, folio oblongo* CB [231] passim
 _____ *album Tabern.* passim

43	<i>Lamium Galeobdolon</i> [MS.]	<i>Lamium vulgare luteo flore</i> Lusatia Misnia Dania
43 b.	<i>Galeopsis Tetrahit grandiflor.</i>	——— <i>folio oblongo luteum</i> CB [231] Lusatia Misnia Helvetia
44	<i>Lamium Galeobdolon</i> [MS.]	——— <i>maculatum</i> CB [231] Lusatia Misnia
45	<i>Teucrium pyrenaicum</i>	? <i>Lamium</i> 3 <i>Clus. pan.</i> 597, <i>sed non convenit</i> Galloprovincia prope pyrenæos
46	<i>Lamium amplexicaule</i> LCH	<i>Lamium foliis caulem ambientibus majus</i> CB [231] Lusat. Helv. Boh. Dania
47	—————	————— <i>fl. albo</i> Monspelii
48	<i>Stachys sylvatica</i> LCH	————— <i>maximum sylvatic. foetidum</i> CB [231] Misnia Helv. Dania
49	<i>Melittis Melissophyllum</i> LCH	————— <i>montanum melissæ folio</i> CB [231] Basilea, Florentie
50	<i>Scutellaria peregrina</i> L	————— <i>peregrinum s. Scutellaria</i> CB [231] Hortis
51	<i>Scutellaria peregrina</i>	<i>similis precedenti, foliis minus crassis</i> Italia
52	<i>Urtica dioica</i> LH	<i>Urtica urens maxima</i> CB [232] passim
53	——— <i>dioica</i> *	————— <i>brevioribus foliis magis incisiss</i> Florentie
54	——— <i>urens</i> LCH	————— <i>minor</i> CB [232] passim
55	——— <i>pilulifera incisa</i> L	————— <i>pilulas ferens</i> CB [232] Monspelii
56	<i>Galeopsis Tetrahit</i> LCH	——— <i>aculeata, foliis serratis</i> CB [232] passim
57	——— <i>Tetrahit grandif.</i>	————— <i>altera</i> CB [232] Lusat. Missn. Helv. Dania
58	<i>Marrubium Alysson</i>	<i>Alyssum verticillatum, fol. p. funde incisiss</i> Hortis
59	<i>Sideritis hirsuta</i>	<i>Sideritis fol. hirsutis, p. funde crenatis</i> CB [233] Monspelii
60	.....	——— <i>hirsuta p. cumbens altera</i> CB [233] Italia, Monspelii
61	<i>Betonica annua</i>	——— <i>vulgaris hirsuta erecta</i> CB [233] Bavaria Helvetia
62	<i>Sideritis hyssopifolia</i> LC	——— <i>alpina hyssopifolia</i> CB [233] Galloprovincia
63	<i>Glechoma arvensis</i> LCH	——— <i>alpinis trizaginis folio</i> CB [233] Italia
64	<i>Betonica annua</i> LCH	——— <i>arvensis latifolia glabra</i> CB [233] Basilea
65	<i>Galeopsis Ladanum</i> LCH	——— <i>angustifolia rubra</i> CB [233] Lusatia, Missn. Helvetia
66	<i>Euphrasia officinalis</i> LCH	<i>Euphrasia officinarum</i> CB [233] passim
67	—————	——— <i>alpina minima, flosc. luteolis</i> Helvetiæ alpes
68	——— <i>odontites</i> LCH	——— <i>pratensis rubra</i> CB [234] Germania Dania
69	——— <i>latifolia</i> LC	——— <i>italica latifolia</i> CB [234] Florentiæ prope arcem
70	—————	——— <i>italica latifolia altera</i> CB [234] dedit CB c. no(min)e
71	<i>Euphrasia linifolia</i>	——— <i>cærulea linariæ foliis</i> Florentiæ
72	<i>Euphrasia lutea</i> LCH	——— <i>pratensis lutea</i> CB [234] Thuringia
73	<i>Tozzia alpina</i> LCH	——— <i>lutea alsinefolia rad: squamata</i> CB [234] alpes Helv. austriæ Pyrenæis
74	<i>Tozzia alpina</i>	——— <i>eadem c. p. cedente sed ramosior</i> in monte Miete helvetiæ
75	<i>Melampyrum arvense</i> LCH	<i>Melampyrum purpurascens coma</i> CB [234] Germania Dania
76	—————	——— <i>carneo colore [differens]</i> Bavaria, Seelandia
77	——— <i>nemorosum</i> L	——— <i>cærulea coma</i> CB [234] Germania Dania
78	——— <i>pratense</i> LH	——— <i>luteum latifolia</i> CB [234] Lusat. Miss. Helvetia
79	——— <i>sylvaticum</i>	——— <i>alpinum</i> Sneberg Austriæ inferioris
80	——— <i>cristatum</i> LCH	——— <i>angustifolium</i> CB [234] Thuringia, Seelandia
81	<i>Ranunculus falcatus</i> LC	——— <i>minimum</i> CB [234] Galloprovincia
82	<i>Bartsia coccinea</i>	——— <i>brasilianum cyanifolium</i> Toupinambault a pharmacopœo
83	<i>Betonica officinalis</i> LCH	<i>Betonica purpurea</i> CB [235] Lusat. Bohemia
84	<i>Serratula tinctoria</i> LCH	<i>Serratula</i> CB [235] Lusatia, Seelandia
86		<i>videntur folia Serratulae</i> Merues ad mont. Calcaris
87	<i>Serratula tinctoria</i>	<i>Serratula fl. albo</i> Thuringia
88	<i>Scrophularia nodosa</i> LCH	<i>Scrophularia nodosa foetida</i> CB [235] Lusatia Misnia Seelandia

* Linnaeus has deleted *urens*.

89	<i>Scrophularia aquatica</i>	LCH	<i>Scrophularia</i> ∇^{ea} [<i>aquatica</i>] <i>major</i>	CB [235]	Bohemia, Seelandia	
90	—————	<i>peregrina</i>	L	—————	<i>foliis urticae</i> CB [236]	Florentiae, Galloprovincia
91	—————	<i>vernalis</i>	LC	—————	<i>flore luteo</i> CB [236]	ex horto Basileae
92	—————	<i>sambucifolia</i>	L	—————	<i>foliis laciniatis</i> CB [236]	Horto Furenii
93	—————	—————	—————	—————	<i>precedentis flores</i>	Horto
94	—————	<i>Ruta canina</i>	[MS] LCH	—————	<i>Ruta canina dicta vulgaris</i>	CB [236] Florentiae
95	<i>Stachys germanica</i>	LCH	<i>Stachys major germanica</i>	CB [236]	Lusatia, Misnia, Helvetia	
96	—————	<i>alpina</i>	LCH	<i>Pseudostachys alpina</i>	CB [236]	Wasserfall Helvetiae, Gallia
97	—————	[= <i>Sideritis</i>] <i>syriaca</i>	* L	<i>Stachys minor italica</i>	CB [236]	in horto
98	. . .	<i>spinosa</i>	L	<i>Stachys spinosa cretica</i>	CB [236]	Keuchenius [= Reuchenius] dedit Basileae
99	. . .	—————	—————	—————	<i>id^m precedente</i>	Horto florentiae
100	. . .	<i>palustris</i>	LCH	—————	<i>palustris foetida</i>	CB [236] Lusat. Miss. Seelandia
101	<i>Salvia officinalis</i>	L	<i>Salvia major</i>	CB [237]	Languedocia prope Massiliam	
102	—————	—————	—————	—————	<i>nigra</i>	CB [237] hortis
103	—————	—————	—————	—————	<i>minor aurita et non aurita</i>	CB [237] hortis
104	—————	—————	—————	—————	<i>altera</i>	CB [237] hortis
104 b.	—————	—————	—————	—————	<i>folio tenuiore</i>	CB [237] hortis
105	—————	<i>pomifera</i>	L	—————	<i>baccifera</i>	CB [237] hortis
106	—————	<i>Horminum</i>	L	<i>Horminum sativum</i>	CB [238]	hortis
107	—————	<i>Sclarea</i>	—————	—————	<i>syriacum</i>	CB [238] ———
108	—————	<i>Sclarea</i>	L	—————	<i>Sclarea dictum</i>	CB [238] Florentiae
109	—————	<i>glutinosa</i>	LCH	—————	<i>luteum glutinosum</i>	CB [238] Gothardo Rhaetiae, Ganges Galloprovinciae
110	—————	<i>verticillata</i>	LC	—————	<i>sylv. latifolium verticillatum</i>	CB [238] Austria Missnia
111	—————	<i>pratensis</i>	LCH	—————	<i>pratense foliis serratis</i>	CB [238] Bavaria Missnia Helvetia
112	—————	—————	—————	—————	<i>flore rubicundo</i>	[CB 238] Friburgi ad Danubiam, Basileae, Lunellae Galliae
113	—————	<i>agrestis</i>	—————	—————	<i>niveum, foliis incanis</i>	CB [238] Basileae
114	—————	<i>Verbenaca</i>	—————	—————	<i>sylv. majus, foliis profundius incisus</i>	CB [239] Monspeli
115	—————	<i>Verbenaca</i>	—————	—————	<i>laciniatum</i> ?	CB Genuse
116	—————	<i>verticillata</i>	—————	—————	<i>lavandulae flore</i>	CB [239] Bavaria
117	—————	<i>sylvestris</i>	L	—————	<i>salvifolium majus s. maculatum</i>	[CB 239] Austria inferiori
118	—————	—————	—————	—————	<i>minus</i>	CB [239] Bohemia, Austria inferiori
119	<i>Betonica alopecurus</i>	L	—————	<i>minus album betonicae folio</i>	CB ? [239]	montibus galloprovinciae
120	—————	(<i>sine flore</i>)	†	—————	<i>an idem c. precedente</i> ?	Italia
121	<i>Betonica alopecurus</i>	—————	—————	<i>an idem precedenti s. Betonica alpina alba</i>	alp. austriacae superioris	
122	<i>Verbascum Thapsus</i>	L	<i>Verbascum mas latifolium luteum</i>	CB [239]	Miss. Helvet. Seelandia	
123	—————	<i>phlomoides</i>	—————	—————	<i>exilius precedente</i>	Bornii [= Bormii] ad insulas staeccadas
124	—————	<i>Lychnitis</i>	L	—————	<i>angustioribus foliis, fl. pallidis</i>	CB ? [239] Basileae, Lipsiae
125	—————	<i>phlomoides</i>	L	—————	<i>foemina, fl. luteo magno</i>	CB ? [239] Austria
126	—————	<i>Lychnitis</i>	LCH	—————	<i>lychnitis, fl. albo parvo</i>	CB [240] Bavaria, Bohemia
127	—————	<i>sinuatum</i>	L	—————	<i>nigrum, foliis papaveris corniculati</i>	CB [240] Florentiae, monspeli
128	—————	<i>nigrum</i>	LCH	—————	<i>fl. ex luteo purpurascente</i>	CB [240] Lusatia

* In L est *Pilosella syriaca* CB 262 has been added by Linnaeus.† Linnaeus has deleted *alopecurus*.

129	<i>Verbascum Blattaria</i>		<i>Verbascum foliis subrotundis, fl. blattariae</i> CB ? [240] ex horto
130	————— <i>arcturus</i> L		————— <i>humile creticum laciniatum</i> CB [240] CB dedit Basilea
131	<i>Phlomis fruticosa</i> L		————— <i>latis salviae foliis</i> CB [240] hortis
132	————— <i>lychnitis</i> L		————— <i>angustis salviae foliis</i> CB [240] Monspeli
133	<i>Verbascum Blattaria</i> LCH		<i>Blattaria lutea, folio longo laciniato</i> CB [240] Ingolstadii
134	—————		————— <i>floribus incarnatis Franci</i> hortis
135	————— <i>phoeniceum</i> L		————— <i>purpurea</i> CB [241] Lusatia inferiori, Bohemia
136	<i>Salvia Æthiopsis</i> L		<i>Æthiopsis foliis sinuosis</i> CB [241] hortis
137	<i>Primula veris odorata</i> [= v. officinalis] LCH		<i>Verbasculum pratense odoratum</i> CB [241] Germania, Dania
138	————— <i>odorata</i> * LCH		————— <i>s. sylvat. inodorum</i> CB [241] passim
139	————— <i>elatior</i> LCH		————— <i>sylv. majus, singulari flore</i> CB [241] valentiae Gallorum, Italia
140	—————		————— <i>albo flore</i> Valentiae gallorum
141	—————	C	————— <i>hortense multiplex</i> CB [242] hortis
142	—————		————— <i>sylv. magno plenoq. flore</i> CB [242] hortis
143	————— <i>odorata</i>		————— <i>minus, fl. singulari</i> CB ? [242] hortis
144	—————	C	————— <i>proliferum</i> CB [242]
145	————— <i>farinosa</i> LCH		————— <i>umbellatum alpinum minus</i> CB [242] alp. Helv. Austriae Pyrenæis
146	—————	C	————— <i>majus</i> CB [242] Ingolstadii
147	—————		————— <i>fl. suaverubente</i> Ingolstadii
148	—————		————— <i>fl. albo</i> Ingolstadii
149	————— <i>Auricula</i> LCH		<i>Sanicula alpina lutea</i> CB [242] Austria superior, Rhætia
150	—————	L	————— <i>purpurea</i> CB [242] hortis
151	—————	L	————— <i>foliis rotundis</i> CB [242] Gothardo Rhætorum
152	————— <i>minima</i> L		————— <i>minima carnea</i> CB [243] mons. altiss. Austriae sup:r. versus stiriam
153	————— <i>integrifolia</i> L		————— <i>rubescens, folio non serrato</i> CB [243] stiriae alpes, Pyrenæis
154	————— <i>vitaliana</i>		————— <i>pumila tenuifolia lutea</i> Pyrenæis hispanicis
155	<i>Cortusa mathioli</i> LC		————— <i>montana latifolia laciniata</i> CB [243] Drauvenstein [= Draunstein] Austriae superioris
156	<i>Saxifraga rotundifolia</i> LC		————— <i>rotundifolia major</i> CB [243] Italia Helvetiae, Rhætiae Austriae mont.
157	<i>Pinguicula vulgaris</i> LC		————— <i>fl. calvari donato</i> CB [243] alp. Austriae, Rhætiae, Seelandia
158	—————		<i>Pinguicula fl. majore caeruleo</i> pyrenæis
159	<i>Digitalis purpurea</i> LCH		<i>Digitalis purpurea folio aspero</i> CB [243] hortis
160	—————		————— <i>foliis floribusque latioribus</i> mons calcaris
161	—————	LC	————— <i>alba, folio aspero</i> CB [244] hortis
162	—————		————— <i>lutea magno flore</i> CB [244] Austria Bohemia, Helvetia
[163]	————— <i>lutea</i> LCH		————— <i>major lutea parvo flore</i> CB [244] Italia, Basilea
[164]	————— <i>ferruginea</i> L		————— <i>angustifolia, fl. ferrugineo</i> CB [244] Italia

VOLUMEN XIV.

1	<i>Lysimachia vulgaris</i> LCH	<i>Lysimachia lutea major</i> CB [245] Germania Dania
2	————— <i>punctata</i> L	————— <i>minor fol. nigris punctis</i> CB [245] Horto
3	————— <i>thyrsiflora</i> LC	————— <i>bifolia fl. globoso</i> CB [245] Lusatia, Misnia Seelandia

* Linnaeus has deleted *elatior*.

4	<i>Gaura biennis</i>	<i>Lysimachia lutea corniculata</i> CB [245] Brasilia
5	<i>Epilobium hirsutum</i> L	————— <i>siliquosa hirsuta magno flore</i> CB [245] Misnia Bohem. Seeland.
6	————— <i>tetragonum</i>	————— <i>parvo fl.</i> CB [245] Bohemiæ paludes
7	————— <i>montanum</i> L	————— <i>glabra major</i> CB [245] Misnia Lusatia
8	—————	————— <i>minor</i> CB [245] Misnia Bohem. Helvet.
9	————— <i>palustre</i> L	————— <i>angustifol.</i> CB [245] Lus. Misn. Boh. Dania
10	————— <i>angustifolium</i> L	————— <i>Chamænerion latifolia</i> CB [245] Lus. Misn. Helv. Dania
11	—————	————— <i>angustifolia</i> CB [245] Basileæ ad rivum novæ domus
12	————— <i>alpinum</i> ?	————— <i>alpina</i> CB [245] Vallesia, Tyrolens.
13	<i>Lythrum Salicaria</i> LH	————— <i>spicata purpurea</i> CB [246] Lus. Boh. Helv. Dan.
14	. . . <i>imperfecta</i>	————— <i>fol. subrot. incan.</i> Encausæ G. provincie
15	<i>Veronica longifolia</i> L	————— <i>cærulea</i> CB [246] Misn. Helv. Saxon. infer.
16	—————	————— <i>angustifol.</i> Ungariæ inter(amni)
17	<i>Lythrum Salicaria alternifolia</i>	————— <i>rubra [non] siliquosa ?</i> CB [246] Seelandia
18	<i>Scutellaria galericulata</i> LH	————— <i>cærulea galericulata</i> CB [246] Lusat. Misn. Seeland.
19	<i>Veronica officinalis</i>	<i>Veronica mas erecta</i> CB [246] Misnia
20	————— LH	————— <i>supina vulgatiss.</i> CB [246] Mis. Boh. Helv. Dan.
21	—————	————— <i>vulgaris fl. candido</i> Austria superiori
22	—————	————— <i>spicata latifolia</i> CB [246] Bavaria Helvetia
23	————— <i>spicata</i>	————— <i>angustifolia</i> CB [246] Basileæ
24	————— L	————— <i>minor</i> CB [247] Wittenberg [= Wittebergæ] Ingolstad.
25	————— <i>serpyllifolia</i> L	————— <i>pratensis serpyllifolia</i> CB [247] Lus. Mis. Helv. Dan.
26	————— <i>fruticulosa</i> LH	————— <i>alpina frutescens</i> CB [247] Alp. Helv. Austr. Pyrenæis
27	————— <i>bellidioides</i> L	————— <i>bellidis folio</i> CB [247] Alp. helv. Pyrenæis
28	————— <i>aphylla</i>	————— <i>affinis</i> CB Thermæ Fab(ar)ie Helvetiæ
29	————— <i>alpina</i>	————— <i>cærulea bellidis fol. &c.</i> Thermæ fab:ie s. Piperinas
30	—————	————— <i>eadem minoribus fol.</i> Austriæ superioris
31	—————	————— <i>cærulea serpilli folia</i> Mons Calcaris
32	<i>Teucrium flavum</i> L	<i>Teucrium</i> CB [247] Hortis
33	—————	————— <i>idem foliis latioribus</i> Monspeli Romæ
34	————— <i>fruticosus [= fruticans]</i> L	————— <i>peregrinum fol. sinuoso</i> CB [247] Horto
35	<i>Scutellaria alpina</i> L	————— <i>alpinum inodorum magno fl.</i> CB [247] Valle angusta
36	<i>Bartsia alpina</i> L	————— <i>coma purpurocærulea</i> CB [247] Helv. Austr. Pyrenæis
37	<i>Teucrium Scordium</i> L	<i>Scordium</i> CB [249] Lips. Monsp. Seelandia
38	————— <i>Scordium lanuginosus</i>	————— <i>minus</i> Tab. Austria infer.
39	————— <i>lanugin.</i>	————— <i>lanuginosum</i> CB [247] therm. bellilucanæ G. narbon.
40	————— <i>Scorodonia</i> L	————— <i>alterum s. Salvia sylv.</i> CB [247] Misn. Helvetia
41	————— <i>Chamædrys</i> L	<i>Chamædrys major repens</i> CB [248] Bavaria Helvetia
42	—————	————— <i>fl. candid.</i> Vallesia
43	<i>Veronica</i>	————— <i>minor repens</i> CB [248] Monspeli valle cava
44	<i>Teucrium spinosum</i> L	————— <i>spinoso</i> CB [248] a CB
45	<i>Dryas octopetala</i> L	————— <i>alpina cisti flore</i> CB [248] Alpes passim
46	<i>Veronica Bonarota</i> * L	————— <i>saxatilis</i> CB [248] a CB
47	<i>Prasium majus</i>	? <i>Scorodonium poenæ [= Penæ], an præcedens</i> a CB
48	<i>Veronica aphylla</i> L	<i>Chamædrys alpina minima hirsuta</i> CB [248] <i>eadem cum</i> 28 Alp. Austriæ Pyrenæis

* Linnaeus has deleted *Paedarota*.

49	<i>Rhinanthus Tricago</i>	L	<i>Chamaedrys unicaulis spicata</i>	CB [248]	Galloprovincia
50	<i>Bartsia viscosa</i>		————— <i>praecedenti affinis</i>	accepi	Parisiis
51	<i>Veronica latifolia</i>	LH	————— <i>spuria major latifolia</i>	CB [248]	Helvet. Austriae super;
52	————— <i>Teucrium?</i>	LH	————— <i>altera</i>	CB [248]	Misnia Bohemia
53	————— <i>Teucrium?</i>	LH	————— <i>angustifolia</i>	CB [249]	Bavaria
54	————— <i>Chamaedrys</i>	LH	————— <i>minor rotundifolia</i>	CB [249]	Lus. Mis. Helv. Dan.
55	————— <i>Teucrium?</i>	*	————— <i>latifolia</i>	CB [249]	Wittenbergæ [=Wittebergæ]
56	————— <i>montana</i>		————— <i>angustifolia</i>	CB [249]	Basileæ
57	<i>Cressa cretica</i>	L	<i>Chamaepitys incana exiguo folio</i>	CB [249]	a CB
58	<i>Teucrium Iva</i>	L	————— <i>moschata, fol. serratis</i>	CB [249]	G. narbonensis
59	—————		————— <i>fl. albo</i>		Cetio monspel.
60	————— <i>Chamaepitys</i>	L	————— <i>lut. vulgaris</i>	CB [249]	Basil. Monspeli
61	<i>Dracoceph. austriacum</i>	L	————— <i>cærulea austriaca</i>	CB [250]	Horto
	————— <i>Rhyschiana</i>		————— <i>precedenti similis</i>		Norvegia
62	<i>Teucrium Iva varietas</i>		————— <i>spuria multifido fol. lamii</i>	CB [250]	Florentiæ
63	<i>Veronica hederæfolia</i>	L ?CH	<i>Alsine hederæ [=hederulæ] folio</i>	CB [250]	passim
64	————— <i>arvensis</i>	LCH	————— <i>veronic. fol. flosc. caul. adh.</i>	CB [250]	passim
65	————— <i>agrestis</i>	LCH	————— <i>pedic. obl.</i>	CB [250]	passim
66	————— <i>acinifolia</i>		————— <i>chamaedrifol. minor fol. crassis</i>		aureliis
67	————— <i>triphyllos</i>	LCH	————— <i>triphyllos cærulea</i>	CB [250]	Lus. Misn. Bavar. Helv.
68	<i>Cucubalus baccifer</i>	LC	————— <i>scandens baccifera</i>	CB [250]	Basileæ Wittebergæ
69	<i>Stellaria nemorum</i>	LC	————— <i>altissima nemorum</i>	CB [250]	Misn. Boh. Helv. Dan.
70	<i>Stellaria graminea</i>		————— <i>angustifolia?</i>	CB [250]	Lusatia
71	<i>Alsine media</i>		————— <i>major</i>	CB [250]	passim
72	<i>Arenaria trinervia</i>	C	————— <i>media</i>	CB [250]	passim
73	<i>Arenaria serpyllifolia</i>	L	————— <i>minor multicaulis</i>	CB [250]	Lusatia Misnia
74	<i>Linum cartharticum</i>		————— <i>minor lini capitulis</i>	CB [251]	Misn. Lus. Helv. Dan.
75	<i>Androsace septentrionalis</i>	L	————— <i>verna androsaces capit.</i>	CB [251]	Herbipoli, Thuringia
76	————— <i>maxima</i>	LC	————— <i>affinis Androsace major</i>	CB [251]	Hortis
77	<i>Spergula arvensis</i>	L ?CH	————— <i>Spergula major</i>	CB [251]	Lusat. Misn. Helv. Dan.
78	<i>Arenaria rubra</i>	LC	————— <i>spergulæ facie media</i>	CB [251]	Monspeli
79	—————	LCH	————— <i>minor</i>	CB [251]	Bohemia
80	————— <i>trinervia</i>		————— <i>aquatica media</i>	CB [251]	Lusatia
81	<i>Montia fontana</i>	CH	————— <i>palustr. minor fol. obl.</i>	CB [251]	Misn. Lusat. Bohem.
82	<i>Peplis Portula</i>	LCH	————— <i>serpyllifolia</i>	CB [251]	Misn. Lus. Helv. Seeland.
83	<i>Spergula nodosa</i>	LCH	————— <i>nodosa germanica</i>	CB [251]	Lusat. Misn. Seeland.
84	<i>Sagina procumbens</i>	LH	————— <i>tenuifolia muscosa</i>	CB [251]	Misn. Boh. Seeland.
85	<i>Silene rupestris</i>	LCH	————— <i>alpina glabra</i>	CB [251]	Pyrenæis
86	<i>Mochringia muscosa</i>	LH	————— <i>alpina junceo folio</i>	CB [251]	alp. Helvet.
87	<i>Androsace lactea</i>		————— <i>capillaceo folio</i>	CB [251]	alp. Helvet.
88	. . . . .		————— <i>alpina glabra minima</i>	CB [251]	Austria superior.
89	. . . . .		————— <i>minima repens rotundif.</i>		Alpes
90	. . . . .		————— <i>precedenti affinis erectius</i>		Pyrenæis
91	. . . . .		————— <i>pennis radice lignosa</i>		Pyrenæis
92	<i>Cerastium vulgatum</i>	LH	. . . . . <i>priori similis, major</i>		alp. Austriae
93	————— <i>viscosum</i>	L	————— <i>hirsuta magno flore</i>	† CB [251]	German. Italia Dania
94	<i>Anagallis arvensis</i>	LCH	————— <i>altera viscosa</i>	CB [251]	passim
95	—————	LCH	<i>Anagallis phoeniceo flore</i>	CB [252]	Lusat. Boh. Seeland.
			————— <i>cæruleo flore</i>	CB [252]	Lus. Misn. Helvet.

* Linnaeus has deleted *montana*.† In L *quod non est* has been added by Linnaeus.

- | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--|
| 96 | <i>Lysimachia nemorum</i> | LCH | <i>Anagallis lutea nemorum</i> | CB [252] Misn. Boh. Helvet. |
| 97 | <i>Veronica Beccabunga</i> | LH | ————— ▽ [=aquatica] maj. fol. subrot. | CB [252] Germania Dania |
| 98 | ————— | C | ————— minor fol. subrot. | CB [252] Lusatia |
| 99 | ————— <i>Anagallis</i> | LCH | ————— major fol. oblongo | CB [252] Germania Dania |
| 100 | <i>Samolus valerandi</i> | LC | ————— fol. rotund. non crenato | CB [252] Bavar. Thuring.
G. prov. Seeland |
| 101 | <i>Veronica scutellata</i> | LCH | ————— <i>angustifolia scutell.</i> | CB [252] Lusat. Helv. Seeland. |
| 102 | <i>Antirrhinum spurium</i> | LC | <i>Elatine fol. subrotundo</i> | CB [252] Thuring. Ital. Helvet. |
| 103 | ————— <i>Elatine</i> | LCH | ————— fol. acuminat. auric. | CB [253] Bavaria Thuringia |

VOLUMEN XIV (2).

- | | | | | |
|----|---|-----|---|---|
| 1 | <i>Heliotropium europæum</i> | LCH | <i>Heliotropium majus</i> | CB [253] Basileæ Florentiæ |
| 2 | ————— <i>supinum</i> | L | ————— <i>minus supinum</i> | CB [253] Monspelii in littore |
| 3 | <i>Croton tinctorium</i> | L | ————— <i>triccoccum</i> | CB [253] Monspelii sponte |
| 4 | <i>Myosotis scorpioides</i> | L | <i>Echium scorpioides arvense</i> | CB [254] passim |
| 5 | ————— | | ————— <i>fl. albo</i> | Austria |
| 6 | ————— | L | ————— <i>minus flosc. luteis</i> | CB [254] Mons calcaris Monspel. |
| 7 | ————— | C | ————— <i>palustre</i> | CB [254] passim |
| 8 | ————— | | ————— <i>fl. carneo</i> | Misia |
| 9 | <i>Echium italicum</i> | L/C | ————— <i>majus asperius fl. albo</i> | CB [254] Florentiæ |
| 10 | ————— <i>vulgare</i> | LCH | ————— <i>vulgare</i> | CB [254] passim |
| 11 | ————— | | ————— <i>fl. carneis</i> | Pannonia |
| 12 | ————— | | ————— <i>vulgare minus et asperius</i> | Monspelii Genuæ |
| 13 | ————— | | ————— <i>valde hirsutum fl. sanguineo</i> | Bornii [=Bormii] G. provinciæ
ad ins. stoehad. |
| 14 | ————— | | ————— <i>parvum non ramosum amplo flore</i> | olbiæ G. narbonensis |
| 15 | <i>Myosotis apula</i> | | ————— <i>pumilum fl. luteo ?</i> | CB [254] arvis G. provinciæ |
| 16 | <i>Cerintho echioides</i> | L | <i>Anchusa lutea major</i> | CB [255] Vallesia G. Narbonensi |
| 17 | <i>Lithosperm. fruticosum</i> | L | ————— <i>angustifolia</i> | CB [255] Monspelii |
| 18 | <i>Echium Lycopsis</i> [=? <i>italicum</i> β] | L | <i>Lycopsis</i> | CB [255] Monspelii |
| 19 | <i>Borago officinalis</i> | LCH | <i>Buglossum latifolium Borago</i> | CB [256] Hortis |
| 20 | ————— | | ————— <i>fl. candido</i> | Hortis |
| 21 | <i>Anchusa sempervirens</i> | L | ————— <i>sempervirens</i> | CB [256] Hortis |
| 22 | —————* <i>officinalis</i> | LC | ————— <i>angustifol. majus</i> | CB [256] Monspelii Florentiæ |
| 23 | ————— <i>angustifolia</i> | LCH | ————— <i>minus</i> | CB [256] Misn. Boh. Rhetia Dania |
| 24 | ————— | | ————— <i>minimum</i> | Belgium |
| 25 | <i>Lycopsis pulla</i> | L | ————— <i>sylv. majus nigrum</i> | CB [256] Thuringia Bohemia |
| 26 | ————— <i>arvensis</i> | LCH | ————— <i>minus</i> | CB [256] Misn. Helv. Dan. |
| 27 | <i>Anchusa undulata</i> | | ————— <i>minimum</i> | G provincia |
| 28 | <i>Asperugo procumbens</i> | LCH | ————— <i>caul. procumbentibus</i> | CB [257] Witteburg, Ingolst.
Seland: |
| 29 | <i>Cynoglossum officinale</i> | LCH | <i>Cynoglossum majus vulgare</i> | CB [257] Germania Dania |
| 30 | ————— | | ————— <i>minus fol. obtusioribus</i> | G provincia |
| 31 | ————— | | ————— <i>sylvat. rubente caule</i> | CB [257] Thuringia |
| 32 | ————— <i>cheirifolium</i> | L | ————— <i>cretic. argenteo angusto fol.</i> | CB [257] Monspelii |
| 33 | ————— | | ————— <i>longifolium</i> | a parente |
| 34 | <i>Myosotis Lappula</i> | LCH | ————— <i>minus</i> | CB [257] Helv. Bohem. Dania |
| 35 | <i>Cerintho maculata</i> | L | <i>Cerintho s. Cynogl. mont. majus</i> | CB [258] Italia, G. provincia |
| 36 | ————— | | ————— <i>fl. ex rubro purpurasc.</i> | Horto |

* Linnaeus has deleted *Buglossum*.

37	<i>Cerithe minor</i>		<i>Cerithe fl. flavo asperior</i> ? CB [258]
38	————— LC		————— <i>minor</i> CB [258] Bohemia
39	<i>Coix Lacryma</i> L		<i>Lithospermum arundinaceum</i> CB [258]
40	<i>Lithosperm. officinale</i> LCH		————— <i>majus erectum</i> CB [258] Bavaria G prov. Seeland:
41	————— <i>purpureum</i> [= <i>purpureo</i> <i>cæruleum</i>] LCH		————— <i>min. repens latifolium</i> CB [258] G provincia
42	—————		————— <i>fl. albo</i> G. narbonensi
43	————— <i>arvense</i> LCH		<i>Lithosperm. arvense rad. rubra</i> CB [258] Lus. Misn. Seeland:
44	—————		————— <i>flosc. cærul.</i> Monspeli
45	<i>Stellera Passerina</i> LCH		————— <i>linariæ fol. germanicum</i> CB [259] Helv. Valesia G provincia
46	<i>Linum strictum</i> L		————— <i>monspeliacum</i> CB [259] Cetio Monspeli
47	<i>Centunculus minimus</i>		<i>Passerina minima ramosa</i> Lusatie Missnie arvis
48	<i>Symphytum officinale</i> LCH		<i>Symphytum Consolida major</i> CB [259] Misn. Bavar. Helvet. Seeland:
49	—————		————— <i>fl. albo</i> Bavar. Helvet.
	————— <i>tuberosum</i> L		————— <i>majus tuberosa radice</i> CB [259] Monspeli
50	<i>Cynoglossum omphalodes</i> L		————— <i>minus borraginis facie</i> [CB 259]
51	<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i> LCH		————— <i>maculosum s. Pulmonaria mac:</i> [= <i>latifolia</i>] CB [259] Hortis
52	————— H		<i>Pulmonaria angustif. rubente cærul. fl.</i> CB [260] Misn. Helv. Dan.
53	————— <i>angustifolia</i> C		<i>Symphytum mac. s. Pulmon. angustif. cær.</i> CB [260] Misn. G provinc. Seland:
54	<i>Ajuga reptans</i> L		<i>Consolida media pratensis cærulea</i> CB [260] Lusatia, Misnia Dania
55	————— <i>genevensis</i>		————— <i>strigosior magis laciniata</i> Helvetia
56	————— <i>reptans</i> C		————— <i>pratensis purpurea</i> CB [260] Austria, Misnia
57	<i>Prunella vulgaris</i> LCH		<i>Brunella maj. fol. non dissecto</i> CB [260] Passim
58	—————		————— <i>elatior fl. luteo</i> Ingolstadii
59	————— <i>lacin.</i> LH		————— <i>fol. laciniato</i> CB [261] Ingolstadii Basileæ
60	————— <i>hyssopifolia</i> L		————— <i>hyssopifolia</i> CB [261] Monspeli
61	————— <i>vulg. grandifl.</i> L		————— <i>cærulea magno flore</i> CB [261] Bohemia Helvetia
62	<i>Chrysanthem. Leucanthem:</i> LCH		<i>Bellis sylv. caule folioso major</i> CB [261] Passim
63	—————		————— <i>maj. humilis p:cumbens</i> castellum novum Monsp.
64	—————		————— <i>maxima ramosa</i> ad patibulum Anneberge Misniæ
65	—————		————— <i>alpina major rigido folio</i> CB [261] Alp. Austriæ Helvetiæ
66	————— <i>serotinum</i>		————— <i>majoris species</i> Florentiæ
67	<i>imperfecta</i>		————— <i>alpina aliqua</i> Pyrenæis
68	<i>Doronicum Bellidiastrum</i> LCH		————— <i>sylv. media caule carens</i> CB [261] alp. Austriæ Helvetiæ
69	<i>Bellis perennis</i> LCH		————— <i>sylvestris minor</i> CB [261] passim
70	————— <i>annua</i> L		————— <i>maritima fol. agerati</i> CB [261] littus maris ad ins. Stoechad.
71	————— <i>perennis</i> LC		————— <i>hortensis fl. pleno</i> CB [261] Hortis
72	—————		————— <i>albo</i> Hortis
73	—————		————— <i>multiplex fl. varieg.</i> Hortis
74	—————		————— <i>fl. simplici rubro</i> Hortis
75	<i>Globularia nudicaulis</i> LC		————— <i>cærulea caule nudo</i> CB [262] alp. Austriæ Pyrenæis
76	————— <i>vulgaris</i> LCH		————— <i>folioso</i> CB [262] Ingolstadii
77	————— <i>cordifolia</i> LCH		————— <i>montana frutescens</i> CB [262] Helvetia, Vallesia, Pyrenæis
78	—————		————— <i>fl. albo</i> Pyrenæis
79	<i>Chrysanthem. segetum</i> L		————— <i>lutea fol. p: funde incis. major</i> CB [262] Bavar. Gall. Dania
80	————— <i>fosciculosum</i>		————— <i>subrotundis</i> CB [262] a CBauhino
81	————— L		————— <i>spinosa fol. agerati</i> CB [262] Horto m. [Ducis] Florentiæ

VOLUMEN XV.

1	<i>Hieracium Pilosella</i>	LCH	<i>Pilosella maj. repens hirsuta</i>	CB [262] Lusat. Helv. Dania
2	————— <i>Auricula</i>	H	————— <i>minus hirsuta</i>	CB [262] Misnia Lusatia
3	—————		————— <i>erecta</i>	CB [262] Bohem. Lusat. Dania
4	—————		————— <i>altera</i> ?	CB [262] Lusatia
5	————— <i>Pilosella</i> ?		————— <i>æ species e campis aurelianis</i>	ab Urstisio
6	<i>Filago maritima</i>	L	<i>Gnaphalium maritimum</i>	CB [263] Monspeli littus
7	<i>Gnaphalium margaritac.</i>	LC	————— <i>latifol. americanum</i>	CB [263] e Brasilia Pharmacopæus
8	<i>Filago germanica</i>	LC	————— <i>vulgare majus</i>	CB [263] Lusatia, Misnia
9	<i>Gnaphalium * uliginosum</i>		————— <i>medium</i>	CB [263] Lusatia, Pyrenæis
[11]	<i>Filago gallica</i>		————— <i>minus latioribus foliis</i>	CB [263] mons calcaris
[10]	————— <i>montana</i>	L	————— <i>repens</i>	CB [263] Lusatia, Misnia
12	————— <i>pygmea</i>	LC	————— <i>roseum</i>	CB [263] Monspeli
13	<i>Gnaphalium luteo-album</i>	LC	————— <i>majus lato oblongo folio</i>	CB [263] Lusat. inf. Rhetiae, G. narbonensis; Pyrenæis Dania
14	————— <i>sylvaticum</i>	LC	————— <i>angust. oblong. fol. alter.</i>	CB [263] Misn. Lusat.
15	————— <i>dioicum</i>	LCH	————— <i>mont. fl. rotundiore</i>	CB [263] Lusat. Misn. Dania
16	—————		————— <i>suaverubens</i>	CB [263 syn.] Lusatia
17	—————	LCH	————— <i>longiore folio & flore</i>	CB [263] Lusat. Misn.
18	————— <i>Leontopodium</i> †	LC	————— <i>alp. magno fl., fol. oblongo</i>	CB [264] Carinthia, Vallesia
19	<i>Tanacetum annuum</i>	L	<i>Eliochryson fol. abrotani</i>	CB [264] Arelati gallorum
20	<i>Gnaphalium Stoechas</i>		————— <i>fol. oblongis stoech. citr. similis</i>	CB [264] Florentis, Istria
21	—————		————— <i>paucis, stoech. citr. ang.</i>	CB [264] Tolosse
22	—————	LC	————— <i>s. Stoechas citr. angustifolia</i>	CB [264] Ins. Stoechades
23	————— <i>orientale</i>	L	————— <i>orientale</i>	CB [264] Hortis
24	————— <i>arenarium</i>	L	————— <i>s. Stoechas citr. latifolia</i>	CB [264] Misn. Boh. Helv. Seeland.
25	————— <i>sordidum</i>	L	————— <i>sylv. angustif. capit. conglob.</i>	CB [264] Monspeli
26	<i>Stachelina dubia</i>	L	————— <i>fl. oblongo</i>	CB [265] Cetium Monspeli
27	<i>Gnaphalium saxatile</i>	L	————— <i>fl. oblongo similis</i>	CB [265] Bornii [=Bormii] prope ins. Stœchad:
28	<i>Erigeron viscosum</i>	L	<i>Conyza mas theoph. major Diosc.</i>	CB [265] Florent. Monspeli
29	————— <i>graveolens</i>	L	————— <i>foem: ——— minor ———</i>	CB [265] ———
30	<i>Conyza squarrosa</i>	LH	————— <i>major vulgaris</i>	CB [265] Lusat. Helvetia
31	<i>Inula † Oculus christi</i>	L	————— <i>pannonica lanuginosa</i>	CB [265] Austria
32	<i>Erigeron acre</i>	LCH	————— <i>cærulea acris</i>	CB [265] Lus. Misn. Bohem. Dania
33	————— <i>alpinum</i>	LC	————— <i>alpina major</i>	CB [265] Austria sup. & m. Bernhardi unde CB [communicavi]
34	————— <i>uniformum</i>		————— <i>minor</i>	CB [265] Gothardus Rhetiae unde CB attuli
35	. . . . .		————— <i>alpina pilosissima</i>	CB [265] Alpes passim
36	<i>Inula</i>		————— <i>æ affinis</i> ?	CB [265] Pannonia
37	————— <i>dysenterica</i>	LCH	————— <i>media asteris fl. luteo 3 diosc.</i>	CB [265] Lusatia
38	————— <i>Pulicaria</i>	LCH	————— <i>major fl. globoso</i>	CB [266] Lusatia, Misnia
39	<i>Othonna palustris</i>	L	————— <i>aquatica laciniata</i>	CB [266] Lusat. inf. Seelandia
40	<i>Senecio paludosus</i>	LCH	————— <i>palustris serratifolia</i>	CB [266] Lusatia inferior:

* Linnaeus has deleted *Filago*.† Linnaeus has deleted *saxatile*.‡ Linnaeus has deleted *Erigeron*.

41	<i>Inula britannica</i> LCH	<i>Conyza aquatica asteris fl. aureo</i> CB [266] Seduni Vallesiae
42	— <i>germanica</i> L	— <i>æ affinis germanica</i> CB [266] Misnia, Pannonia
43	<i>Bupthalm: spinosum</i> L	<i>Aster atticus</i> [= <i>luteus</i>], <i>foliis ad florem rigidis</i> CB [266] Florent. Monspeli
44	— — — — —	— — — — — <i>mollibus</i> CB [266] Cetio Monspeli
45	<i>Inula odora</i> L	— <i>luteus, radice odora</i> CB [266] Bornii [= Bormii] G narbonensis
46	— — — — —	— — — — — <i>an idem</i> Italia
47	— — — — —	— — — — — <i>major, fol. succisæ</i> — ? CB [266] Bohemia
48	— <i>hirta</i> L	— <i>mont. luteus, hirsuto salicis fol.</i> ? CB [266] Bavaria
49	— — — — —	— — — — — <i>an idem</i> Cremse Austriae
50	— <i>salicina</i>	— <i>lut. fol. glabro et crenato</i> CB [266] Misnia
51	— — — — — LCH	— <i>mont. lut. salicis glabro folio</i> CB [266] Misn. Hort. Dei, Seelandia
52	<i>Bupthalm: grandiflorum</i> L	<i>Aster luteus angustifolius</i> CB [266] Italia
53	<i>Inula ensifolia</i> LC	— — — — — <i>linariæ rigido glab. fol.</i> CB [267] Badenæ Austriae infer:
54	— <i>montana</i> LC	— <i>mont. luteo magno flore</i> CB [267] Lusatia Bavaria
55	<i>Bupthalm: salicifolium</i>	— <i>atticus lut. mont. villos. magno fl.</i> CB [267] Lusatia
56	<i>Inula villosa</i>	— — — — — <i>an hæc ?</i> Vallesia
57	<i>Bupthalm: salicifolium</i>	— <i>mont. lut. fl. pall. fol. non ita rigidis</i> Therm. Badenses Helvetiæ
58	— — — — — <i>maritimum</i> L	— <i>luteus supinus</i> CB [267] Massiliæ
59	<i>Aster Amellus</i> LCH	— <i>atticus cæruleus vulgaris</i> CB [267] Austr. inf. Helvetia
60	— — — — —	— <i>cæruleus latifolius cujus meminit</i> CB [267] Hortus Monspeliensis
61	— <i>alpinus</i> L	— <i>hirsutus austriac. cærul. magno fl.</i> CB [267] Austr. Valles. Helv. Pyr. Hisp.
62	— <i>sedifolius</i> L	— <i>tripolii flore</i> CB [267] Ungaria, Monspeli
63	— <i>Tripolium</i> L	<i>Tripolium majus cæruleum</i> CB [267] Monsp. Dania
64	— — — — —	<i>Tripolium minus</i> CB [267] Coldingborgi Seelandiæ
65	<i>Senecio Doria</i> LC	<i>Virgaurea major s. Doria</i> CB [268] Hortis
66	<i>Solidago Virgaurea</i> LC	<i>Virga aurea latifolia serrata</i> CB [268] Basileæ
	— <i>canadensis</i>	— — — — — <i>americana</i> Horto Wormii.
67	<i>Senecio sarracenicus</i> * <i>æ latifoliæ affinis</i> Carinthia
68	<i>Senecio Doria</i>	— — — — — <i>angustifolia serrata</i> CB [268] Misn. Bohem. Wasserfall.
[69]	<i>Senecio sarracenicus</i>	. . . . . <i>affinis priori</i> Ungariæ interamni
70	<i>Solidago Virgaurea</i>	— — — — — <i>angustifolia minus serrata</i> CB [268] Misn. Helv. Dania
[70 b.]	<i>Aster dumosus</i>	— — — — — <i>americana</i> Hort. Leidensis

VOLUMEN XV (2).

1	<i>Verbena officinalis</i> LCH	<i>Verbena communis, cæruleo flore</i> CB [269] Lusat. Bohem. Dania
2	<i>Scabiosa Succisa</i> LCH	<i>Succisa glabra</i> CB [269] Lusat. Misn. Dania
3	— — — — —	— — — — — <i>fl. carneo</i> Misnia
4	— — — — —	— — — — — <i>albo</i> Lusatia
5	— — — — — <i>arvensis</i> LCH	<i>Scabiosa pratensis hirsuta</i> CB [269] Misn. Bohem. Dania
6	— — — — —	— — — — — <i>fl. albo</i> Misnia
7	<i>Centaurea Scabiosa</i> LCH	— — — — — <i>major squammatis capitulis</i> CB [269] Lusat. Misn. Dania
8	— — — — —	— — — — — <i>fl. albo</i> Saxonia
9	— — — — — L	— — — — — <i>altera</i> CB [269] Lusatia

* This determination may have been deleted by Linnaeus.

10	<i>Scabiosa ochroleuca</i>	L	<i>Scabiosa multifido folio fl. flavescente</i>	CB [270] Misn. Thuring. Bavaria
11	— <i>leucantha</i>	L	— <i>fl. globoso niveo</i> ?	CB [270] Monspeli
12	— <i>alpina</i>	LC	— <i>alp. fol. cent</i> \odot <i>majoris</i>	CB [270] Hortis
13	—		— <i>mont. glabra fol. scabiosæ vulg.</i>	CB [270] Austria
14	— <i>integrifolia</i>		— <i>latifolia non laciniata</i>	CB [270] Carolinæ Bohemiæ
15	— <i>graminifolia</i>	LC	— <i>argentea angustifolia</i>	CB [270] Italia
16	. . . . .		— <i>mont. min. capitulo squamoso</i> ?	CB [270] Pyrenæis hispanicis
17	— <i>atropurpurea</i>	L	— <i>peregrina rubra, capit. oblong.</i>	CB [270] Hortis
18	— <i>columbaria</i>	LH	— <i>capitulo globoso major</i>	CB [270] Monspeli
19	—		— <i>eadem</i>	
20	—	LH	— <i>minor</i>	CB [270] Lusat. Bohem. Dania
21	— <i>gramuntia</i>	L	— <i>fol. tenuiss. lacin.</i>	CB [271] Lusatia
22	— <i>stellata</i>	L	— <i>stellata, fol. laciniato, major</i>	CB [271] Hortis
23	—		— <i>minima</i>	CB [271] Galloprovincia
24	— <i>cretica</i>	L	— <i>fol. non dissecto</i>	CB [271] Hortis
25	<i>Centaurea Jacea</i>	LCH	<i>Jacea nigra pratensis latifolia</i>	CB [271] Lus. Boh. Dania
26	—	H	— <i>angustifol. Lithosp. fol.</i>	CB [271] Monspeli
27	—		— <i>fl. albo</i>	Basileæ
28	<i>Serratula</i> * <i>Chamæpeuce</i>	L	— <i>frutescens pini folio</i>	CB [271] a CB
29	<i>Centaurea montana</i>	L	<i>Jacea integrifolia humilis</i>	CB [271] Milck [=Melck] Austriae
30	— <i>phrygia</i>	L	— <i>latifolia capite hirsuto</i>	CB [271] Misn. Bohem.
31	— <i>pectinata</i> †		— <i>angustifol.</i>	CB [271] Gothardo Rhetiae
32	— <i>phrygia</i>	L	— <i>alba hirsuto capite</i>	CB [271] Misnia
33	— <i>nigra</i>	L	— <i>nigra laciniata</i> ?	CB [271] Basileæ
34	— <i>pulla</i> [= <i>pullata</i>]	L	— <i>humilis alba hieracii folio</i>	CB [271] Hortis
35	— <i>collina</i>	L	— <i>lutea capite spinoso</i>	CB [272] Monspeli
36	—		— <i>culta</i>	Hortis
37	—		. . . . .	<i>affinis</i> ab Urstisio
38	— <i>aspera</i>		— <i>cyanoides echinato capite</i>	CB [272] Monspeli
39	—		— <i>an eadem</i>	Monspeli
[40]	—		— <i>fl. albo</i>	Monspeli
40 b.	—		— <i>marina nomine a</i>	CB
41	— <i>pectinata</i>	L †	— <i>montana incana mollis cap. hisp.</i>	CB [272] Monspeli in vallo cava
42	— <i>pectinata</i>	L	— <i>aspera c. hisp.</i>	CB [272] Vigant G. provinciæ
43	— <i>cineraria</i>	L	— <i>candidissima stœbes folio</i>	CB [272] a CB.
44	— <i>conifera</i>	L	— <i>incana cap. pini</i>	CB [272] Monspeli
45	—		— <i>odora</i> ?	CB [272] Vormatiæ
46	<i>Xeranthemum annuum</i>	LC	— <i>oleæ folio, capit. simplicibus</i>	CB [272] Monsp. Florent., Rhetia
47	—	L	— <i>minore flore</i>	CB [272] Florentiæ
48	<i>Centaurea salmantica</i>	L	<i>Stœbe major fol. cichor. mollibus lanugin.</i>	CB [273] Monspel.
49	—		— <i>s. jacea s. Centaurium</i>	Florentiæ
50	— <i>paniculata</i>	LCH	— <i>major, calyculis non splendentibus</i>	CB [273] Bavaria
51	<i>Centaurea paniculata</i>		<i>Stœbe calyc. argenteis minor</i>	CB [273] Monspeli
52	—		— <i>fl. albo</i>	Parisiis
53	— <i>Jacea</i>		— <i>splend. minor</i>	Monspeli
54	—		— <i>spinosa maritima</i>	CB [273] a CB

* This name has been intercalated by Linnaeus.

† Linnaeus has deleted *phrygia* ?‡ Linnaeus has deleted *phrygia an ? eadem* 31.

55	<i>Centaurea</i>		<i>Stoebe spinosa maritima, an folium?</i> Hortis
56	— <i>montana</i>	LCH	<i>Cyanus mont. latifolius s. Verbasc.</i> CB [273] Helv. Austria super.
57	— <i>cyanus</i>	LCH	— <i>segetum</i> CB [273] passim
58	—	LC	— <i>hortensis fl. simplici</i> CB [273] Hortis
59	—		— <i>albo</i> —
60	—		— <i>fund[o] caerule.</i> —
61	—		— <i>carneo</i> —
62	—		— <i>carneo fund[o] rubro</i> Hortis
63	<i>Tragopogon pratense</i>	LCH	<i>Tragopogon prat. luteum majus</i> CB [274] Misn. Bavar. Dania
64	<i>Scorzonera laciniata</i>	L	— <i>laciniat. luteum</i> CB [274] Lipsiae
65	—		— <i>humile</i> Monspeli
66	—		— <i>erectius</i> Florentiae
67	—		— <i>luteum minim. fol. junceis</i> Cadana Bohemiae
68	—		— <i>gramineo folio, radice villosa</i> CB [274] Hortis
69	<i>Tragopogon porrifolia</i>	LCH	— <i>purpureo caerule. porri folio</i> CB [274] Monsp. Hafniae
70	<i>Scorzonera hispanica</i>	L	<i>Scorzonera latifol. sinuata</i> CB [275] Hortis
71	— <i>humilis</i>		— <i>altera</i> CB [275] Ingolstadii
72	—	LC	— <i>humilis nervosa</i> CB [275] Coleudaneis G. provinciae
73	— <i>angustifolia</i>	LC	— <i>angustifolia</i> 1. CB [275] Gallia Seelandia
74	— <i>cunifolia</i>	[MS.]	— <i>altera</i> CB [275] Gal(lo)provincia
75	— <i>purpurea</i>	L	— <i>subcaerulea</i> CB [275] a Jungermanno
76	<i>Calendula officinalis</i>	LH	<i>Caltha vulgaris</i> CB [275] Hortis
77	—	L	— <i>polyanthos maxima</i> [CB 275] Hortis
78	—	L	— <i>major</i> CB [275] Hortis
79	—		— <i>prolifera majoribus floribus</i> CB [276] Hortis
80	—		— <i>minoribus</i> — CB [276] —
[81]	—	CH	— <i>arvensis</i> CB [276] Monspeli
[82]	<i>Caltha palustris</i>	LCH	— <i>palustris fl. simplici</i> CB [276] Germania, Dania
	—		— <i>fl. magno violam r[edo]lente</i> Belgio
[83]	—	LC	— <i>fl. pleno</i> CB [276] Hortis
84	<i>Inula Helenium</i>	LCH	<i>Helenium vulgare</i> CB [276] Seelandia
85	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	L	— <i>indic. maximum</i> CB [276] Hortis
86	— <i>tuberosus</i>		— <i>tuberosum [= ramosum]</i> CB [277] Hortis
87	— <i>multiflorus</i>		— <i>minus</i> CB [277] Hortis
	—		— <i>an hoc potius</i> e Horto Leydensi
88	— <i>tuberosus</i>	L	— <i>tuberosum</i> CB [277] Hortis

VOLUMEN XVI.

1	<i>Bupleurum rotundifolium</i>	LCH	<i>Perfoliata vulgatissima s. arvensis</i> CB [277] Bavaria, Helvetia
2	— <i>longifolium</i>	L	— <i>montana latifolia</i> CB [277] a parente
3	—	C	— <i>alpina latifolia minor</i> CB ? [277] a Schadio accepi
4	— <i>angulosum</i>	L	— <i>angustifolia major s. fol. anguloso</i> CB [277] Tarbo pyrenaeorum
5	— <i>stellatum</i>	LC	— <i>media</i> CB [277] Gothardo Rhaetiae unde CB attuli
6	— <i>angulosum</i>	LC	— <i>minor</i> CB [277] alp: Vallesiae unde CB attuli
7	— <i>odontites</i>	LC	— <i>minor angustifolia bupleuri folio</i> CB [277] dedit CB
8	— <i>ranunculoides</i>	LC	— <i>alpina angustifolia minima</i> CB [277] Pyrenaeis unde CB attuli
9	— <i>rigidum</i>	L	— [= <i>Bupleuron</i>] <i>folio rigido</i> CB [278] Monspeli

- 10 *Bupleurum falcatum* LCH *Perfoliata [= Bupleuron] folio subrotundo s. vulgatissimum* CB [278] Basilee, Misnia
- 11 ——— *tenuissimum* LCH ——— *angustissimo folio* CB [278] Halæ, Frontignani Gallorum
- 12 *Gentiana Centaurium* LCH *Centaurium minus* CB [278] passim
- 13 ——— ——— *flore albo* Lusatia, Florentiæ, Seelandia
- 14 ——— *spicata* L ——— *spicatum album* CB [278] Monspelio a CB
- 15 ——— *perfoliata* LCH ——— *luteum perfoliatum* CB [278] Basilee, Vallesia, Tyroli
- 16 *Gratiola officinalis* LCH *Gratiola centauroides* CB [279] Lusatia, Gallia
- 17 ——— ——— *eadem* Parisiis Monspelii Helvetia
- 18 *Hypericum quadrangulum* L *Hypericum vulgare* CB [279] passim
- 19 ——— ——— *caule quadrato, ut in paludibus crescit* passim
- 20 ——— *nummularium* L ——— *nummulariæ folio* CB [279] pyrenæis
- 21 ——— ——— *minus erectum* CB [279] Cremse Austriae
- 22 ——— *humifusum* LCH ——— *supinum* CB [279] Lusatia Misnia Helvetia Dania
- 23 ——— *tomentosum* L ——— *supinum tomentosum minus* CB [279] Monspelii
- 24 ——— *quadrangulum* *Ascyrum s. Hypericum bifolium glabrum non perforatum* CB [280] passim
- 25 ——— *olympicum* L ——— *magno flore* CB [280] Pyrenæis
- 26 ——— *hirsutum* LC *Androsæmum hirsutum* CB [280] passim
- 27 ——— *Androsæmum* LC ——— *mazimum frutescens* CB [280] G: narbonensi
- 28 ——— *hircinum* LC ——— *foetidum, capitulis longioribus filamentis* CB [280] Horto Basilee
- 29 ——— *Coris* LC *Coris lutea* CB [280] a Parente
- 30 *Coris monspeliensis* L ——— *cærulea maritima* CB [280] Monspelii
- 31 *Satureja* . . . *Symphytum petraeum* Matth. [CB 280] a CB accep.
- 32 *Polygonum aviculare* LCH *Polygonum latifolium* CB [281] passim
- 33 ——— ——— *oblongo angusto folio* CB [281] Lusatia
- 34 ——— ——— *brevi* ——— CB [281] Misnia
- 35 ——— *maritimum* L ——— *maritimum latifolium* CB [281] Monspelii Italia
- 36 *Bufonia tenuifolia* ——— *cocciferum* CB [281] a parente
- 37 *Camphorosma monspeliaca?* ——— *precedenti simile* Comonam Ungariæ
- 38 *Scleranthus annuus* CH ——— *angustissimo & acuto gramineo fol. minus repens* CB [281] Lusatia, Mis. Gallia Dania
- 39 *Arenaria loricifolia* *Saxifraga anglica* CB [281] *syn. præc.* Horto Dei ad opp. Merues
- 40 ——— ——— *Polygonum gramineo folio majus* CB [281] Vallesia
- 41 *Bufonia tenuifolia* ——— *simile precedenti* Monspelii
- 42 *Dianthus saxifragus* L ——— *o angustissimo folio affinis* CB [281] Ingolstadii Vallesia
- 43 *Illecebrum Paronychia* LC ——— *minus candicans* CB [281] Galloprovincia
- 44 *Corrigiola littoralis* LCH ——— *littoreum minus, flosculis spadiceo albic.* CB [281] Lusatia inf. Basilee
- 45 *Polycarpon tetraphyllum* ——— *minus lentifolium* CB [281] Monspelii
- 46 ——— *maritimum minus, foliolis serpylli* CB [281] a CB accipi c. nomine
- 47 *Frankenia hirsuta* ——— *precedenti simile* Massilie
- 48 *Herniaria glabra* LCH ——— *minus s. Millegrana major* CB [281] Helvetia Bohemia Dania
- 49 ——— *hirsuta* CH *Herniaria hirsuta* CB [282] *syn. præc.* Basilee
- 50 *Linum Radiola* L *Polygonum minimum s. Millegrana minima* CB [282] Lusatia, Misnia
- 51 *Euphorbia Chamæsyce* *Anthyllis maritima, chamæsyce similis* CB [282] Florentiæ
- 52 *Sempervivum arboreum* L *Sedum majus arboreescens, flosc. candidis.* CB [282] Hortis
- 53 ——— *tectorum* L ——— *vulgare* CB [283] passim
- 54 ——— *hirtum* L ——— *montanum, dentatis foliis* CB [283] Taurero rastadiensis

55	<i>Sempervivum montanum</i>	<i>Sedum majus mont. fol. non dentatis, fl. rubentibus</i> CB [283] Helvetiæ montes
56	<i>Sedum album</i> LCH	— <i>minus teretifolium album</i> CB [283] Lusatia Helvetia Dania
57	—	— <i>alterum</i> CB [283] Pyrenæis (flosculis albis)
58	—	— <i>videtur idem c. p:cedente</i> Miele monte Helvetiæ
59	— <i>reflexum</i>	— <i>teretifolium luteum</i> CB [283] Germania Gallia
60	— <i>dasyphyllum</i> L	— <i>folio circinato</i> CB [283] Italia (flosculis albis)
61	—	— <i>luteum, ramulis reflexis</i> CB [283] Helvetia
62	— <i>rubens</i> LH	— <i>arvenæ, fl. rubente</i> CB [283] Pyrenæis, Florentiæ
63	— <i>acre</i> LCH	<i>Semp:vivum minus vermiculatum acre</i> CB [283] passim
64	— <i>villosum</i>	— <i>insipidum</i> CB [284] Pyrenæis
65	<i>Chenopodium fruticosum</i>	<i>Sedum minus fruticosum</i> CB [284] aureliæ Gallorum
66	—	— <i>alterum</i> CB ? [284] Hortis
67	<i>Saxifraga androsacea</i>	<i>Sedum alpinum saxifragæ alb. flore s. grandiflor:</i> CB [284] Pyrenæis
68	— <i>bursariana</i>	— <i>grandiflorum (an hoc potius)</i> Taurero rastadiensis
69	— <i>bryoides</i>	— <i>convenit c. p:cedente</i> Fabiæ [=Fabarias] thermæ Helvetiæ
70	— <i>cæsia</i> LC	— [<i>alpinum</i>] <i>album, foliolis compactis</i> CB [284] Helvetiæ, Austriæ, Pyrenæis montibus
[72]	<i>Androsace villosa</i> LC	— <i>hirsutum lacteo flore</i> CB [284] Pyrenæis
[71]	<i>Diaspensa</i> * <i>helvetica</i>	— <i>saxatile humillimum, foliolis densissime compactis, flosculis fere sine [pediculo]</i> alpes Vallesiæ, Austriæ
73	<i>Androsace lactea</i> LCH	— <i>alpinum, gramineo folio, fl. lacteo</i> CB [284] Draunstein Austriæ superior:
74	<i>Saxifraga aizoides</i> LH	— — <i>floribus pallidis</i> CB [284] Alpes passim
75	<i>Androsace carnea</i> L	— — <i>angustissimo folio, fl. carneo</i> CB [284] Pyrenæis
76	<i>Sedum villosum</i>	— <i>saxatile atrorubentibus floribus</i> CB [284] alp. Austriæ, Helvet. Pyrenæis
77	<i>Aretia alpina</i> C	<i>Sedum saxatile, variegato flore</i> CB ? [284] Loch Vallesiæ
78	<i>Draba alpina</i> L	— <i>alpinum, hirsutum luteum</i> CB [284] Helvetiæ montes
79	<i>Saxifraga aspera</i> LC	— — <i>fl. crenatis asperis</i> CB [284] Gothardo (flores albi)
80	— <i>oppositifolia</i> L	— — <i>ericoides purpurascens</i> CB [284] Pyrenæis
81	— — — — C	— — <i>cæruleum</i> CB [284] Gothardo Vallesiæ
82	— — — —	— — <i>p:cedenti simile</i> Pyrenæis
83	— <i>hypnoides</i> LC	— — <i>trifido folio</i> CB [284] Pyrenæis, alp. Austriæ
84	— <i>ajugifolia</i>	. . . . . <i>videtur idem</i> — Gothardo
85	— <i>ajugifolia</i>	— <i>ajugæ folio, hirsut. flosc. albis</i> CB Galloprovinciæ montibus
86	— <i>geranioides</i>	<i>Saxifraga alba petræa</i> Ponæ Clus. CCCXXXVII Pyrenæis
87	— <i>adscendens</i>	<i>Sedum tridactylites alp. majus album, pyrenaicum</i> CB [284] Pyrenæis unde CB attuli
88	— †	— — <i>pallide luteum</i> CB [284] Taurero rastadiensis
89	— <i>adscendens</i> L	— — <i>caule folioso</i> CB [284] —
90	—	— — <i>minus</i> CB [284] Gothardo, ad mont: calcaris G. provinciæ
91	— <i>tridactylites</i> L	— — <i>tectorum</i> CB [285] Monspel. ingolstad. Roschildiæ
92	<i>Sedum</i>	— <i>palustre hirsutum purpureum</i> CB [285] Helvetia, Austria, Bohemia
93	<i>Cotyledon umbilicus</i> ♀ L	<i>Cotyledon major</i> CB [285] Florentiæ, Monspelli
	<i>Saxi:</i>	— <i>minus montanum, sedi folio</i> Lob. accepi e Belgio

* Linnaeus has deleted *Cherleria*.† Linnaeus has deleted *cotyledon*.

94	<i>Saxifraga Cotyledon</i>	<i>Cotyledon media, foliis subrotundis</i> CB [285] Rhætia
95	———— <i>Geum</i>	———— <i>an hoc potius quod pcedens</i> ———
96	———— <i>Geum</i>	———— <i>similis pcedenti</i> Pyrenæis
97	———— <i>Cotyledon</i> LH	———— <i>media, fol. oblongis serratis</i> CB [285] Wasserfall helvetiæ
98	———— <i>Cotyledon</i> Hall. no. 9	———— <i>floribus luteis</i> Helvetia, Vallesia, Carinthia
99	———— <i>stellaris</i>	———— <i>subhirta, fl. punctatis</i> CB [285] Meures [=Merues] norvegiæ
100	———— ———	———— <i>simile pcedenti, majus</i> Helvetia, styria
101	<i>Sedum stellatum</i> L	<i>Cotyledon stellata</i> CB [285] Hortis
102	. . . . .	———— <i>anglica, an idem c. pcedente</i> a Urstisio Basileæ accepti
103	<i>Aloe * perfoliata</i> L	<i>Aloe vulgaris</i> CB [286] Hortis
104	<i>Agave americana</i> L	———— <i>in longum aculeum abeunte</i> CB [286] Hortis
105	<i>Stratiotes Aloides</i> LC	———— <i>palustris</i> CB [286] Lusatia, Seelandia

VOLUMEN XVI (2).

1	<i>Rhodiola Rosea</i> L	<i>Rhodia radix</i> CB [286] alp. Carinthianæ, Pyrenæis
2	<i>Sedum Telephium</i> L	<i>Telephium vulgare</i> CB [287] passim
3	———— L	———— <i>purpureum minus</i> CB [287] Basileæ
4	———— <i>Anacamperos</i> L	———— <i>repens, folio deciduo</i> CB [287] Hortis
5	<i>Telephium imperati</i> L	———— <i>non deciduo</i> CB [287] Galloprovincia
6	<i>Ornithopus scorpioides</i>	———— <i>dioscoridis s. scorpioides</i> CB [287] Monspeli, Florentiæ
7	<i>Scorpiurus subvillosus</i> L	<i>Scorpioides bupleuri folio</i> CB [287] Hortis
8	————	———— <i>idem cum pcedente</i> Galloprovincia
9	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i> L	<i>Portulaca latifolia</i> CB [288] Hortis
10	———— LH	———— <i>angustifolia s. sylvestris</i> CB [288] Italia
11	<i>Sedum Cepsæ</i> L	<i>Cepsæ</i> CB [288] Gallia, Italia
12	<i>Crithmum maritimum</i> L	<i>Crithmum s. Foeniculum maritimum minus</i> CB [288] Monspeli
13	<i>Inula crithmoides</i> L	———— <i>maritimum fl. asteris attici</i> CB [288] Monspeli, Pisis, Liburni [=Livorno, Italy]
14	<i>Echinophora maritimum</i> [= <i>spinosa</i>] L	———— <i>maritimum spinosum</i> CB [288] Monspeli
15	<i>Salsola Soda</i> L	<i>Kali majus cochleato semine</i> CB [289] Monspeli
16	<i>Echinophora spinosa</i>	———— <i>aliud ex anglia</i> ab Urstisio
17	<i>Chenopodium maritimum</i> L	———— <i>minus album, se: e splendente</i> CB [289] Monspeli, salinæ saxonie
18	<i>Arenaria rubra</i> ?	———— <i>alterum</i> CB [289] salinis saxonie
19	<i>Chenopodium hirsutum</i> † L	———— <i>villosum</i> CB [289] Monspeli, Dania
20	———— <i>altissimum</i> L	———— <i>gramineo folio</i> CB [289] Italia, salinæ saxonie
21	<i>Mesembryanthem: nodiflorum</i> L	———— <i>crassulæ minoris foliis</i> CB [289] a CB
22	<i>Salicornia europæa</i> L	———— <i>geniculatum majus</i> CB [289] Monspeli, Balthico mare
23	————	———— <i>idem, non adultum</i> Salinæ saxonie
24	<i>Salsola Trajus</i> L	———— <i>spinosum cochleatum</i> CB [289] Monspeli, Dania
25	————	———— <i>vix differt a pcedente</i> Comona Ungariæ
26	———— <i>Kali</i> L	———— <i>spinoso affinis</i> CB [289] Italia
27	<i>Euphorbia amygdaloides</i> L	<i>Tithymalus characias amygdaloides</i> CB [290] Monspeli
28	————	———— <i>an hoc potius idem</i> Signo Galloprovinciæ
29	————	———— <i>affinis pcedenti</i> Olbiæ Galloprovinciæ
30	———— <i>characias</i> L	———— <i>rubens peregrinus</i> CB [290] Monspeli Italia
31	———— <i>serrata</i> L	———— <i>folio serrato</i> CB [290] Monspeli
32	———— <i>dendroides</i> L	———— <i>myrtifolius arboreus</i> CB [290] ad portam veneris Genus

* Linnaeus has deleted *Agave*.† Linnaeus has deleted *villosum*.

33	<i>Euphorbia dendroides</i>		<i>Tithymalus myrtifolius</i> videtur idem insul. stoechadum
34	———— <i>myrsinites</i> L		———— <i>myrsinites latifolius</i> CB [290] Hortis
35	———— . . .		———— <i>angustifolius</i> CB [290] Spiræ
36	———— . . .		———— <i>precedenti similis</i> Galloprovincia
36 b.	———— . . .		———— <i>precedenti similis</i> Austria
37	———— . . .		———— <i>angustioribus foliis</i> Monspeli
38	———— <i>verrucosa</i> L		———— <i>fructu verrucæ similis</i> CB [291] Ingolstadii Florentiæ
39	———— <i>paralias</i> L		———— <i>maritimus</i> CB [291] Monspeli, Liburni
40	———— <i>aleppica</i>		———— <i>o affinis linariæ folio</i> CB [291] Horto
41	———— . . .		———— <i>amygdaloides angustifolius</i> Tabern ? Thuringia
42	———— <i>spinosa</i> L		———— <i>maritimus spinosus</i> CB [291] Horto
43	<i>Apocynum venetum</i> L		———— <i>purpurascens floribus</i> CB [291] Hortis
44	<i>Spiræa crenata</i>		<i>Esula rara e lio</i> a Weckerlino
45	<i>Euphorbia hyberna</i> L		<i>Tithymalus latifolius hispanicus</i> CB [291] alp. Austriæ, Pannoniæ, Pyrenæis
46	———— <i>platyphyllos</i> L		———— <i>arvensis latifolius germanicus</i> CB [291] Lipsiæ Ingolstadii
47	———— . . .		———— <i>precedenti similis</i> Florentiæ
48	———— . . .		<i>Pithyusa arborum perennis repens</i> Jungerm. Lipsiæ, Ingolstadii
48 b.	————		. . . æ nomine accepi
49	———— <i>helioscopia</i> L		<i>Tithymalus helioscopius</i> CB [291] passim
50	———— <i>cyparissias</i>		———— <i>cyparissias fol. punctis croceis</i> CB [291] Bohemia, Helvetia
51	———— LH		———— CB [291] Austria, Bohemia, Helvetia
52	————		———— <i>similis precedenti</i> Certe prope Monspelium
53	———— <i>exigua</i> L		———— <i>s. Esula exigua</i> CB [291] Lusatia, Bavaria, Helvetia
54	———— ? L		———— <i>fol. obtusis</i> CB [291] Massiliæ
55	———— ? L		———— <i>exiguus saxatilis</i> CB [291] Monspeli unde CB attuli
56	————		———— <i>foliis pini</i> CB? [292] a parente
57	————		———— <i>palustris fruticosus</i> CB [292] Ingolstadii, Lusatia
58	———— <i>dulcis</i> L		———— <i>montanus non acris</i> CB [292] Misnia, Lusatia
59	———— . . .		———— <i>foliis brevibus aculeatis</i> CB [292] Massiliæ Italia
60	———— <i>Peplus</i> LH		<i>Peplus s. Esula rotunda</i> CB [292] Lusatia, Misnia
61	————		———— <i>eadem</i> Florentiæ
62	———— <i>Peplis</i> L		<i>Peplis maritima foliis obtusis</i> CB [293] Monspeli
63	———— . . .		<i>Chamaesyce</i> CB [293] Monspeli
64	———— <i>Lathyris</i> L		<i>Lathyris major</i> CB [293] Hortis

VOLUMEN XVII.

1	<i>Convolvulus Scammonia</i> L	<i>Scammonia syriaca</i> CB [294] a CBauhino
2	<i>Cynanchum monspeliense</i> L	———— <i>monspel. fol. rotundioribus</i> CB [294] Monspeli in littore
3	<i>Convolvulus sepium</i> LCH	<i>Convolvulus major albus</i> CB [294] Lusat. Misn. Helv. Dania
4	———— <i>arvensis</i> LH	———— <i>minor arvensis</i> CB [294] Helvetia Dania
5	<i>Polygonum Convolvulus</i> LCH	———— <i>se:e triangulo</i> CB [295] Lusat. Helvet. Dania
6	<i>Convolvulus hederaceus</i> L?C	———— <i>cæruleus, hederaceo anguloso fol.</i> CB [295] Hortis
7	———— LC	———— <i>purpureus, fol. subrotundo</i> CB [295] Hortis
8	———— <i>tricolor</i> LC	———— <i>peregrinus cærul., fol. oblongo</i> CB [295] Hortis
9	———— <i>althæoides</i> LC	———— <i>argenteus, althææ folio</i> CB [295] Galloprov., Genue
10	————	———— <i>idem hirsut(ior)is</i> Galloprov., Genue
11	———— <i>cantabrica</i> ?LC	———— <i>linariæ folio</i> CB [295] Monspeli
12	————	———— <i>idem hirsutior;</i> Florent. Badensæ, Istria

- 13 *Convolvulus Soldanella*
 14 _____ LC
 15 *Soldanella alpina* LC
 16 _____
 17 *Smilax aspera* L
 18 _____
 19 _____
 20 _____ *Sarsaparilla* L
 21 _____ *China* L
 22 *Bryonia alba* L
 23 _____
 24 _____
 25 *Tamus communis* LC
 26 _____ LC
 27
 28 *Humulus Lupulus* L
 29 _____ LC
 30 *Vitis vinifera* LCH
 31 _____
 32 _____
 33 _____
 34 _____ *vinifera* CH
Hedera
 35 *Clematis vitalba* LCH
 36 _____ *Flammula* L
 37 _____ *maritima* LC
 38 _____ *recta* LC
 39 *Atragene alpina* LC
 40 *Clematis integrifolia* L
 41 _____ *Viticella* LC
 42 _____ ? LC
 [42 b.] *Passiflora*
 [43] *Vinca procumbens* [= *minor*] LCH
 45 _____ *erecta* [= *major*] LC
 46 _____
 47 *Lonicera Periclymenum* LCH
 48 _____ *perfoliata* [= *caprifolium*]
 L
 49 *Cornus herbacea* [= *suecica*] L
 50 *Apocynum* [= *Cynanchum*] *erectum*
 L
 51 *Periploca græca* L
 52 *Asclepias Vincetozic.* LCH
 53 _____
 54 _____ *nigra* L
 55 *Convallaria Polygonatum*
 56 _____ *multiflora*
 57 _____ L
 58 _____ *Polygonatum*
 59 _____ L
 60 _____ C
 61 *Uvularia perfoliata* L
- Soldanella s. Brassica marit. major* CB [295] Monspelii in littore
 _____ *minor* CB [295] _____
 _____ *alpina rotundifolia* CB [295] Gothardo, S. Bernharo,
 Pyreneis
 _____ *varietas* Sylva styriæ
Smilax aspera, fr. rubente CB [296] a parente
 _____ *minus spinosa, fr. nigro* CB [296] Monspelii
 _____ *varietas* Monspelii
 _____ *peruviana s. sarsaparilla* CB [296] Officinis
China radix CB [296] Officinis
Bryonia aspera s. alba baccis rubris CB [297] Bohemia, G narbonens.
 Dania
 _____ *varietas* Monspelii
 _____ *nigris* CB [297] Florentiæ
 _____ *lævis s. nigra racemosa* CB [297] Basileæ, Monspel. Genusæ
 _____ *baccifera* CB [297] Galloprovincia
 _____ *Mechoacanna alba* CB [297] Officinis
Lupulus mas (fœmina est) CB [298] Lusat. Bohem. Dania
 _____ *fœmina (mas)* CB [298] passim
Vitis vinifera CB [199] Bohemia
 _____ *alia species* Horto Monspelii
 _____ *apifolia* J.B. accipi Basileæ
Uva passa minor s. Passulæ corinthiæ [CB 299] Horto
Vitis sylv. s. Labrusca CB [299] Helvetia, Tyroli
 _____ *peruana* Hort Leidensis. H. Wormii
Clematis sylvestris latifolia CB [300] Basileæ, Ingolstadii
 _____ *s. Flammula repens* CB [300] Saxonia, Bohemia, Herbipoli
 _____ *maritima repens* CB [300] Monspelii
 _____ *recta* CB [300] Horto
 _____ *alpina geraniifolia* CB [300] alp. Austriae superioris
 _____ *cærulea recta* CB [300] Hortis
 _____ *s. purpurea repens* CB [300] Hortis
 _____ *fl. pleno* CB [300] Hortis
 _____ *trifolia fl. roseo clavato* CB [301] icon tantum mala
 _____ *daphnoides minor* CB [301] Basileæ
 _____ *major* CB [302] Florent. Romæ, Monspelii
 _____ *fl. albo* Hortis
Periclymenum non p:foliatum germanicum CB [302] Helvetia, Dania
 _____ *perfoliatum* CB [302] Romæ ad arcum triumphalem
 Vespasiani
 _____ *humile norvegicum* CB [302] Norvegia, Fionia
Apocynum folio subrotundo CB [302] Florentiæ
 _____ *oblongo* CB [303] Hortis
Asclepias fl. albo CB [303] Misnia Bavaria, Seelandia
 _____ *varietas* Galloprovincia
 _____ *nigro* CB [303] Hortis
Polygonum latifolium vulgare CB [303] Lusat. Misn. Helv. Dania
 _____ *vulgare Camer. epit.* Lusatia
 _____ *latifolium maximum* CB [303] Lusatia, Misnia
 _____ *ellebori albi fol.* CB [303] Hortis
 _____ *fl. majore odoro* CB [303] Misnia, Thuringia
 _____ *minus fl. majore* CB [303] Badensæ
Polygonatum latifolium p:foliat. brasilian. CB [303] Brasilia

62	<i>Convallaria racemosa</i>		<i>Polygonatum latifolium brasilian: fl. racemoso</i> CB Brasilia
63	<i>Uvularia amplexifolia</i>	LC	————— <i>ramosum</i> CB [303] sylv: Bohemiae, Salinae Austr. sup.
64	<i>Convallaria verticillata</i>	LCH	————— <i>angustifolium non ramosum</i> CB [303] Misnia, Helvetia
65	—————	L	————— <i>ramosum</i> CB [304] Misnia
66	————— <i>majalis</i>	LCH	<i>Lilium convallium album</i> CB [304] Lusatia, Bohemia, Dania
67	—————	L	————— <i>alpinum</i> CB [304] Horto
68	—————		————— <i>fl. rubente</i> CB [304] Hortis
69	————— <i>bifolia</i>	LCH	————— <i>minus</i> CB [304] Lusat. Misn. Boh. Helv. Dania
70	<i>Ruscus Hypoglossum</i>		<i>Laurus alexandrina fr. folio insidente</i> CB [305] Horto
71	<i>Hedera Helix</i>	LCH	<i>Hedera arborea</i> CB [305] Gallia, Italia, Dania
72	—————	LCH	————— <i>major sterilis</i> CB [305] Lusat. Misn. Bohem. Dania
73	<i>Glechoma hederacea</i>	LCH	————— <i>terrestris vulgaris</i> CB [306] Germ. Ital. Gall. Dania
74	—————	CH	————— <i>montana</i> CB [306] Misnia
75	<i>Antirrhinum Asarina</i>	L	————— <i>saxatilis magno flore</i> CB [306] Galloprovincia
76	<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>		————— <i>acea q:d^m planta</i> Brasilia
77	<i>Mitella diphylla</i>		————— <i>similis</i> Brasilia
78	<i>Antirrhinum Cymbalaria</i>	LC	<i>Cymbalaria</i> CB [306] Florentiae
79	<i>Trop(a)eolum majus</i>	L	<i>Nasturtium indicum majus</i> CB [306] Hortis
80	<i>Momordica</i>		<i>Balsamina rotundifolia repens mas</i> CB [306] Hortis
81	<i>Impatiens Balsamina</i>	L	————— <i>foemina</i> CB [306] Hortis
82	————— <i>nolitangere</i>	LCH	————— <i>lutea s. Noli me tangere</i> CB [306] Lusat. Misn. Helvet. Dania
83	<i>Aristolochia rotunda</i>	L	<i>Aristolochia rotunda fl. ex purp. nigro</i> CB [307] Hortis
84	—————	L	————— <i>albo purpurasc.</i> CB [307] Spel. Magdalense Gallprovinciae
85	————— <i>clematidis</i>		————— <i>longa vera</i> CB [307] Belliluz [Belliola = Bailleul] Gall: Narbonensis
86	—————	LC	————— <i>clematidis recta</i> CB [307] Mediolani
87	————— <i>rotunda</i>		————— <i>serpens</i> CB [307] a CB
88	————— <i>Pistolochia</i>	LC	————— <i>Pistolochia dicta</i> CB [307] Gall. narbonensis
89	<i>Cyclamen europaeum</i>	LC	<i>Cyclamen orbiculato fol. inferne purpurasc.</i> CB [308] Austr. sup. Tyrolens. Florentiae
90	—————		————— <i>fol. anguloso</i> CB [308] Romae
91	<i>Parnassia palustris</i>	LCH	————— <i>angustifolium fol. ophioglossi</i> Hort. Robini
92	<i>Saxifraga granulata</i>	L	<i>Gr. parnassi albo simplici flore</i> CB [309] Lusat. Misn. Helv. Dania
93	<i>Chrysosplenium alternifol.</i>	CH	<i>Saxifraga rotundifolia alba</i> CB [309] Lusat. Bohem. Helv. Dania
94	<i>Ranunculus Ficaria</i>	L	————— <i>aurea</i> CB [309] Germania, Dania
95	<i>Lysimachia Num(m)ularia</i>	LCH	<i>Chelidonia rotundifolia minor</i> CB [309] Germania, Dania
96	————— <i>tenella</i>	LCH	<i>Num(m)ularia major lutea</i> CB [309] Lusat. Helv. Dania
97	<i>Cucumis sativus</i>	L	————— <i>minor purpurascens fl.</i> CB [310] Castelnuovo Mon. spelii unde CB attuli
	<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>		<i>Cucumis sativus vulgaris</i> CB [310] Hortis
98	<i>Cucumis Melo</i>	L	————— <i>dulcis americanus</i> Hort. Amstelodamensis
99	. . . . .		<i>Melo vulgaris</i> CB [310] Hortis
100	. . . . .		<i>Pepo minor clypeatus</i> CB [311] Hortis
101	<i>Cucurbita Citrullus</i>	L	<i>Melopepo clypeiformis</i> CB [312] Hortis
102	<i>Cucurbita</i>		<i>Anguria Citrullus dicta</i> CB [312] Hortis
103	————— <i>Pepo</i>	L	<i>Cucurbita maj. sessilis fl. albo</i> CB [312] Hortis
104	————— <i>lagenaria</i>	L	————— <i>rotunda fl. luteo fol. asp.</i> CB [312] Hortis
105	—————	L	————— <i>lagenaria fl. albo, fol. molli</i> CB [313] ———
106	—————		————— <i>oblonga fl. albo, fol. molli</i> CB [313] ———
107	<i>Momordica Elaterium</i>	L	————— <i>capitata</i> CB [313] ———
			<i>Cucumis sylv. asininus dictus</i> CB [314] Florentiae, Monspelii

VOLUMEN XVIII.

- | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Malva rotundifolia</i> | LCH | <i>Malva sylv. folio rotundo</i> | CB [314] passim |
| 2 | <i>Malva sylvestris</i> | LCH | <i>Malva sylv. folio sinuato</i> | CB [314] passim |
| 3 | <i>Lavatera trimestris</i> | | <i>Malva americana</i> | CB [314] in horto |
| 4 | | | <i>Malva peregrina folio rotundo crasso</i> | in horto Wormii |
| 5 | <i>Lavatera arborea</i> | | <i>Malva hederaceo folio</i> | CB [315] ingolstadii |
| 6 | <i>Malva verticillata crisp:</i> | L | <i>Malva foliis crispis</i> | CB [315] passim |
| 7 | <i>Alcea rosea</i> | L | <i>Malva rosea folio subrotundo</i> | CB [315] hortis |
| 8 | — — — | | — — — <i>simplex incarnata</i> | — — — |
| 9 | — — — | | — — — <i>alba</i> | hortis |
| 10 | — — — | | — — — <i>pleno</i> | CB [315] hortis |
| 11 | — — — | | — — — <i>multiplex alba</i> | hortis |
| 12 | — — — | | — — — <i>purpurea</i> | hortis |
| 13 | — <i>ficifolia</i> | L | — <i>folio ficus</i> | CB [315] hortis |
| 14 | <i>Lavatera arborea</i> | L | <i>Malva arbore[a] veneta dicta parvo flore</i> | CB [315] hortis |
| 15 | <i>Althæa officinalis</i> | LCH | <i>Althæa dioscoridis et Plinii</i> | CB [315] hortis |
| 16 | <i>Lavatera thuringiaca</i> | L | <i>Althæa flore majore</i> | CB [316] Thuringia |
| 17 | <i>imperfecta</i> | | <i>Althæa altera Clus. pan.</i> | Moravia |
| 18 | <i>Lavatera thuringiaca</i> | L | <i>Althæa laciniato folio</i> | CB [316] |
| 19 | — <i>triloba</i> | L | <i>Althæa frutesc. fol. rotundiore incano</i> | CB [316] Monspeli |
| 20 | — <i>olbia</i> | L | <i>Althæa frutescens, folio acuto, parvo flore</i> | CB [316] olbiae Gallo-
provinciæ, vicinio ins. stoechadum |
| 21 | <i>Hibiscus palustris</i> | L | <i>Althæa palustris</i> | CB [316] ex horto CBauhini |
| 22 | <i>Sida Abutilon</i> | LC | <i>Althæa theophrasti fl. luteo</i> | CB [316] ex horto CBauhini |
| 23 | <i>Malva Alcea</i> | LCH | <i>Alcea vulgaris major</i> | CB [316] Lusatia Bohemia Seelandia |
| 24 | <i>Malva</i> | } <i>moschata</i> * L | — <i>minor</i> | CB [316] Lusatia |
| 25 | <i>Malva</i> | | { <i>Alcea tenuifolia Camer. hort.</i> | ilfeldæ Thuringiæ |
| 26 | <i>Althæa cannabina</i> | L | <i>Alcea cannabina</i> | CB [316] in hortis |
| 27 | — — — | | <i>eadem præcedente ut sponte p:(enit).</i> | Monspeli |
| 28 | <i>Hibiscus syriacus</i> | L | <i>Alcea arboresc. syriaca</i> | CB [316] in hortis |
| 29 | — <i>Trionum</i> | L | <i>Alcea vesicaria</i> | CB [317] — — — |
| 30 | <i>Althæa hirsuta</i> | LCH | <i>Alcea hirsuta</i> | CB [317] Austria inferiori |
| 31 | <i>Hibiscus Sabdariffa</i> ? | L | <i>Alcea indica magno flore</i> | CB [317] exotica |
| 32 | — <i>folium tantum</i> | | <i>Alcea indica parvo flore</i> | CB [317] a CBauhino |
| 33 | — <i>Abelmosch.</i> | L | <i>Alcea ægyptiaca villosa</i> | CB [317] — — — |
| 34 | <i>Corchorus olitorius</i> | L | <i>Corchorus plinii</i> | CB [317] Basileæ in horto |
| 35 | <i>Geranium palustre</i> | | <i>Geranium batrachoides folio aconiti</i> | CB [317] Bohemia, Helvetia,
Seelandia |
| 36 | — <i>phæum</i> | L | <i>Geranium batrach. hirsutum fl. atrorub:</i> | CB [318] alpes Austriæ
Pyrenæis |
| 37 | — <i>macrorrhizum</i> | L | — <i>odoratum</i> | CB [318] in hortis |
| 38 | — <i>sanguineum</i> | LCH | — <i>sanguineum maximo flore</i> | CB [318] Lusatia Helvetia
Seelandia |
| 39 | — <i>pratense</i> | LH | <i>Geran. batrach. Gratia dei german:</i> | CB [318] |
| 40 | — — — | | — <i>fl. variegato</i> | CB [318] |
| 41 | — <i>dissectum</i> | LCH | — <i>Collum gruis german:</i> | CB [318] Lipsiæ, Misnia |
| 42 | — <i>phæum</i> | | — <i>flore fere carneo</i> | Gemma monte Vallesis |
| 43 | — <i>tuberosum</i> | L | — <i>tuberosum majus</i> | CB [318] horto |
| 44 | — . . . † | | — <i>radice grumosa</i> | CB [318] Florentiæ |

* Linnaeus has deleted ? *Alcea*.† Linnaeus has deleted *potius nodosum* CB.

- 45 *Geranium sylvaticum*
 46 ——— . . .
 47 ——— *nodosum* L
 48 ——— *lucidum* LC
 49 ——— *rotundifolium* L
 50 ——— *molle*
 51 ——— *bohemicum* Dill? sed
 capsula glabræ
 52 ——— *malacoides* L
 53 ——— *varietas*
 minima
 54 ——— *ciconium* LC
 55 ——— ———
 56 *Geranium ciconium*
 57 ——— ———
 58 ——— *cicutar. moschat.* LC
 59 ——— ———
 60 ——— *cicutarium vulg.*
 61 ——— *foetidum* L
 62 ——— *robertianum* LCH
 63 ——— *gruinum* L
 64 *Sanicula europæa* LCH
 65 *Alchemilla vulgaris* LC
 66 ——— *pentaphyllea* LC
 67 *Cannabis sativa* LCH
 Ageratum altissimum?
 68 *Cannabis sativa mas* LH
 69 *Eupatorium cannabinum* LCH
 70 *Bidens tripartita* LCH
 71 *Coreopsis Bidens*
 72 [*Bidens*] '*Verbesina minima* Dill.'
 73 *Agrimonia Eupatoria* LCH
 74 *Potentilla rupestris*
 75 *Potentilla Anserina* LCH
 76 *Geum urbanum* LCH
 77 ——— ———
 78 ——— *rivale* LCH
 79 ——— *montanum* LC
 80 *Dentaria pentaphyllos* LCH
 81 ——— ——— LCH
 82 ——— *bulbifera* L
 83 ——— *enneaphyllos* LC
 84 *Epimedium alpinum* LC
- Geran. batrachoides cæruleum* Bohemia, alpes Austriae, Pyrenæis
 ——— *fl. parvo* Helvetia
 ——— *nodosum* CB [318] Pyrenæis
 ——— *lucidum saxatile* CB [318] Broccenberg. Pyrenæis
 ——— *fol. malvæ rotundo* CB [318] passim
 ——— *columb. mollius fl. majore* Horto Dei, Pyrenæis
 ——— *p:cedenti simile, non descriptum* ad thermas Carolinas
 Bohemia
 ——— *folio althææ* CB [318] Monspelii Florentiæ
 ——— *malacoides minus* CB a Bursero [319] Normannia [=Norman-
 dia]
 ——— *cicutæ folio acu longissima* CB [319] Florentiæ et in Valle
 angusta
 ——— *foliis latioribus minus crispus* Galloprovincia
an primo folia præcedentis? Monspelii
Folia crassiora et magis laciniata q(uam) p:ced: Olbiæ Narbonensis
Geranium cicutæ folio moschatum s. inodorum CB [319] Hortis
 ——— *scandicophyllum Thal; diversum [ominino] p:ced.*
 Lusatia Misnia Dania
 ——— *an idem p:cedenti* Monspelii
 ——— *cicutæ folio minus et supinum* CB [319] Florentiæ,
 Monspelii, Basileæ
 ——— *Robertianum primum* CB [319] Germania Dania
 ——— *latifolium acu longissima* CB [319] in hortis
Sanicula officinarum CB [319] Lusatia Bohemia Helvetia Dania
Alchymilla vulgaris CB [319] Germania Dania
 ——— *alpina quinq:folia* CB [320] ad Gothardum Rhætorum
 Bauhino attuli
Cannabis sativa [CB 320] culta
Cannabis virginiana ex horto Leidensi Jac. Schwabius M. cand.
 ——— *erratica* [CB 320] culta
Eupatorium cannabinum CB [320] Lusatia, Helvetia Seelandia
Cannabina ∇^{ca} *folio tripartito diviso* CB [321] Lusatia Helvetia
 Dania
 ——— *folio non diviso* CB [321] Lusatia Helvetia Bohemia
 Dania
 ——— *pumila maritima. an varietas.* Callinborgi Seelandiæ
Eupatorium veterum s. Agrimonia CB [321] Germania Dania
Agrimoniæ similis CB [321] ad Merues prope Hortum Dei in
 G. narbon.
 ——— *videtur idem cum præcedente* in Horto Dei
Potentilla CB [321] passim
Caryophyllata vulgaris CB [321] passim
 ——— *majoræ flore* CB [321] Misniæ montibus
 ——— ∇^{ca} *nutante flore* CB [321] Misnia, Bohemia, Helvetia
 Dania, accepi un(um) a Brasilia
 ——— *alpina lutea* CB [322] mont. galloprovinciæ Austriae
Dentaria heptaphyllos CB [322] in Horto Dei Galloprovinciæ
 ——— *pentaphyllos* CB [322] Muteto Basileensium
 ——— *heptaphyllos baccifera* CB [322] Lusatia, Misnia, insula
 Moena
 ——— *triphyllos* CB [322] saline Austriae superioris
Epimedium CB [323] Hortis

85	<i>Pæonia officinalis</i>	LC	<i>Pænia fol. nigricante splendido</i>	CB [323]	} hortis	
86	—————		—————	<i>videtur eadem</i>		
87	—————	CH	—————	<i>communis s. foemina</i>		CB [323]
88	—————		—————	<i>aquilegiæ [= aquilinæ] foliis</i>		CB ? [323]
89	—————	C	—————	<i>fl. pleno rubro majore</i>		CB [324]
90	—————		—————	<i>fl. exalbido pleno</i>	CB [324]	
[92]	<i>Delphinium Staphisagria</i>	LC	<i>Staphis agria</i>	Bauh. [324]	Galloprovincia	
[91]	<i>Leontice Leontopetalon</i>	L	<i>Leontopetalum</i>	CB [324]	Horto florentino	
93	<i>Potentilla * caulescens</i>	LC	<i>Quinq: folium album majus caulescens</i>	CB [325]	Austria, Tyrolensi, Horto Dei, Rætia, Helvetia in moeniis Wallstadt unde CB attuli	
94	—————	alba	L	—————	<i>alterum</i>	CB [325] Wittibergæ Bohemia
95	—————			—————	<i>rd. tuberosa filipendulæ</i>	Bohemiæ sylvæ montose
96	—————	<i>caulescens ?</i>	L	—————	<i>minus alterum</i>	CB [325] Styriæ alpes
97	—————	<i>reptans</i>	LCH	—————	<i>majus repens</i>	CB [325] Lusatia, Dania
98	—————	<i>aureum</i>	LC	—————	<i>minus repens aureum</i>	CB [325] alpes Austriae
99	—————	<i>heptaphylla [= verna]</i>	LH	—————	<i>luteum</i>	CB [325] Missnia Helvetia Bohemia
100	—————	<i>hirta</i>		—————	<i>lanuginosum luteum</i>	CB [325] Pyrenæis

VOLUMEN XVIII (2).

1	<i>Potentilla grandiflora</i>		<i>Quinq: folium minus repens alpinum aureum</i>	CB [325]	alp. Rætia Pyrenæis	
2	—————	<i>supina</i>	—————	<i>similis enneaphyllos</i>	CB affinis planta Danubii et palude Bohemiæ	
3	—————	<i>argentea</i>	LC	—————	<i>folio argenteo</i>	CB [325] Lusatia, Misnia Helvetia Dania
4	—————	<i>recta</i>	LC	—————	<i>rectum luteum</i>	CB [325] Lusatia inferior:
5	—————			—————	<i>videtur idem priori</i>	Horto Lutetiae
6	—————			—————	<i>foliis rotundioribus obtusis</i>	Calenberg prope Wiennam
7	—————	<i>norvegica</i>		—————	<i>fragiferum</i>	CB [326] Lusitania [? Lusatia]
8	—————	<i>supina</i>	LH	—————	<i>fragifero affinis</i>	CB [326] Lusatia
9	<i>Comarum palustre</i>	LCH	—————	<i>palustre rubrum</i>	CB [326] Lusatia, Helvetia, Dania	
10	<i>Tormentilla recta</i>	LCH	<i>Tormentilla sylvestris</i>	CB [326]	Lusat. Miss. Helv. Dania	
11	<i>Alchemilla alpina</i>	LC	<i>Tormentilla alpina folio sericeo</i>	CB [326]	Helvetiæ Austriae montibus	
12	<i>Fragaria vesca</i>	LCH	<i>Fragaria vulgaris</i>	[CB 326]	Passim	
13	<i>Fragaria sterilis sericeis</i>	† CH	—————	<i>foliis hispidis</i>	CB [327] Argentine	
14	<i>Psoralea bituminosa</i>	L	<i>Trifolium bitumen redolens</i>	CB [327]	Monspeli in sylvula	
15	—————	<i>eadem latifolia</i>	idem <i>precedente</i>		ad portum ♀ ad Genuam italiæ	
16	<i>Menyanthes trifoliata</i>	LH	<i>Trifolium palustre</i>	CB [327]	Lusat. Miss. Helv. Bohem. Dania	
17	<i>Psoralea americana</i>	L	—————	<i>americanum</i>	CB [327] Florentiæ in hortis	
18	<i>Trifolium pratense</i>	LCH	<i>Trifolium pratense purpureum</i>	CB [327]	passim	
19	—————		—————	<i>fl. albus</i>	Misnia	
20	—————	<i>repens/hybridum</i>	LH	—————	<i>album</i>	CB [327] passim
21	<i>Medicago lupulina</i>	LCH	—————	<i>luteum, capitulo brevior</i>	CB [328] Lusatia, Misnia, Helvetia Dania	
22	<i>Trifolium agrarium</i>	LC	—————	<i>cap. lupuli s. agrar:</i>	CB [328] Lusatia bohemia, Helvetia Dania	

* Linnaeus has deleted *Quinq: folium*.† Linnaeus has deleted *Psoralea foliis parvis*.

23	<i>Trifolium resupinatum</i>	<i>Trifolium pratense minus, flosculis purpureis</i> CB [328] Florentiae Bononiae
24	———— <i>medium</i> LCH	———— <i>montanum purpureum majus</i> CB [328] Missnia Helvetia
25	———— ——— LC	———— <i>fol. acuto crenato</i> CB [328] Bohemia Helvetia Dania
26	———— ——— LH	———— <i>fl. [=fol.] obtuso crenato</i> CB [328] Bohemia Dania
27	———— <i>montanum</i> LCH	———— <i>album</i> CB [328] Bavaria Bohemia
28	———— <i>spadiceum</i> LC	———— <i>lupulinum</i> CB [328] Bohemia
29	———— <i>alpinum</i> LC	———— <i>alpinum, fl. magno, radice dulci</i> CB [328] Alpibus, Pyrenæis, Horto Dei
30	———— <i>incarnatum</i> LC	———— <i>spica subrotunda rubra</i> [CB 328] Florentiae
31	———— ———*	———— <i>idem forte c. p:cedente</i> Hortis
	———— . . .	———— <i>spica oblonga rubra</i> CB [328] accepi Rostochio
32	———— <i>rubrum</i> LCH	———— <i>montanum, spica longissima</i> [CB 328] Vallesia Bohemia Helvetia
33	———— <i>angustifolium</i> L	———— <i>angustissimum spicatum</i> CB [328] Monspeli
34	———— ———	———— <i>videtur idem sed majus</i> Florentiae
35	———— <i>arvense</i> LCH	———— <i>arvense humile spicatum</i> CB [328] passim
36	———— <i>stellatum</i> L	———— <i>stellatum</i> CB [329] Monspeli, Florentiae
	———— <i>subterraneum</i>	———— <i>praecedenti simile sed floribus rad. p:enni</i> Florentiae
	———— <i>subterraneum</i>	———— <i>p:cedenti simile sed subtilius</i> Perault Monspeli
[37]	———— <i>resupinatum</i> L	———— <i>pratense folliculatum</i> CB [329] dedit CB basilea
38	———— <i>lappaceum</i> L	———— <i>globosum s. capitulo lagopi rotundiore</i> CB [329] dedit CB
39	———— <i>Cherleri</i> L	———— <i>repens</i> CB [329] Bormii Galloprovinciae
40	———— <i>fragiferum</i>	———— <i>capitulo spumoso laevi</i> CB [329] Monspeli, Bohemia, Fionia
41	<i>Lotus Dorycnium</i> LC	———— <i>album angustifolium</i> [CB 329] Monspel. Florentiae, Austria infer:
	———— ———	<i>Dorycnium hispanicum latiore folio</i> Basilea dedit Reuchenius Patavio veniens
42	<i>Trifolium scabrum</i> LCH	<i>Trifolium capitulo oblongo aspero</i> CB [329] dedit Bauhinus Mon- speli lectum
43	<i>Medicago polymorpha orbicularis</i> † L	<i>Trifol. cochleat. s. scutellat. fr. latiore, folio minuto oblongo</i> CB [329] Galloprovincia, Florentiae
44	———— <i>scutellata</i> L	———— <i>fr. latiore</i> CB [329] ex creta CB communicavit
45	———— . . .	———— <i>turbinatum fr. compresso oblongo</i> CB [329] hortis
46	———— ———	———— <i>minore</i> CB [329] ex creta CB dedit
47	———— ———	———— <i>polycarpon</i> CB [329] Parisiis
48	———— ———	———— <i>maritimum tomentosum</i> CB [329] Monspeli in littore
49	———— ———	———— <i>folio cordato maculato</i> CB [329] Hortis
50	———— ———	———— <i>fructu compresso spinis horrido</i> CB [329] Italia
[51]	———— ———	———— <i>cochleat. echinatum minus</i> CB [329] Florentiae
[52]	———— ———	———— <i>echinatum arvense</i> CB [329] Lutetiae
[53]	———— . . .	———— <i>fr. minus copioso</i> CB [330] Lusatia
[54]	<i>Medicago sativa</i> LCH	<i>Trifolium fructu compresso [=cornuta] s. Medica</i> CB [330] Monspeli
[56]	———— ———	———— <i>praecedenti affinis</i> Galloprovincia
[55]	———— <i>falcata</i> LCH	———— <i>sylv. lut. siliqua cornuta</i> CB [330] Misnia
57	———— <i>radiata</i> L	———— <i>siliqua falcata</i> [CB 330] hortis

* Linnaeus has deleted *angustifolium*.† Linnaeus has deleted *scutel.*

- 58 *Oxalis Acetosella* LCH
59 —————
60 ——— *corniculata* LC
61 *Anemone Hepatica* LCH
62 —————
63 —————
64 *Trifolium Melilot.* LCH
65 —————
66 *Trigonella * corniculata ?* L
67 [*Trifolium*] *Mel. italica* L
[68] ——— *Mel. caerulea* L
Medicago polymorpha
69 *Lotus corniculata* L
70 —————
71 ——— *angustissimus* LH
72 ——— *erecta*
73 ——— *cornicul. tenuifol.* L
74 ——— *hirsuta*
75 ——— *erecta* †
76 ——— *recta* L
77 ——— *hirsuta*
78 ——— *maritima* LCH
79 *Cytisus argenteus* L
80 *Lotus tetragonolobus* L
81 ——— *edulis* L
82 ——— *ornithopodioides* L
83 *Anthyllis tetraphylla* L
84 ——— *Vulneraria* LCH
85 —————
86 —————
87 *Medicago circinnata* L
- Trifolium acetosum vulgare* CB [330] Lusatia helvetia Dania
————— *fl. caeruleo* Basilea
————— *corniculatum* CB [330] Florentiae
————— *hepat. fl. simplici* CB [330] Misnia Helvet. Boh. Seeland:
————— *albo* Pyrenaeis
————— *rubro* Hortis
Trifol. officinarum germaniae CB [331] Lusat. Bohem, Bavar. Helv.
Dania
Lotus sylvestris fl. albo Tab. passim
Melilotus corniculis reflexis major CB [331] in Hortis
Melilotus italica folliculis rotundis CB [331] hortis
Lotus hortensis odorata CB [331] hortis
Lotus sativa graeca maculato folio CB [331] Hortis
Lotus s. Melilotus 5phyllus minor glabra CB [332] Lusat. Missn.
Helv. Dania
. . . *siliquis exilioribus diversa* Gallia Narbonensi
Lotus 5phyllus minor hirsutis, siliqua angustissima CB [332] dedit CB
————— *major hirsutis candicans* CB [332] Galloprovincia
————— *frutescens, tenuissimis glabris foliis* CB [332] Monspeli
unde CB attuli
————— *incanus* CB [332] Florentiae
————— *siliquosus villosus* CB [332] Monspeli
————— *siliquosus glaber, fl. rotundo* CB [332] Monspeli
————— *an idem precedente* Monspeli
————— *pratensis siliquosus luteus* CB [332] Ingolstadii
————— *fruticosus incanus siliquosus* CB [332] Monspeli in collibus
————— *ruber siliqua angulosa* CB [332] Hortis
————— *pentaphyllos siliqua cornuta* CB [332] Horto Frölichii Basilea
————— *siliquis ornithopodii* CB [332] Italia
Lotus 5phyllus vesicaria CB [332] hortis
Loto affinis Vulneraria pratensis CB [332] Bavaria Helv. Dania
Lagopodium fl. albo Tabern. Basileæ ad Rhenum
Loto affinis hirsuta fl. subrubente CB [333] Galloprovincia
————— *siliquis hirsutis circinatis* CB [333] dedit CB.

VOLUMEN XIX.

- 1 *Rubia tinctorum* LC
2 ————— L
3 *Galium Mollugo* LH
4 —————
5 ——— *boreale* LCH
6 ——— *glaucum* L ? C
7 *Asperula tinctoria ?*
8 ——— *cynanchica*
9 ——— *pyrenaica* L
10 *Crucianella maritima* L
- Rubia tinctorum sativa* CB [333] Monspeli
————— *sylvestris aspera* CB [333] Monspeli Florentiae
————— *sylvestris laevis* CB [333] Lusatia, Missnia Helvetia
————— *sylvestris incana, an varietas ?* Galloprovincia
————— *pratensis laevis acuto folio* CB [333] Bohemia Missnia Selandia,
Therm: Valles. unde C Bauhino attuli
————— *montana angustifolia* CB [333] in Austria, palatinatu superiori
Rubia cynanchica CB [333] Misnia, Helvetia
————— *flosculis rubellis* Basilea
————— *saxatilis* CB [333] Pyrenaeis versus Hispaniam,
Valentiae gallorum
————— *maritima* CB [334] Aquæ mortuæ oppid: G: narbonensis

* This name has been intercalated by Linnaeus.

† Linnaeus has deleted *conjugata*.

- 11 *Corispermum hyssopifolium*
 12 *Asperula taurina* LC
 13 *Galium rotundifolium* LCH
 14 *Crucianella latifolia* *
 15 ————— *angustifolia*
 16 *Sherardia arvensis* LCH
 17 *Galium pusillum* L
 18 *Valantia muralis* L
 19 *Galium parisiense*
 20 ————— (*pumila*) [MS.]
 21 ————— (*imperfecta*)
 22 ————— *Aparine* L
 23 *Valantia Aparine*
 24 *Asperula odorata* LCH
 25 ————— *arvensis* LH
 26 —————
 27 *scabrum/sed laeve*
 28
 29 *Galium verum* LCH
 30 ————— *rubrum* L ? C
 31 ————— *palustre* LCH
 32 *Valantia Cruciatia* LCH
 33 —————
 34 *Ruta graveolens* LC
 35 ————— LC
 36 ————— LC
 37 ————— *tenuifol.* L
 38 *Peganum Harmala* L
 39 *Thalictrum*
 40 —————
 41 ————— *dioicum*
 42 ————— *aquilegifolium*
 43 —————
 44 ————— *flavum* ? H
 45 ————— *tuberosum*
 46 ————— *emolanicum* [MS.]
 47 ————— *angustifolium* LC
 48 ————— *minus* LC
 49 ————— *foetidum* LC
 50 *Vicia Faba* L
 51 ————— *narbonensis*
 52 ————— *narbonensis* L
 53 *Phaseolus vulgaris* L
 54 ————— *nanus* L
- Rubia eadem adhuc junior* Monspeli in littore
 ————— *quadrifolia s. latifolia laevis* CB [334] Helvia [=Helvetia] Rhaetia
 ————— *quadrifolia s. rotundifolia laevis* CB [334] Helvetia Styria
 ————— *latifolia spicata* CB [334] Galloprovincia
 ————— *angustifolia spicata* CB [334] Monspeli unde CB: attuli
 ————— [= *Rubeola*] *arvensis repens caerulea* CB [334] Lusatia Misnia, Helvetia Dania
 ? *Rubeola saxatilis* CB ? [334] montes Galloprovinciae
Rubeola echinata saxatilis [CB 334] Monspeli collibus
Rubeola laevis parva angustissimis foliis ramosa, capitulis tomentosis Galloprovincia
Rubia pumila, fol. latiusculis, aspera Austria
 ————— *humilis montana angustifolia aspera* Galloprovincia versus opp. Signo, a la colle d'anis.
Aparine vulgaris CB [334] passim
Aparine minor CB Italia
Asperula s. Rubeola montana odorata CB [334]
 ————— *caerulea arvensis* CB [334] Basilee Monspeli Florentiae
 ————— *flosculus albis, eadem* Basilee
Mollugo montana latifolia ramosa CB [334] Lusatia, Bohemia
 ————— *angustifolia* CB [334] Austria prope montem Draunstein
Gallium luteum CB [335] Bavaria Helvetia Bohemia Dania
Gallium rubrum CB [335] Rhaetia
 ————— *palustre album* CB [335] Lusatia Missnia Dania
Cruciatia hirsuta CB [335] Missnia Helvetia Bohemia
 ————— *glabra* CB [335] Bononiae lectam dedit CB
Ruta hortensis latifolia CB [336] } hortis
 ————— *altera* CB [336] }
 ————— *sylvestris major* CB [336] Florentiae
 ————— *minor* CB [336] Monspeli
 ————— *sylvestris fl. magno albo* CB [336] Hortis italiae passim
Thalictrum majus siliqua angulosa s. striata CB [336] Missnia
 ————— *vix differt a precedente* Lusatia, Missnia
 ————— *majus brasilianum* Brasilia Pharmacop. lutetianus
 ————— *minus non striatum* CB ? [336] locus excidit
 ————— *majus flavum sta(min)ibus luteis, glauco folio* CB [336] hortis Lusatae
 ————— *glauco folio* CB ? [336] Lusatia
 ————— *montanum album* CB [337] Austria superior, Pyrenaeis
 ————— *pratense angustifolium* Basilee et Selandia
 ————— *angustissimo folio* CB [337] Lusatia
 ————— *minus* CB [337] a parente
 ————— *minimum foetidissimum* CB [337] Vallesia non procul ab oppido s. Niclas unde CBauhino attuli
Faba CB [338] hortis
Faba minor s. Equina CB [338] hortis
Faba sylvestris fructu rotundo atro CB [338] Gallia
Smilax hort. s. Phaseolus major CB [339] Hortis
 ————— *siliqua sursum rigente s. Ph. parvus italicus* CB [339] hortis

* Linnaeus has deleted *maritima* ?.

55	<i>Dolichos Lablab</i>	L	<i>Phaseolus ægyptiacus nigro semine</i>	CB [341] dedit CB c. nomine
56	<i>Phaseolus coccineus</i>		—————	<i>indicus clusii</i>
57	<i>Pisum sativum</i>	L	<i>Pisum majus quadratum</i>	CB [342] Hortis
58	—————	L	—————	<i>umbellatum</i> CB [342] hortis
59	—————	L	—————	<i>hortense majus</i> CB [342] hortis
60	—————		—————	<i>arvense</i> CB [342] arvis passim
61	—————		—————	<i>sine cortice duriore</i> CB [343] hortis
62	<i>Vicia pisiformis</i>	LC	—————	<i>sylvestre perenne</i> CB [343] Thuringia
63	—————		—————	? <i>sylvestre minus Tabern</i> ? Gallia
64	<i>Cardiosperm: Halicacab.</i>	L	—————	<i>vesicarium fr. nigro alba macula</i> CB [343] hortis
65	<i>Glycine Abrus</i>	L	—————	<i>indicum minus coccineum</i> CB [343] dedit CB. cum no(min)e
66	<i>Pisum Ochrus</i>	L	<i>Ochrus folio integro capreolus emittente</i>	CB [343] Hortis
67	<i>Lathyrus Cicera</i>		<i>Lathyrus sativus fl: fructuq: albo</i>	CB [343] Hortis
68	————— <i>sativus</i>		—————	<i>purpureo</i> CB [344] Altorffii
69	————— <i>sylvestris</i>	LCH	—————	<i>sylvestris major</i> CB [344] Hortis
70	————— <i>latifolius</i>	LCH	—————	<i>latifolius</i> CB [344] Gallia Bohemia Italia Dania
71	————— <i>Cicera</i>		—————	<i>angustifolius se:e maculato</i> CB [344] dedit CB c. no(min)e
	————— <i>articulatus</i>	L	—————	<i>angustiss. folio americanus variegatus</i> CB ? [344] accepi a Georg. Furenio
72	————— <i>articulatus</i>	L	—————	<i>angustifolius humilior</i> CB [344] Monspeli
73	————— <i>heterophyllus</i>	*	—————	<i>sylvestris major, angustissimo folio varietas foliis angustis-</i> <i>simis</i> CB [344] Monspeli
74	————— <i>palustris</i>	L	—————	? <i>peregrinus foliis vicie flore subcæruleo</i> CB ? [344] Lutetiae in palude c. Gratiola
74 b.	————— <i>angulatus</i>		—————	<i>arvensis erectior, flore cæruleo</i> Bavariae, Italiae in arvis
74 c.	————— <i>annuus.</i>		—————	<i>angustifolius, fl. luteo</i> Monspeli
[74 d.]	————— <i>Nissolia</i>		<i>Cicerula erecta I. Furerii</i>	Thuringiae arvis
75	————— <i>pratensis</i>	LCH	<i>Lathyrus sylv. luteus, foliis vicie</i>	CB [344] Lusatia, Misnia, Helvetia Dania
76	————— <i>tuberosus</i>	LCH	—————	<i>arvensis repens, tuberosus</i> CB [344] Austria, Lusatia, Bohemia, Dania
77	————— <i>amphicarpos</i>		—————	<i>tuberosus minimus, fl. majusculo singulari</i> Monspeli ad castellum novum
78	————— <i>angulatus</i>		—————	<i>pusillus, fl. parvis singularibus luteolis</i> Gallia
79	<i>Orobis pyrenaicus</i>		<i>Lathyrus aculeatus</i>	Gallia
80	<i>Vicia sativa</i>	L	<i>Vicia sativa vulgaris, se:e nigro</i>	CB [344] passim
81	————— <i>sepium</i>		—————	<i>maxima dumetorum</i> CB [345] Lusatia Helvetia Dania
82	—————	LCH	—————	<i>sepium, folio rotundiore acuto</i> CB [345] passim
83	————— <i>sylvatica</i>		—————	<i>multiflora</i> CB [345] Missnia Austria, Selandia, Dania
84	—————		—————	<i>sylvatica hirsuta</i> Herbipoli in sylv
85	————— <i>onobrychioides</i>		—————	<i>montana spicata fl. grandiusculo ex cæruleo nigroscente</i> ad oppid. Signo in G. narbonensi
86	————— <i>Cracca</i>	LCH	—————	<i>sylvestris spicata</i> CB [345] Missnia Helvetia Dania
87	—————		—————	<i>sylvestris spicata fl. albo (valde magno</i> Missnia
88	————— <i>lutea</i>	L	—————	<i>sylv. lutea, siliqua hirsuta</i> CB [345] Florentiae, Galloprovincia
89	<i>Lathyrus Aphaca</i>	LCH	—————	<i>lutea, foliis convolvuli minoris</i> CB [345] Parisiis, Monspeli Florentiae
90	<i>Vicia sativa angustif:</i>	L	—————	<i>se:e rotundo nigro</i> CB [345] Lusatia, Helvetia
91	————— <i>sativa</i>		<i>Aracus s. Cracca major Lob. fl. albo</i>	in agro Sorano
92	<i>Ervum hirsutum</i>	LCH	<i>Vicia seget. c. siliquis plurimis hirsutis</i>	CB [345] passim
93	—————		<i>Cracca minor c. flosculis paucioribus purpurascens</i>	Monspeli

* Linnaeus has deleted *setifolius*.

94	<i>Ervum tetrasperm.</i> LCH	<i>Vicia segetum, singularibus siliquis glabris</i> CB [345] Noriberge
95	<i>Vicia hybrida</i>	— <i>sylv. pumila fl. grandiusculo ex luteopallescente</i> Massilæ Monspeli
96	— ? <i>varietas sativa</i>	— ———— <i>grandiflora</i> G. narbonensi
97	— <i>Lathyroides</i> Herm.	— <i>montana minima flosc. purpureo citra pedunc.</i> Lusatiæ montes
98	<i>Ervum soloniense</i>	— <i>sylv. minima incana, fl. albo pena [= pæne] singulari</i> Monspeli
	<i>Lathyrus amphicarpus</i> L	— <i>similis supra infrag: ♀ [terram] fructum edens</i> CB [345] in horto
99	<i>Ervum Lens</i> LCH	<i>Lens vulgaris</i> CB [346] arvis Bohemiæ
100	— C	<i>Lens major</i> CB [346] hortis
101 b.	<i>Ervum</i> * <i>Ervilia</i>	? <i>Orobus se: obtuso triangulo</i> CB ? [346] horto
102	<i>Cicer arietinum</i> LC	<i>Cicer sativum</i> CB [347] Hortis
103	<i>Astragalus Cicer</i> LC	— <i>sylv. foliis oblongis hispidis majus</i> CB [347] Bohemia, Austria inferior:
104	— <i>microphyllus</i> L	— ———— <i>minus</i> CB [347] Thuringia
	— <i>Onobrychis</i>	— <i>minori affinis si non idem</i> CB [347] Hippolythum Austriæ
	— <i>Glaux</i>	— <i>foliis rotundioribus</i> Vallesia
105	— <i>pilosus</i> LC	— <i>montanum lanuginosum rectum [= erectum]</i> CB [347]
106	— <i>uralensis</i>	— <i>sylvestre alpinum, fl. albo</i> Pyrenæis, Rætia
107	<i>Ononis rotundifolia</i> ? LC	— <i>latifolium triphyllum</i> CB [347] dedit CB Basileæ
108	<i>Lupinus albus</i> L	<i>Lupinus sativus, flore albo</i> CB [347] Hortis
109	— <i>angustifolius</i> L	— <i>sylvestris, fl. cæruleo</i> CB [348]
110	— <i>luteus</i> L	— <i>luteo</i> CB [348] } hortis
111	— <i>hirsutus</i> L	— <i>peregrinus s. major villosus</i> CB [348]
112	— <i>stoloniferus</i> ?	— <i>cæruleus villosus latifolius pumilus</i> Monspeli, ad opp. Bormo
113	<i>Cleome gynandra</i> C	— <i>peregrinus pentaphyllos</i> CB [348] Basileæ in horto Frölichii
114	<i>Trigonella Foenum græcum</i> L	<i>Foenum græcum sativum</i> CB [348] hortis
115	— ————	— <i>sylvestre</i> CB [348] dedit CB
116	<i>Coronilla Securidaca</i> L	<i>Securidaca lutea major</i> CB [348] hortis
117	<i>Astragalus hamosus</i> L	— <i>minor, corniculis contortis</i> CB [349] hortis
118	<i>Biserrula Pelecinus</i> L	— <i>siliquis planis utrinq: dentatis</i> CB [349] Bormo Gallo- provinciæ
119	<i>Coronilla varia</i> LC	— <i>dumetorum major, fl. vario, siliq. articulatis</i> CB [349] Lusatia, Bohemia, Bavaria, Dania
120	<i>Hippocrepis unisiliquosa</i> LC	<i>Ferrum Equinum siliqua singulari</i> CB [349] Basileæ in horto
121	— ————	— <i>pumilum siliqua singulari</i> Massiliæ in arvis
122	— <i>multisiliqu.</i> L	— <i>siliqua multiplici</i> CB [349] Monspeli
123	— <i>comosa</i> LCH	— <i>germanicum, siliquis in sum(m)itate</i> CB [349] Bavaria Thuringia
124	— ————	— <i>minimum</i> Galloprovinciæ montes
125	— <i>comosa</i> C	? — <i>gallicum siliquis in sum(m)it:</i> CB ? [349] Florentiæ
126	— <i>comosa</i>	— <i>o gallico affinis</i> CB ? [349] G. narbonensi
127	<i>Coronilla juncea</i>	<i>Polygala major massiliotica</i> Massiliæ
128	— ————	— <i>altera</i> CB [349] Galloprovincia
129	— <i>minima</i>	— <i>foliis exilioribus et rotundioribus</i> Monspeli
130	<i>Ornithopus perpusillus</i> LCH	<i>Ornithopodium minus</i> CB [350] Parisiis
131	— ———— L	— <i>radice tuberculis nodosa</i> CB [350] Lusatia
132	— <i>comp:ssus</i> L	— <i>o affinis hirsuta scorpioides</i> CB [350]
133	<i>Astragalus (sine fructificio)</i>	— <i>fr. stellato</i> CB [350] ex horto Frölichii

* Linnaeus has deleted *Astragalus*.

- 134 *Tribulus terrestris* LC *Tribulus* ∇ [*terrestris*], *ciceris folio, fr. aculeato* CB [350] Valle augusta, Florentiae, Galloprovincia
- 135 *Hedysarum caput-galli* L *Onobrychis fr. echinato minor* CB [350] Bormii in littore, unde CB dedi
- 136 ———— *coronarum* L ———— *se:c clypeato aspero major* CB [350] Senis Italiae
- 137 ———— *alpinum* LC ———— *lavi* CB [350] Carinthia, Pilato Lucernatum, Piperinas s. fabarias thermas unde CB com(m)unicavi
- 138 ———— *Onobrychis* ———— *incana, foliis longioribus* CB [350] Galloprovincia unde CB com(m)unicavi
- 139 *Astragalus Glauz* ? ———— *incana foliis rotundis* CB [350] Massilie
- 140 *Hedysarum onobrychis* ———— *spicata flore purpureo* CB [350] Bavaria Austria Gallia
- 141 ———— ———— ———— *exilior p:cedente* Austria; inter Genevam & Lugdunum
- 142 ———— *onobrychis sed sub acaulis* ———— *spicata fl. pallidis nigris radiis* CB [350] G. narbonensi
- 143 *Astragalus montanus* L *Astragalus [=Onobrychis] fl. vicie majoribus, foliis tragacanthæ* CB [351] in Gemma Vallesiae monte.
- 144 ———— ———— *foliis lanugioribus diversa* Pyrenæis
- 145 ———— *sine flore et fructu alpinus* ———— *alpinus [=aliquis] peregrinus* a Parente
- 146 ———— *montanus* ———— *helveticus* CB? [351] Helvetia, Austria, Pyrenæis
- 147 *Anthyllis montana* LC ? *Astragalus villosus fl. globosis* CB ? [351] ad opp. Signo Galloprovin:
- 148 *Astragalus Glauz* ———— *fl. globosis* CB ? [351] Monspelii
- 149 ———— *monspessulanus* ———— *monspeliensis Clus.* Monspelii Florentiae
- 150 *Orobus tuberosus* LC ———— *sylvaticus fol. oblongis glabris* CB [351] Missnia, Helvetia
- 151 ———— *luteus* L ———— [=*Orobus*] *alpinus latifolius* CB [351] alp. Helvetiae unde CB. attuli
- 152 ———— ———— ———— *cum fructu* Pyrenæis
- 153 ———— *vernus* LCH ———— *sylvat. purpureus vernus* CB [351] Missnia Lusatia Helvetia
- 154 ———— ———— ———— *pallido flore* CB [351] Austria
- 155 ———— *tuberosus* H ———— *angustifolius, asphodeli radice* CB [351] Helvetia
- 156 *Phaca alpina* ———— *alpinus aliquis, s. Astragalus s. Onobrychis* Rhaetia
- 157 *Galega officinalis* LC *Galega vulgaris* CB [352] Tyroli et Ungaria
- 158 ———— ———— ———— *flore candido (majore)* [Lipsiae] in horto
- 159 *Æschynomene Sesban* ? L ———— *egyptiaca, siliquis articulatis* CB [352] com(m)unicavit CB
- 160 *Cassia Sophera* L *Galegæ affinis Sophera dicta* CB [352] ———— CB
- 161 *Glycyrrhiza echinata* L *Glycyrrhiza capite echinato* CB [352] Hortis
- 162 ———— *glabra* L ———— *siliquosa s. Germanica* CB [352] Pambergæ, Monspelii
- 163 *Astragalus glycyphyllos* LCH ———— *sylv. floribus luteopallescentibus* CB [352] Lusatia Bohemia Dania
- 164 *Orobus niger* ———— *altera, fl. puniceis, fol. arachi* CB [353] Herbipoli, Missnia, Italia, Pyrenæis, Parisiis
- 165 ? *Orobus niger* ? *Glycyrrhiza sylvestris* Lo: Franci in Horto Lusat. Lusatia, Pyrenæis

VOLUMEN XX.

- 1 *Asplenium Scolopendrium* L *Lingua cervina officinar:* CB [353] Lusatia Bohemia Austria
- 2 ———— ———— ———— *folio crispo* Basileæ in horto Heinzma(n)ni pharmacop:
- 3 ———— ———— L ———— *multifido folio* CB [353] in horto Genus [=Gono] Parisiis
- 4 ———— *Hemionitis* L *Hemionitis vulgaris* CB [353] a Parente

- 5 *Asplenium Hemionitis* *Hemionitis minus vulgaris* CB [354] a Parente
- 6 *Ophioglossum vulgatum* L *Ophioglossum vulgatum* CB [354] Lusatia Helvetia
- 7 *Asplenium Ceterach* L *Ceterach officinarum* CB [354] Monspelii Florentiae
- 8 *Osmunda Lunaria* L *Lunaria racemosa minus s. vulgaris* CB [354] Lusatia, Missnia, Dania
- 9 ————— L *racemosa ramosa major* CB [355] a Parente
- 10 ————— L *multifido folio* CB [355] —————
- 11 *Adiantum Capillus* ♀ L *Adiantum foliis coriandri* CB [355] Monspelii Florentiae
- 12 *Asplenium Adianth. nigr.* L *Adiantum foliis longioribus* $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{tis} [pulverulentis], pediculo nigro
CB [355] Florentiae, Gallia
- 13 *Adiantum pedatum* L *Adiantum fruticosum brasilianum* CB [355] Brasilia p(er) pharma-
copœum parisiis
- 14 *Asplenium Trichomanes* L *Trichomanes s. Polytrichum officinarum* CB [356] Lusatia, Misnia
Helvetia
- 15 ————— L ————— minus & tenerius CB [356] Helvetiae in monte Wasser-
fall
- 16 ————— L ? ————— ramosum CB ? [356] Helvetiae Schindeleich.
- 17 ————— *Ruta muraria* L *Ruta muraria* CB [356] Misnia Lusatia Helvetia
- 18 ————— *non differt nisi usu* Misnia
- 19 *Polytrichum com(m)une* *Polytrichum aureum majus* CB [356] Misnia Bohemia
- 20 . . . (sine fructific.) ————— medium CB [356] Misnia. sine flore
- 21 *Bryum heteromallum* *Polytrichum aureum minus* CB [356] Misnia
- 22 *Mnium serpyllifolium* *Polytrichum* ⊙ minus serpyllifolium Misnia
- 23 *Drosera rotundifolia* LCH *Ros solis folio rotundo* CB [357] Lusatia, Dania
- 24 ————— longifolia LCH *oblongo* CB [357] Lusatia
- 25 *Pteris aquilina* L *Filix ramosa major, pinnulis obtusis non dentatis* CB [357] Misnia
Bohemia Dania
- 26 *Osmunda regalis* L *Filix ramosa non dentata florida* CB [357] Lusatia infer., Bavaria,
Fionia
- 27 *Polypodium Dryopteris* * L ? ————— minor, pinnulis dentatis CB [358] Lusatia
- 28 ————— palustris maxima dentata CB [358] Misniae in udibus montibus
- 29 *Osmunda Struthiopteris* ————— altera, $\frac{1}{2}$ [pulvere] fusco hirsuta CB [358] Thuringia
- 30 *Polypodium F. mas* L ————— non ramosa dentata CB [358] Lusatia Bohemia, Helv. Dania
- 31 ————— petiolis tenuissimis dentatis CB [358] Taurerus
Rastadiensis
- 32 *Polypodium Dryopteris* ————— quercina [= querna] CB [358] Lusatia Bohemia Dania
- 33 *Pteris aquilina* . . . saxatilis foliis non serratis CB [358] in scaturigine Viso-
badensium infra
? *Filix foem. vulgaris cum caespit: eo deportata* [Moguntiam
Lusatia
- 34 *Polypodium fragile* L ————— saxatilis, non ramosa nigris maculis punctata CB [358]
Lusatia
- 35 *Osmunda crispa* *Filicula alpina crispa* CB [358] Helvetiae monte Schindeleich
- 36 ————— eadem cum pcedente Pyrenæis
- 37 *Acrostichum septentrionale* L *Filix saxatilis corniculata* CB [358] Lusatia Bavaria Helvetia
- 38 *Polypodium fontanum* L *Filicula fontana minor* CB [358] Galloprovincia
- 39 *Asplenium marinum* L ————— maritima CB [358] Ins. stœchades unde CB attuli
- 40 *Polypodium aculeatum* L *Filix aculeata major* CB [358] Alpes ad Wasserfall &c.
- 41 *Polypodium Lonchitis* L *Lonchitis aspera major* CB [359] Pyrenæis, alpes austrie
- 42 *Osmunda Spicant* *Lonchitis minor* CB [359] Misnia, Pyrenæis
- 43 *Asplenium* [= *Acrostichum*] ————— folio ceterach CB [359] in monte Vallis augustæ
marantzæ L
- 44 *Polypodium vulgare* L *Polypodium vulgare* CB [359] Passim

* The specific name may have been deleted by Linnaeus.

- 45 *Hypnum proliferum*
 46 *Lycopodium helveticum*
 47 ——— *selaginoides*
 48 *Mnium serpyllifolia*
 49 *Lycopodium clavatum* L
 50 ——— *complanatum*
 51 ——— *alpinum*
 52 ——— *Selago* L
- 53 ——— *annotinum*
 54 *Lichen fimbriatus*
 55 ——— *rhangiferinus*
 56 ——— *paschalis*
 57 ——— *rhangiferinus*
 58 ——— *floridus*
 59 ——— *pulmonarius*
 60 ——— *islandicus*
 61 ———
 62 *Marchantia conica* *
 63 *Lichen caninus*
 64 *Marchantia polymorpha*
 65 ——— *hemisphaerica*
 66 *Fontinalis antipyretica*
 67 *Sphagnum palustre*
 68 *Lemna monorrhiza* [= *minor*] L
 69 ——— *trisulca* L
 70 *Riccia minima*
 71 *Marsilea natans* L
 72 *Conferva*
 73 ———
 74
 75 *Sertularia loricata*
- 76 *Fucus* . . .
 77
 78
 79 *Ulva Lactuca* L
 [78 b.] . . . *latissima* L
 80 *Ulva latissima*
 81 *Fucus palmatus*
 82 *Zostera marina* L
- 83 *Lichen fuciformis*
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89 *Fucus nodosus*
- Muscus vulgatissimus* CB [360] passim
 ——— *denticulatus major* CB [360] Florentiæ, Taurero rastadiensi
 ——— *denticulato similis* CB? [360] Taurero rastadiensi
 ——— *trichomanis facie* CB Misnia, Bavaria
 ——— *terrestris clavatus* CB [360] Lusat. Boh. Helv.
 ——— *clavatus, foliis cupressi* CB [360] Lusatia, Thuringia
 ——— *an idem c. p:cedente* Gothardo, alp. austriæ, Seelandia
 ——— *erectus ramosus saturate viridis* CB [360] alpes Austriae,
 Helvetiæ
 ——— *p:cedenti affinis* Misnia
Muscus pyxoides saxatilis CB [361] Misnia
 ——— *coralloides s. cornutus montanus* CB [361] Lusatia
 ——— *crispus* CB Misnia
 ——— *saxatilis* CB [361] Misnia
 ——— *arboreus cum orbiculis* CB [361] Lusatia, Misnia Bohemia
 ——— *pulmonarius* CB [361] passim
 ——— *p:cedenti affinis* Austria
 ——— *crustæ modo arboribus adnascens* CB [361] passim
Lichen petræus latifolius CB [362] Romæ
 ——— *affinis priori* Gallia Dania
 ——— *petræus stellatus* CB [362] Misnia Dania
 ——— *muscosus racemosus* CB [362] Gallia
 ? *Muscus saxatilis repens, coma sparsa* CB [362] Austria
 ——— *palustris dodonæi* Monspeli
Lenticula palustris vulgaris CB [362] Misnia, Austria, Dania
 ——— ∇^{ca} *trisulca* CB [362] Lipsiæ
Muscus aquis innatans Jungermanni Lipsiæ
Lenticula palustr. latifolia punctata CB [362] Venetiis in canalibus
Muscus capillaceus multifido folio albidus CB [363] ins. stœchadas
 ——— *maritimus viridis multifido folio* CB [363] ins. stœchadas
 ——— *ruber, coronopi folio* ———
 ——— *gossypio similis* CB [363] ———
 ——— *coralloides squamulis loricatus* CB [364] } Massiliæ
 ——— *maritimus s. corallina officin.* CB }
 ——— *coralloides crassior flavescens* ———
 ——— *maritimus coralloides albus* ———
Fucus folio rotundo CB [364] dedit CB
Muscus marinus lactucæ folio CB [364] Roschildæ Danorum
Fucus longissimo lato tenuiq: folio CB [364]
Muscus marinus lactucæ folio albicans Perault Monspeli
Fucus arboreus ? polyschides edulis CB [364] dedit CB
Alga angustifolia vitriarorum [= *vitriariorum*] CB [364] Gallia, Italia,
 [Balticum]
 ——— *cornu cervi divisura* CB [364] dedit CB ab imperato
simile p:cedente ab Urstisio
Alga gramineo folio CB ? [364] Luebecæ
Alga viridis capillaceo folio CB [364] Perault
Alga fontana filicina Monspeli in fonte
Alga in tubulis ∇ *font. ducent.* CB [364] Annebergæ
Fucus maritimus nodosus CB [365] CB dedit

* Linnaeus has deleted *polymorpha*.

90	<i>Fucus</i> *	<i>Fucus maritimus</i> s. <i>Quercus maritima vulgaris</i>	Baltico ac ins. stœchadis
91	— <i>vesiculosus</i> L.	— — — — — <i>vesiculosus habens</i>	CB [365] CB dedit
92	—	— — — — — <i>glandifera</i>	CB [365] CB dedit
93	— <i>foeniculaceus</i> L.	— <i>folliculaceus foeniculi folio</i>	CB [365] ad Perault in mare
93 b.	— <i>fastigiatus</i>	— — — — — <i>longiore</i>	CB [365] Belgium
94	— <i>foeniculaceus</i>	— — — — — <i>foliis abrotani</i>	CB [365] CB dedit
95	. . . . .	. . . . . <i>videtur idem c. pcedente</i>	
96	— <i>natans</i>	— <i>racemosus</i> s. <i>racemus marinus</i>	CB [365] CB dedit
97	— <i>serratus</i> †	— <i>folliculaceus, serrato folio</i>	CB [365] Balthicum
98	—	— <i>maritimus ruber facie ceterach</i>	ins. stœchadis
99	<i>Najas marina</i>	— <i>aliquis</i>	
100	. . . . .	<i>Corallina nigra velut spinis exasperata</i>	CB [366]
101	. . . . .	— <i>alba nodosa</i>	CB dedit no(min)e coralline
102	. . . . .	— <i>pallide flavescens, cortice laevi</i>	CB [366] a Miano accepti
103	. . . . .	<i>Corallum rubrum</i>	
104	. . . . .	<i>Corallum album</i>	
105	<i>Sertularia</i>	<i>Androsace chamæ chonchæ innascens minor</i>	CB [367] Monspeli p(ro)pe Cetium
106	<i>Fucus pavonicus</i>	<i>Fungus auricularis</i>	CB [368] ad ins. stœchadum in mari
107	<i>Ulea Uva</i> [MS.]	<i>Pila marina</i>	CB [368] Monspeli in mari
108	. . . . .	<i>Pila marina velut ex ampullis</i>	CB [368] Monspeli
109	. . . . .	<i>Zoophyton lumbriciforme adnatum scopulo sese nihilo minus movens</i>	ad ins. stœchadum
110	<i>Spongia</i>	<i>Alga Zoophyto lumbriciformi similis</i>	Neoburg
111	<i>Asterias</i>	<i>Spongia compressa magna</i>	CB [368]
.		<i>Stella quædam marina</i>	Massiliæ
.		<i>Stella marina</i>	a Lubino ex Hollandia
112	. . . . .	<i>Fungus porosus</i>	CB [370] Misnia
113	. . . . .	— <i>Laubertii dictus</i>	Lusatia
114	<i>Agaricus</i>	— <i>umbilicum experimens</i>	CB [370] Misnia Dania
115	. . . . .	— <i>ramosus</i>	CB [371] Misnia
116	. . . . .	— <i>clypeiformis major</i>	CB [373] Misnia
117	. . . . .	— <i>quædam ruberrimus</i>	Pilato Lucernatum
118	. . . . .	— <i>auricularis ruber</i>	Helvetia
119	. . . . .	<i>Tuber terræ</i>	CB [376] Florentiæ

VOLUMEN XXI.

1	<i>Oniscus oleraceus</i> LCH	<i>Carduus pratensis latifolius</i>	CB [376] Lusat. Misn. Bohem. Dania
2	<i>Carduus tuberosus</i> ?	— — — — — <i>an idem</i>	Pyrenæis
3	<i>Carduus tuberosus</i> ?	— — — — — <i>prat. fol. tenuibus laciniatis</i>	CB [376] Styria, Hort. Dei
4	— <i>tuberosus</i> LCH	— — — — — <i>asphodeli radice latifolius</i>	CB [377] Monspeli
5	— — — — — ? LC	— — — — — <i>p: funde laciniatis</i>	CB [377] Lips. Bohem, Austria
6	— — — — —	— — — — — <i>fl. albo</i>	CB Lipsiæ
7	— — — — —	— — — — — <i>alp. monocephalos, an idem,</i>	Pyrenæis
8	— <i>palustris</i> LH	— — — — — <i>palustris</i>	CB [377] Lusat. Misn. Helv. Dan.
9	<i>Serratula arvensis</i> L	— — — — — <i>in avena p: veniens</i>	CB [377] Lusat. Mis. Boh. Dan.

* Linnaeus has deleted *vesiculosus*,

† Linnaeus has deleted *natans*,

- 10 *Serratula arvensis*
 11 *Carduus helenioides*
 12 _____
 13 *Arctium personata* LCH
 14 *Serratula alpina latif.*
 [=*lapathif.*] L C
 15 *Carduus heterophyllus* L
 16 _____
 17 _____
 18 _____ *defloratus* LCH
 19 _____ *monspessulanus* L
 20 *Carthamus tinctorius* L
 21 *Cnicus benedictus* L
 22 *Carlina vulgaris* LH
 23 *Carthamus lanatus* L
 24 *Carlina lanata* L
 25 _____ *corymbosa* L
 26 *Cnicus Acarna* L
 27 _____
 28 *Carlina acaulis* LCH
 29 _____
 30 _____ C
 31 *Carduus acaulis* LCH
 32 *Cnicus spinosissimus* L C
 33 *Carduus marianus* LH
 34 _____ *syriacus* L
 35 *Echinops sphaerocephalus* LCH
 36 _____ *Ritro* L
 37 _____
 38 *Carduus eriocephalus* [= *eriphorus*] LCH
 39 _____
 40 _____
 41 *Echinops strigosus* L
 42 *Centaurea galactites* L
 43 *Carlina facie onopordi*
 44 *Onopordon Acanthium* LCH
 45 *Carduus nutans*
 46 _____
 47 *Acanthus mollis* L
 48 _____ *aculeatus* [= *spinosus*]
 49 *Cynara Scolymus* L
 50 _____ L
 51 *Onopordon illyricum* ?
 52 *Scolymus maculatus*
 53 _____ *hispanicus* L
 54 *Carduus nutans* L
 55 _____
 56 *Carduus nutans*
 57 _____ *acanthoides*
 58 _____
 59 _____
- Carduus avenarius fl. albo* Misn. Bohem.
 _____ *mollis fol. helenii* CB [377] Misnia Bohem. Rhætia
 _____ *fl. albo* Bohemia
 _____ *latifolius lappæ capitulis* CB [377] Taurero
 _____ *lapathi foliis* CB [377] Schneeberg Austriae inf: Rastadiensis
Cirsium max: asphodeli radice CB [377] Austria infer.
 _____ *majus singulari capitulo magno* CB [377] a Parente
 _____ *singulari capitulo squa(m)mato* CB [377] Hortis
 _____ *bus capitulis parvis* CB [377] Wasserfall Helvetiæ
 _____ *fol. non sinuatis* [= *hirsutis*] *fl. compactis* CB [377] Monspeli
Cnicus sativus s. Carthamus officinarum CB [378] Hortis
 _____ *sylv. hirsutior s. Card. bened.* CB [378] Hortis
 _____ *spinosior* CB [378] Lusat. Misn. Gall. Dania
Atractylis lutea CB [379] Florent. Monspel.
Acarna fl. purpureo rubente patulo CB [379] Monspeli
 _____ *capitulis parvis luteis umbell.* CB [379] Monspeli
Acarna major caule folioso CB [379] Monspeli
 _____ *non folioso* CB [379] Hortis
Carlina acaulis magno flore CB [380] Pyrenæis
 _____ *strigosior* Ingolstadii
 _____ *caulescens magno flore* CB [380] Hortis
 _____ *acaulos minore purpureo fl.* CB [380] Bavar. Misn. Helvetia
 _____ *polycephalus alba* CB [380] alp. Helv. Austriae
Carduus albis maculis notatus vulg. CB [381] Hortis
 _____ *exoticus* CB [381] Hortis
 _____ *sphaerocephalus latif. vulg.* CB [381] Ingolstadii
 _____ *cæruleus minor* CB [381] Monspeli Florentiæ
 _____ *Ritro fl. albo* Monspeli
 _____ *capite rotundo tomentoso* CB [382] Bohem. Thuring. Italia
 _____ *fl. albo* Hortis
 _____ *eriocephalus hisp. spinis crassior. horridus* Pyrenæis
 _____ *tomentosus capitulo majore* CB [382] in Horto CBauhini
 _____ *minore* CB [382] Florentiæ, Monspeli
 _____ *pyrenæicus spinosiss. fl. albo* Pyrenæis
Spica alba tomentosa latifol. sylv. CB [382] Misn. Bohem. Bav. Dan.
 _____ *tomentosa altera spinosior* CB [382] passim
 _____ *spinosior fl. albo* Thuringia
Acanthus sativ: s. mollis Vergilii CB [383] Florentiæ
 _____ *aculeatus* Hortis
Cynara hortensis fol. non aculeatis CB [383] Hortis
 _____ *aculeata* CB [383] Hortis
 _____ *sylv. latifolia* Monspeli
Scolymus chrysanthemos CB [384] Monspeli Florentiæ
 _____ *theophr. hispanicus Clus.* [CB 384 syn.] G narbonensi
Carduus spinosiss: latifol. sphaeroc. vulg. CB [385] Bohemia Bavar.
 _____ *fl. carneo* Bavaria
Carduus sylv. dodonæi fl. albo Florentiæ
 _____ *spinosiss. angustif. vulgaris* CB [385] Bavaria
 _____ *fl. albo* Bohemia
 _____ *segetibus frequens* CB [385] Bavaria

60	<i>Carduus lanceolatus</i>	LH	<i>Carduus lanceolatus latifolius</i>	CB [385] passim
61	<i>Dipsacus fullonum</i>	L	<i>Dipsacus sativus</i>	CB [385] Hortis
62	————— <i>laciniatus</i>	LH	————— <i>fol. laciniatus</i>	CB [385] Argentorati Badenæ Austr.
63	————— <i>fullonum</i>	LH	————— <i>sylv. s. Virga past. major</i>	CB [385] Bavaria Dania
64	————— <i>pilosus</i>	LH	————— <i>minor</i>	CB [385] Pyrenæis
65	<i>Eryngium maritimum</i>	L	<i>Eryngium maritimum</i>	CB [386] Italia G narbon. Dania
66	————— <i>campestre</i>	LCH	————— <i>vulgare</i>	CB [386] Misn. Bohem. Gallia
67	—————		————— <i>mont. pumilum</i>	CB [386] Pyrenæis, Avenioni
68	<i>Carthamus Carduncellus</i>	L	————— <i>mont. minimi, capitul. magno</i>	CB [386] Mons Lupi
69	<i>Eryngium planum</i>	L	————— <i>latifol. planum</i>	CB [386] Ungaria: Raba, Comona
70	<i>Sium Falcaria</i>	LCH	————— <i>arvens. fol. serræ similibus</i>	CB [386] Misn. Helvetia
71	<i>Centaurea calcitrapa</i>	LCH	<i>Carduus stellatus fol. papaveris erratici</i>	CB [387] Monsp. Florentiæ
72	—————		————— <i>fl. albo</i>	Galloprovincia
73	————— <i>solstitialis</i>	LCH	————— <i>lut. fol. cyani</i>	CB [387] Florent. Monspeli
74	————— <i>melitensis</i>		————— <i>fol. minus incano</i>	Cetio Monspeli
75	<i>Euphorbia</i>		<i>Euphorbium</i>	CB [387] a Sim. Pauli med. candid.
76	<i>Astragalus Tragacanth.</i>	LO	<i>Tragacantha</i>	CB [388] Massiliæ
77	—————		————— <i>ex hortis</i>	Hortis
78	<i>Poterium spinosum</i>	L	<i>Poterio affinis fol. pimpinell. spinos.</i>	CB [388] Hortis
79	<i>Ononis spinosa</i>	LCH	<i>Anonis spinosa, fl. purpureo</i>	CB [389] Lus. Mis. Helv. Boh. Dan.
79b.	—————		————— <i>purpurea, an eadem</i>	Italia
80	————— <i>imperfecta</i>		————— <i>fratris aculeata</i>	Horto pisano
81	————— <i>arcensis</i>	? LC	————— <i>spinis carens purpurea</i>	CB [389] Seelandiæ Roschild:
82	—————		————— <i>fl. lacteis</i>	Lusatia
83	————— <i>Natria</i>	LC	————— <i>viscosa, spinis carens, lut. major</i>	CB [389] Monsp.
84	————— <i>minutissima</i>	? C	————— <i>non spinosa lutea minor</i>	CB [389] Monspeli

VOLUMEN XXII.

1	<i>Medicago arborea</i>	L	<i>Cytisus incanus siliquis falcatis</i>	CB [389] hortis
2	<i>Ebenus cretica</i>		<i>Cytisus incanus creticus</i>	CB [390] a CB.
3	<i>Cytisus spinus</i>		————— <i>folio oblongo, austriacus</i>	CB [390] Ungaria
4	————— <i>sine flore</i>		————— <i>foliis latis nigricantibus</i>	CB non procul Græcia [= Græcia] styriæ oppido
5	————— <i>hirsutus</i>	L	————— <i>foliis subrufo lanugine hirsutis</i>	CB [390] Olbiæ Gallo- provincia
6	—————		————— <i>hirsutus, fl. luteo purpurascente</i>	CB ? [390] Florentiæ
7	————— <i>supinus</i>	L	————— <i>supinus, fol. incana lanug. inferne pubescen.</i>	CB [390] hortis
8	—————		————— <i>idem foliis minoribus</i>	Galloprovincia
9	————— <i>sessilifolius</i>	L	————— <i>glabris foliis subrotundis, pedic. brevissimis</i>	CB [390] Galloprovincia
10	—————		————— <i>idem absq. pediculis</i>	hortis
11	————— <i>nigricans</i>	L	————— <i>glaber nigricans</i>	CB [390] Austria Bohemia Italia
12	—————		————— <i>an idem pcedente</i>	Florentiæ
13	————— [= <i>Spartium</i>] <i>complicatus</i>	L	————— <i>fol. incanis angustis quasi complicatis</i>	CB [390] monte calcaris
14	<i>Anagyris foetida</i>	L	<i>Anagyris foetida</i>	CB [391] Florentiæ
15	<i>Cytisus Laburnum</i>	L	————— <i>non foetida major s. alpina</i>	[CB 391] Valle umbrosa Italiæ
16	<i>Mimosa scorpioides</i>	L	<i>Acacia foliis scorpioidis leguminosæ</i>	CB [392] a Keuchero [= Reuchenio] q: Patavio attulit
17	<i>Spartium spinosum</i>	LC	————— <i>trifolia</i>	CB [392] horto
18	<i>Genista canariensis</i>		————— <i>speciem volebat jungermannus</i>	Horto Monspeliensi

19. 20. 21 22 *Ligna*
 23 *Spartium Scorpius* LC
 24 *Genista [=Spartium] radiata* ? L
 25 *Ulex europæus* LC
 26 ————— L
 27 ————— *capensis* ?
 28 *Genista anglica*
 29 ————— *germanica* LCH
 30 —————
 31 ————— *hispanica* LC
 32 *Spartium scoparia* LCH
 33 ————— *scoparia*
 34 *Genista tinctoria* LCH
 35 —————
 36 ————— *pilosa* L
 37 —————
 38 ————— *sagittalis* LCH
 39 *Spartium junceum* LC
 40 ————— *monospermum* L
 41 *Colutea arborescens* LCH
 42 *Coronilla*
 43 ————— *Emerus* L
 44 ————— *coronata* LC
 45 —————
 46 ————— *valentina*
 47 *Cassia senna* L
 48 *Anthyllis Barba jovis* L
 49 *Jasminum officinale* LC
 50 ————— *humile* L
 51 ————— *grandiflorum*
 52 ————— *fruticosum* L
 53 *Ipomoea Quamoclit* L
 54 *Syringa vulgaris* LC
 55 *Philadelphus coronarius* LCH
 56 *Pistacia Lentiscus* L
 57 *Schinus Molle* L
 58 *Pistacia Terebinthus* L
 59 . . . (*fructus*)
 60 *Pistacia vera* L
 61 *Staphylea pinnata* CH
 62 *Ceratonia siliqua* L
 63 *Cercis Siliquastrum* L
 64 *ad 76 fructus steril.*
 76 *Rhus Coriaria* L
 77 ————— *glabra* L
 78 *Coriaria myrtifolia* L
- Genistaspartium spinosum majus* I fl. luteo CB [394] Galloprovincia
Spartium triphyllon CB [396] hortis Italiae
Genista spinosa major brevibus aculeis CB [394] Galloprovincia
 ————— *longioribus* ————— CB [394] inter Lugdunum
 & Lutetiam
*Genista spinosa major, densissimis aculeis, floribus circa medium
 ramorum* Aureliae gallorum
Genista spinosa minor leptophyllus
Genista minor asphaltoides [=aspalathioides] CB [395] inter Lug-
 dunum & Lutetiam
 ————— *spinosa minor germanica* CB [395] Bohemia
 ————— *fol. angustioribus inter spinas posita* mons calcaris
 ————— *spinosa minor hispanica villosissima* CB [395] Monspelii
 ————— *angulosa et scoparia* CB [395] Missnia Lusatia Bohemia
 ————— *eadem videtur c. precedente* Italia
Genista tinctoria germanica CB [395] Lusatia Missnia Helvetia
 ————— *species foliis copiosis dense congestis* Italia
Chamaegenista foliis genistæ vulgaris CB [395] Galloprovincia
 ————— *cum p:cedente convenit* Helvetia
 ————— *sagittalis. Chamaespartium* CB [395] Suevia Helvetia
 Austria
Spartium arboresc. se(min)ibus lenti similibus CB [396] Galloprovincia
 Italia
 ————— *alterum monosperm: se:se reni simil[is]* CB [396] Florentiae
Colutea vesicaria CB [396] valle umbrosa Italiae, G. narbonens:
Colutea siliquosa s. scorpioides major CB [397] Hort. monspel.
 ————— *minor* CB [397] Thuringia, Galloprovincia
 ————— *coronata* CB [397] Thuringia
 ? ————— *an hæc potius* Alp. austrie
 superioris
 ————— *scorpioides maritima, glauco folio* CB [397] Florentiae
Senna alexandrina s. foliis acutis CB [397] a parente
Barba jovis CB [397] hortis
Jasminum vulgatius fl. albo CB [397] Florentiae
 ————— *humilius luteum* CB [397] Horto Heintzmanni Basilee
 ————— *magno flore* CB [398] Hortis
 ————— *luteum vulgo dictum bacciferum* CB [398] Monspelii
 ————— *millefolii folio* Horto Florentino
Syringa caerulea CB [398] Hortis
 ————— *alba s. Philadelphus* CB [398] Hortis
Lentiscus vulgaris CB [399] Florentiae, Monspelii
 ————— *peruana* CB [399] dedit CB
Terebinthus vulgaris CB [400] Monspelii
Carpobalsami nigri alexandr. CB [400] ex officin[is] pharmaceuticis
Pistacia peregrina fr. racemoso CB [401] Hortis
 ————— *sylvestris* CB [401] Basilee
Siliqua dulcis [=edulis] CB [402] Hortis
 ————— *sylvestris rotundifolia* CB [402] Monspelii
Rhus foliis ulmi CB [414] Monspelii Florentiae
 ————— *angustifolium* CB [414] ex Brasilia pharmac. parisiensis
 ————— *myrtifolia monspeliaca* CB [414] Monspelii Italia

- 79 *Myrica Gale* L
 ——— *cerifera*
- 80 *Axyris Ceratoides*
- 81 *Rhus Cotinus* L
 82 *Sorbus domestica* LCH
 83 ——— *aucuparia* LC
- 84 *Melia Azedarac* L
 85 *Fraxinus excelsior* LCH
 86 ——— *Ornus* L
 86b. *Juglans regia* LC
 [86c.] ——— *nigra*
- 87 *Corylus Avellana*
 88 ——— ——— L
 89 ——— ———
- 90 *Fagus Castanea* L
 91 *Aesculus Hippocastanum* LCH
 92 *Fagus sylvatica* L
 93 *Quercus Robur* LCH
 94 ——— ———
 95 ——— *Aegilops* L
 96 ——— *Cerris* L
 97 ——— ———
- 98 ——— ———
 99 ——— *Robur*
 100 ——— ———
- 101 *Viscum album* L
 102 *Quercus*
 103 ——— ———
 104 ——— *suber* L
 105 ——— ———
 106 ——— *Smilax*
 107 ——— *Smilax*
 108 ——— *Ilex*
 109 ——— ———
 110 ——— ———
 111 ——— ———
 112 ——— ———
 113 ——— *coccifera* L
 114 *Ilex aquifolium* LCH
- Rhus myrtifolia belgica* CB [414] Belgio, Seelandia
 ——— *a suo vicino via differens* Toupinambault
Suffrutex Halymi species, nescio quid sit in finibus Moraviae inter
 pagum Gundersdorf et opp. Znain [= Znaim]
- Cotinus* CB [415] Tyrolensi comitatu
Sorbus sativus CB [415] Monspelii florentiae Bohemia
 ——— *sylvestris foliis domesticas similibus* CB [415] Lusat. Miss.
 Bohem. Helv. Dan.
- Arbor fraxini foliis, flore caeruleo* CB [415] Hortis
Fraxinus excelsior CB [416] Gallia, Germania
 ——— *humilior* CB ? *fl. ramoso* [CB 416] Lombardia, Genue
Nux juglans s. regia vulgaris CB [417] Hortis
 ——— *americana* ex horto Leidensi
- Corylus sativa fr. oblongo rubescente* CB [418] Hortis
 ——— *sylvestris* CB [418] Germ. Dan. Helvet.
Avellana peregrina humilis CB [418] horto
Castanea sylvestris CB [419] in mont. Italiae, Apen(n)inus, G. provinc.
 ——— *folio multifido* CB [419] Horto florentino
Fagus CB [419] passim
Quercus cum longo pedunculo CB [420] passim
 ——— *vulgaris florens* Monspelii
 ——— *calyce echinato, glande majore* CB [420] Florentiae Pisis
 ——— *hispido*, ——— *minore* CB [420] Florentiae
 ——— ? *foliis muricatis non lanuginosis* CB ? [420] Hippolithio
 [Hippolyto] austriac
 ——— ? *foliis muricatis minor* CB ? [420] Baden Austriae infer.
 ——— *humilis, gallis binis ternis* CB ? [421] Hippolito Austr. infer:
 ——— *alia*
- Viscum baccis albis* CB [423] Germania Dania
 ? *Phellodrys candicans latifolia molliter aculeata* CB [423] Florentiae
 ? ——— *angustifolia serrata* CB ? [423] Monspelii
Suber latifolium p:petuo virens CB [424] Monspelii, Florentiae
 ——— *angustifolium non serratum* CB [424] Italia
 ——— *foliis non nihil dentatis et latioribus* Florentiae
 ——— *est ne idem c. p:cedente* Monspelii
Ilex folio rotundiore &c. CB [425] Monspelii
 ——— *major cum glande* Monspelii
 ——— *est ne eadem c. p:cedente* Monspelii
 ——— *major cum cocco* Monspelii in monte Ceti
 ——— *sine spinis* Matt^{li} monte Lupi Monspelii
 ——— *aculeata cocciglandifera* CB [425] Florentiae, G. narbonensis
Ilex aculeata baccifer, folio sinuato CB [425] Helvetia, Fionia

APPENDIX.

Tentative list, in alphabetical order, of Linnaeus's determinations in Burser's herbarium which, on account of there being no specimens or only late or doubtful ones in the Linnaean herbarium, may be considered as having reference to the Linnaean types.

[N.B.—A few of Linnaeus's determinations written in vol. xxv of Burser's herbarium are included here, although there appears to be no evidence when those were actually written.]

- Acanthus mollis* XXI, 47
 — *spinosus* cf. XXI, 48
Achillea atrata VII, 16, 17
 — *cretica* VII, 71
 — *nana* VII, 6
Acrostichum septentr. XX, 37
Actaea spicata alba X, 11
Adiantum Capillus-Ven. XX, 11
 — *pedatum* XX, 13
Adonis annua atrorub. IX, 97 ?
 — — *phoenicea* IX, 98 ?
Aegilops triuncialis I, 126
Aegopodium Podagraria VIII, 5
Aesculus Hippocast. XXII, 91
Agrimonia Eupatoria XVIII, 73
Agrostis canina I, 3
Alcea ficifolia XVIII, 13
Allium carinatum III, 102
 — *Cepa* III, 85
 — *Chamaemoly* III, 110
 — *flavum* III, 103
 — *moschatum* III, 111
 — *roseum* III, 101
 — *sativum* III, 90
 — *sphaerocephalum* III, 92
 — *subhirsutum* III, 109
 — *vineale* III, 97
Alyssum clypeatum XI, 29
 — *sinuatum* XI, 30, 31
Amaryllis lutea III, 78
Ambrosia maritima VII, 48
Anastatica heirochuntia XXV, 36
Androsace carnea XVI, 75
 — *lactea* XIV, 87 ; XVI, 73
Andryala integrifolia VI, 57
Anemone alpina IX, 80, 81, 94
 — *malvifolia* IX, 59
Angelica Archangel. VIII, 4
Anthemis tinctoria Triumf. VII, 31
Anthoxanthum paniculat. I, 46
Anthyllis montana XIX, 147
Antirrhinum alpinum XII, 32
 — *dalmaticum* XII, 10
 — *supinum* XII, 29
Apium Petroselinum VII (2) 64
Apocynum venetum XVI (2) 43
Aquilegia alpina VII, 108
Aretium Personata XXI, 13
Arenaria hispida XI, 136
 — *rubra campestris* XIV, 79 ?
 — — *marina* XIV, 78 ?
 — *tetraquetra* XI, 135
Aretia alpina XVI, 77
Arnica montana X, 20
 — *scorpioides* X, 15–18
Artemisia Abrotanum VII, 34, 35
 — *caerulescens* VII, 56
 — *Dracunculus* IV, 59
Arum Dracunculus X, 136
 — *tenuifolium* X, 144
Asperugo procumbens XIV (2) 28
Asperula pyrenaica XIX, 9
Asplenium Adiantum-nigrum XX, 12
 — *Ceterach* XX, 7
 — *marinum* XX, 39
Aster alpinus XV, 61
 — *sedifolius* XV, 62
Astragalus montanus XIX, 143, 144, 146
Astrantia major X, 34
 — *minor* X, 35
Athamanta cretensis VII (2) 22, 25
 — *Meum* VII (2) 5
Avena flavescens I, 117
 — *nodosa* I, 6
Bartsia viscosa XIV, 50
Bellis perennis hortensis XIV (2) 71–74
Betonica annua XIII, 61
 — — *glabra* XIII, 64
 — *officinalis* XIII, 83
Bidens minima cf. XVIII, 72
Brassica Napus IV, 2, 50
 — *Rapa* IV, 1
Bryum heteromallum XX, 21
Bulbocodium serotin. III, 41
Bunium Bulbocastan. VIII, 78, 79
Bupthalmum salicif. XV, 55, 57
Bupleurum angulosum β . XVI, 6
 — *falcatum* XVI, 10
 — *ranunculoides* XVI, 8
 — *stellatum* XVI, 5
Cacalia alpina X, 155–158
Cachrys Libanotis VIII, 30

- Calla palustris* x, 138
Callitriche verna vii, 82
Campanula pulla iv, 21, 22
 — *spicata* iv, 37
Cardamine graeca iv, 65
Carduus acanthoides XXI, 57, 58
 — *acaulis* XXI, 31
 — *heterophyllus* XXI, 15
 — *Marianus* XXI, 33
 — *monspessulanus* XXI, 19
Carex acuta [rufa] i, 68
 — *hirta* i, 33
 — *leporina* i, 89
Carlina lanata XXI, 24
Carthamus Carduncell. XXI, 68
Carum Carvi viii, 35
Cassia Senna XXII, 47
Catananche caerulea vi, 110.
Centaurea aspera xv (2) 38-40
 — *Calcitrapa* XXI, 71, 72
 — *collina* xv (2) 35-37
 — *galactites* XXI, 42
 — *nigra* xv (2) 33
Cerastium strictum xi, 119
Ceratophyllum demers. vii, 80
Cercis Siliquastrum XXII, 63
Cerithe maculata xiv (2) 35, 36
Chaerophyllum aromatic. viii, 6
Chamaerops humilis xxv, 88
Cheiranthus maritimus xi, 25
Chenopodium altissim. xvi (2) 20
 — *fruticosum* xvi, 65, 66
 — *hirsutum* xvi (2) 19
Chrysanthemum alpinum vii, 33.
 — *flosculos.* xiv (2) 80, 81
 — *segetum* xiv (2) 79
Clematis maritima xvii, 37
Cleome gynandra xix, 113
Cnicus spinosissimus XXI, 32
Cochlearia Armoracia iv, 53
 — *Coronopus* vii, 49
Convallaria Polygonat. xvii, 55, 58-60
Coriandrum testiculat. viii, 39
Crepis vesicaria vi, 70
Crithmum maritimum xvi (2) 12
Crocus sativus vernus iii, 64-68 ?
Croton tinctorium xiv (2) 3
Crucianella latifol. xix, 14
 — *maritima* xix, 10
Cucumis sativus xvii, 97
Cucurbita Lagenaria xvii, 104, 105
 — *Pepo* xvii, 103
Cuscuta Epithymum xii, 104, 106-113
Cynara Scolymus XXI, 49, 50
Cynoglossum officinale xiv (2) 29, 30
Cynosurus aureus i, 40
Cyperus fuscus i, 82
Cytisus hirsutus XXII, 5, 6
 — *Laburnum* XXII, 15
 — *supinus* XXII, 3, 7, 8
Datura Metel ix, 21, 23
Dentaria bulbifera xviii, 82
Dianthus alpinus xi, 95
 — *arboreus* xi, 83
 — *carthusianorum* xi, 92, 93
 — *saxifragus* xvi, 42
 — *superbus* xi, 100, 102
 — *virginicus* xi, 99
Diapensia helvetica xvi, 71
Echium italicum β . xiv (2) 18 ?
Epilobium alpinum xiv, 12 ?
Erica herbacea xxv, 51
 — *multiflora* xxv, 46, 52
 — — *mediterranea* xxv, 44
 — *purpurascens* xxv, 54
Erigeron alpinum xv, 33
 — *graveolens* xv, 29
 — *tuberosum* vi, 101
Ervum soloniense xix, 98
Erysimum Barbarea iv, 75
 — *repandum* xi, 32
Euphorbia dendroides xvi (2) 32, 33
 — *exigua retusa* xvi (2) 55 ?
Euphrasia latifolia xiii, 69, 70
 — *linifolia* xiii, 71
Ferula communis vii (2) 9
 — *Ferulago* vii (2) 10
Filago gallica xv, 11
 — *maritima* xv, 6
 — *montana*, xv, 10
Fontinalis antipyretica xx, 66
Fragaria sterilis xviii (2) 13
Fraxinus excoelsior XXII, 85
 — *Ornus* XXII, 86
Fritillaria persica iii, 121
Fucus foeniculaceus xx, 93, 94
 — *nodosus* xx, 89
 — *palmatus* xx, 81
 — *pavonicus* xx, 106
 — *serratus* xx, 97
 — *Tendo* i, 50
 — *vesiculosus* xx, 91
Fumaria bulbosa cava vii, 99, 100
 — — *intermedia* vii, 102
 — — *solida* vii, 101
 — *spicata* vii, 95, 96
Galeopsis Tetrahit grandif. xiii, 43 b, 57
Galium boreale xix, 5
 — *pusillum* xix, 17
 — *rubrum* xix, 30

- Gaura biennis* XIV, 4
Genista germanica XXII, 29, 30
Gentiana lutea X, 48
 — *purpurea* X, 49, 50
 — *spicata* XVI, 14
Geranium ciconium XVIII, 54-57
 — *cicutarium moschat.* XVIII, 58, 59
 — *macrorrhizum* XVIII, 37
 — *sanguineum* XVIII, 38
Geum montanum XVIII, 79
Globularia nudicaulis XIV (2) 75
Glycine Abrus XIX, 65
Gnaphalium arenarium XV, 24
 — *dioicum* XV, 16 ?
 — — *mas* XV, 15 ?
 — — *femina* XV, 17 ?
 — *Leontopodium* XV, 18
 — *luteo-album* XV, 13
 — *margaritaceum* XV, 7
 — *orientale* XV, 23
 — *Stoechas* XV, 20-22
 — *sylvaticum* XV, 14
 — *uliginosum* XV, 9
Hedysarum Caput-galli XIX, 135
Heliotropium supinum XIV (2) 2
Hemerocallis Lilioasphodelus III, 122, 123
Heracleum alpinum VIII, 22, 23
 — *austriacum* VIII, 21
 — *Sphondylium* VIII, 19, 20
Hesperis matronalis XI, 37, 38, 41
 — *tristis* var. XI, 42
Hibiscus Abelmoschus XVIII, 33
 — *palustris* XVIII, 21
Hieracium chondrilloides VI, 87
 — *cymosum* VI, 92
 — *glutinosum* VI, 49
 — *incanum* VI, 81
 — *murorum pilosissim.* VI, 90 ?
 — *porrifolium* VI, 85 ?, 86, 88
 — *pyrenaicum* VI, 74
 — *sabaudum* VI, 95
 — *umbellatum* VI, 96
Hippocrepis unisiliquosa XIX, 120, 121
Holeus mollis I, 1
Hottonia palustris VII, 74, 75
Hyacinthus orientalis III, 19-22
 — *racemosus* III, 10-12
Hyoseris minima VI, 55
Hypericum Coris XVI, 29
 — *nummularium* XVI, 20
 — *tomentosum* XVI, 23
Hypnum proliferum XX, 45
Imperatoria Ostruthium VIII, 11
Inula Britannica XV, 41
 — *ensifolia* XV, 53
Inula montana XV, 54
 — *provincialis* VI, 123
 — *villosa* XV, 56
Iris tuberosa III, 3
 — *Xiphium*, III, 2
Isopyrum thalictrioides IX, 103
Jasione montana IV, 9
Juncus articulatus aquat. I, 60
 — — *sylvaticus* I, 58
 — *squarrosus* I, 61
Juniperus communis XXV, 65, 66
 — *phoenicea* XXV, 61
Lactuca sativa capitata VI, 6
 — — *crispa* VI, 7, 8
Laserpitium Chironium VIII, 16
 — *gallicum* VIII, 12
 — *latifolium* VIII, 24, 25
Lathyrus annuus XIX, 74
 — *Aphaca* XIX, 89
 — *pratensis* XIX, 75
Lavatera olbia XVIII, 20
Leontice Leontopetalum XVIII, 91
Leontodon bulbosum VI, 100
Lichen fimbriatus XX, 54
 — *fuciformis* XX, 83
Ligusticum austriacum VIII, 66
 — *Levisticum* VIII, 29
Lilium Martagon III, 117
Linum campanulatum XII, 38
 — *narbonense* XII, 34, 35
 — *trigynum* XII, 40, 45, 46
Lotus corniculatus tenuif. XVIII (2) 73
 — *edulis* XVIII (2) 81
 — *erecta* XVIII (2) 72
Lunaria annua XI, 43
Lychnis Flos-cuculi XI, 103-105
Lycium europaeum XXV, 3
Lycopodium annotinum XX, 53
 — *clavatum* XX, 49
Lysimachia punctata XIV, 2
 — *tenella* XVII, 96
Lythrum Salicaria alternif. XIV, 17
Malva moschata XVIII, 24, 25
 — *verticillata crispa* XVIII, 6
Mandragora officinarum IX, 26
Marchantia conica XX, 62
Marsilea natans XX, 71
Matricaria Chamomilla VII, 27
 — *inodora* VII, 30
Medicago polymorpha orbicularis XVIII (2) 43
 — — *scutellata* XVIII (2) 44
Menispermum Cocculus XXV, 90
Mentha gentilis crispa XIII, 3
 — *spicata longifolia* XIII, 8, 9
 — — *rotundifol.* XIII, 5

- Mentha spicata viridis* XIII, 6, 7
Menyanthes trifoliata XVIII (2) 16
Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum XVI (2) 21
Mimosa scorpioides XXII, 16
Mnium serpyllifolium XX, 22
Myosotis scorpioides arvensis XIV (2) 4, 5
 ——— *palustris* XIV (2) 7, 8
Myosurus minimus X, 87
Narcissus Jonquilla III, 38–40
Nigella arvensis VII, 118, 119
Oenanthe pimpinelloides VIII, 81
Ononis rotundifolia XIX, 107 ?
 ——— *spinosa* XXI, 79
Onopordum Acanthium XXI, 44
 ——— *illyricum* XXI, 51 ?
Ophioglossum vulgatum XX, 6
Ophrys insectifera III, 135, 137
 ——— *Monorchis* III, 141
 ——— *Nidus-avis* III, 150
 ——— *spiralis* III, 142
Orchis coriophora III, 126, 133
Origanum heracleoticum XII, 138, 139
 ——— *syriacum* XII, 140, 148
Ornithogalum luteum III, 84
 ——— *umbellatum* III, 79
Orobis pyrenaicus XIX, 79
 ——— *tuberosus* XIX, 150, 155
 ——— *vernus* XIX, 153, 154
Osmunda crispa XX, 35, 36
 ——— *regalis* XX, 26
Othonna integrifolia VI, 122
 ——— *maritima* VI, 116, 117
 ——— *palustris* XV, 39
Paeonia officinalis XVIII, 85–90
Paneratium maritimum III, 47
Papaver alpinum IX, 58
 ——— *Rhoeas* IX, 44, 46
Pastinaca sativa VIII, 1, 2
Pedicularis sylvatica VIII, 90
Peucedanum Silaus VIII, 73
Phalaris arundinacea β . I, 22
Phaseolus coccineus XIX, 56
 ——— *nanus* XIX, 54
Phlomis Herba-venti XIII, 34
Phoenix dactylifera XXV, 87
Physalis angulata IX, 4
Phyteuma comosa IV, 20.
 ——— *hemisphaerica* IV, 13
 ——— *spicata* IV, 6–8
Phytolacca americana IV, 104
Pimpinella Saxifraga VIII, 48, 49
Pinus Picea XXV, 74
Pistacia Terebinthus XXII, 58
Pisum sativum XIX, 57, 59–61
 ——— *umbellatum* XIX, 58
Plantago Coronopus X, 88–91
 ——— *lanceolata vulgaris* X, 75
 ——— *subulata* X, 86
Poa Eragrostis I, 11
Polygonum maritimum XVI, 35
Polypodium Dryopteris XX, 27, 32
 ——— *vulgare* XX, 44
Polytrichum commune XX, 19
Portulaca oleracea XVI (2) 9, 10
Potamogeton densum X, 122
 ——— *gramineum* X, 121
 ——— *pectinatum* X, 124
Prenanthes muralis VI, 19
Primula minima XIII, 152
 ——— *veris elatior* XIII, 139–142
 ——— *officinalis* XIII, 137, 138, 143, 144
 ——— *Vitaliana* XIII, 154
Prunella vulgaris grandifl. XIV (2) 61
 ——— *laciniata* XIV (2) 59
Psoralea americana XVIII (2) 17
Pteris aquilina XX, 25, 33
Quercus Aegilops XXII, 95
 ——— *Cerris* XXII, 96, 97
 ——— *coccifera* XXII, 113
 ——— *Smilax* XXII, 106, 107
Ranunculus alpestris IX, 132–134
 ——— *aquatilis* VII, 76–78, 80 ; IX, 120, 121
 ——— *chacrophyllos* IX, 129, 130
 ——— *gramineus* IX, 126, 127
 ——— *hederaceus* IX, 120
 ——— *lanuginosus* IX, 141
 ——— *muricatus* IX, 115, 116
Reseda Phyteuma IV, 90
Riccia minima XX, 70
Rosa canina XXV, 23, 24
 ——— *sempervirens* XXV, 35
 ——— *spinosissima* XXV, 31
Ruta graveolens montana cf. XIX, 37
Salicornia europaea XVI (2) 22, 23
Salsola Soda XVI (2) 15
Salvia agrestis XIII, 113
 ——— *pomifera* XIII, 105
 ——— *Scleara* XIII, 107, 108
 ——— *sylvestris* XIII, 117, 118
Satureja spinosa XII, 103 ?
Satyrion hireinum III, 132
 ——— *repens* III, 143
 ——— *viride* III, 147
Saxifraga adscendens XVI, 87, 89
 ——— *ajugifolia* XVI, 84, 85
 ——— *bryoides* XVI, 69
 ——— *Burseriana* XVI, 68
 ——— *caesia* XVI, 70
 ——— *geranioides* XVI, 86
 ——— *tridactylites tector.* XVI, 91 ?

- Scabiosa atropurpurea* xv (2) 17
 — *Columbaria* xv (2) 18, 19
 — — β . xv (2) 20.
 — *leucantha* xv (2) 11
 — *ochroleuca* xv (2) 10
 — *stellata* xv (2) 22, 23
Scilla autumnalis III, 28
 — *bifolia* III, 23, 24
 — *maritima* III, 89
 — *peruviana* III, 30
Scleranthus annuus XVI, 38
Scorpiurus subvillosa XVI (2) 7, 8
Scorzonera humilis xv (2) 71, 72
 — *resedifolia* VI, 48
Serophularia nodosa XIII, 88
Sedum acre XVI, 63
 — *album* XVI, 56
 — *Anacampseros* XVI (2) 4
 — *dasyphyllum* XVI, 60
 — *rubens* XVI, 62
 — *Telephium* XVI (2) 2
 — — *purpureum* XVI (2) 3 ?
 — *villosum* XVI, 64, 76
Sempervivum arboreum XVI, 52
 — *hirtum* XVI, 54
 — *montanum* XVI, 55
 — *tectorum* XVI, 53
Senecio abrotanifolius VII, 22, 23
 — *incanus* VII, 21
Serapias Helleborine longif. X, 41
Serratula alpina lapatif. XXI, 14
 — *Chamaepeuce* xv (2) 28
Seseli annuum VIII, 33, 34 ?
 — *pyrenaicum* VIII, 36
 — *saxifragum* VIII, 51
 — *tortuosum* VIII, 72
Sinapis nigra IV, 82
Sison verticillatum VII (2) 35
Sisymbrium amphibium IV, 84
 — — *aquaticum* IV, 55 ?
 — — *palustre* IV, 54 ?
 — *Loeselii* IV, 68
 — *polyceratium* IV, 94
Sisyrinchium Bermudiana XI, 98
Sium Falcaria XXI, 70
Soldanella alpina XVII, 15, 16
Solidago alpina VI, 118-120
Sonchus alpinus VI, 23
 — *oleraceus asper* VI, 13, 14
 — — *laevis* VI, 16, 20
Sorbus domestica XXII, 82
Spartium radiatum XXII, 24
Spartium Scorpius XXII, 23
Sphagnum palustre XX, 67
Spiraea Aruncus VIII, 95
Stachys spinosa XIII, 98, 99
Stachelina dubia XV, 26
Strychnos Nux-vomica XXV, 89
Tanacetum vulgare crispum VII, 2
Taxus baccata XXV, 85, 86
Teucrium Iva var. XIV, 62
 — *Scordium lanugin.* XIV, 38, 39
 — *supinum* XII, 123
Thalictrum foetidum XIX, 49
Thapsia villosa VII (2) 14
Thymus Serpyllum XII, 114-119
Tiarella cordifolia XVII, 76
Trapa natans X, 132
Trifolium italicum [MS.] XVIII (2) 67
Trigonella Foenum-graecum XIX, 114, 115
Trillium erectum IX, 12
Triticum junceum I, 108
 — *repens* I, 109.
Tussilago alpina X, 146, 148, 149
Ulex capensis XXII, 27 ?
Ulva Lactuca XX, 79
 — *latissima* XX, 78
Urtica pilulifera incisa XIII, 55
Uvularia amplexifolia XVII, 63
Valeriana celtica VIII, 120, 121
 — *Cornucopiae* VIII, 98, 99
 — *Locusta olitoria* VIII, 116 ?
 — *montana* VIII, 110-112
 — *saxatilis* VIII, 122
 — *tripteris* VIII, 109
 — *tuberosa* VIII, 119
Verbascum Areturus XIII, 130
 — *phlomoides* XIII, 123, 125
 — *sinuatum* XIII, 127
Veronica Anagallis-aquatica XIV, 99
 — *aphylla* XIV, 28, 48
 — *Beccabunga* XIV, 97, 98
 — *bellidioides* XIV, 27
 — *Bonarota* XIV, 46
 — *Teucrium* XIV, 52 ?, 53 ?, 55 ?
Vicia Faba XIX, 50
 — *sativa angustif.* XIX, 90
 — — *var.* ? XIX, 96
Viola calcarata XI, 6
 — *canina* XI, 2, 3
 — *cornuta* XI, 14
Xeranthemum annuum xv (2) 46
 — — *inapertum* xv (2) 47
Yucca Gloriosa IV, 3

AUG 1974

CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS IN THE LIBRARY OF THE
LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. PART III.

SYNOPSIS OF THE ANNOTATIONS BY LINNAEUS AND CONTEMPORARIES IN HIS LIBRARY OF PRINTED BOOKS

By SPENCER SAVAGE, F.L.S.



LONDON :

PRINTED FOR THE LINNEAN SOCIETY, BURLINGTON HOUSE, PICCADILLY, W.1,
BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS, LTD., RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.4.

1940.

'My son Professor Carl Linné, who on account of my small merit, is enjoying from his Royal Majesty on the recommendation of States general the professorial chair, which I have held, does not participate in any of my estate or any of its æquivalent in value; but he is to receive my Bibliothèque, from which, if, in combination with the professorial chair, he uses it with the same industry as I have done in my time, he will derive greater benefit than all his sisters together.'

(Clause in Linnaeus's Will. From an early translation among the Linnaean Manuscripts.)

PREFACE

EXCEPT for about one-sixth represented by certain medical and general works presented in 1894 to the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, and a few that never reached the Society, the library of Linnaeus remains in the possession of The Linnean Society of London. No book included in that one-sixth has a direct bearing on Linnaeus's work as a naturalist, although we may regret the absence of his copies of De Wit's Atlas, Vesalius's Anatomy and the Bible in Swedish.

Linnaeus was not a bibliophile, nor an assiduous book-collector. His library always remained merely part of the necessary tools for his life-work—the investigation and classification of all known living organisms. He did not share with many of his contemporaries their rage for ' tall copies ' and elegantly bound volumes. His early poverty is still witnessed by the poor but strong bindings of some of the books in his possession from his early days at Wexiö, Lund and Uppsala ; and although at one period some of his own early works were bound in full polished calf with the titles and name in gold lettering on the front covers, he appears nearly always to have been indifferent to anything except the content of a book.

About 1600 works at present constitute the library of Linnaeus. Between one-fifth and one-quarter contain annotations either by Linnaeus or his contemporaries. The unannotated works, being the actual copies consulted by him, retain value as witnesses. Where we might have expected a considerable amount of annotation—in the Herbals, for instance—we find practically none at all. Either Linnaeus dealt with such volumes in Clifford's library at Hartecamp, or he rarely had need to go behind Bauhin's *Pinax*—at any rate so far as annotation was concerned. Some exceptions are his identifications to certain of the illustrations in Colonna's *Ekphrasis*, 1616, and many generic names in the margins of Caesalpinus (*De plantis*, 1583).

This Synopsis is divided into seven sections, as follows.

1. *Signatures and inscriptions on title-pages and fly-leaves.* This is subdivided into those by Linnaeus and those by his contemporaries.
2. *Linnaeus's annotations in his own works or those edited by him.* The entries are arranged under the short titles. Many of these annotations are of the greatest value to those consulting the Linnaean Collections.
3. *Linnaeus's botanical identifications in the works of other authors (including some records of determinations).* In this Synopsis the word ' identification ' is used when the plant- or animal-names were written after consideration of the descriptions or illustrations in a book ; ' determination ' being reserved for use where it is clear that the names were written after examination of actual specimens.

4. *Linnaeus's zoological identifications in the works of other authors.* In Dezallier d'Argenville, on Shells, most of the splendid figures in the plates have not only Linnaeus's identifications but numbers also, thereby probably linking them with the actual specimens of Linnaean Mollusca.
5. *Linnaeus's miscellaneous annotations in the works of other authors.* Of special general interest is a folio of Seneca's Writings, bearing a late signature, with many passages apparently marked by Linnaeus.
6. *The younger Linnaeus's annotations.* All the annotations by the younger Linnaeus are brought together in this section.
7. *Annotations by other contemporaries of Linnaeus.* This is a small section, arranged under annotators' names.

Linnaeus had the gift of noting down quickly in the right place the information he would require for future work. He wrote nothing trivial or meaningless. Here, as elsewhere, shines the gem-like flame of his genius.

S. S.

23 May 1940.

I. SIGNATURES AND INSCRIPTIONS ON TITLE-PAGES OR FLY-LEAVES.

(a) *Linnaeus's signatures and inscriptions.*

- Carolus Linnæus d* : 23 Jun : 1726 *Wexio* : HIPPOCRATES. Aphorismi. 1609.
- Carolus Linnæus Wex* : d. 20 7^{br} 1726 *dono mihi datus a M* : *Gab* : *Hook*. SALERNO. Schola Salernitana. 1573.
- [Early signature.] *Septalius*. De naevis liber. 1650.
- Carolus N. Linnæus Wexio a M* : *Gab* : *Hook dono dat* : [?1 726]. BANG. Compendium. 1599.
- Carolus Linnæus 3V* 1726 ; *Carolus N* : *Linnæus 3V*. SENNART. Hypomnemata physica. 1636.
- Carl Linnæus d*. 30 Jan. 1727. WEDEL. Theoremata medica. 1692.
- Charles Linnæus D* : 30 Jan. 1727. PHARMACOPOEIA LONDINENSIS. 1668.
- Carolus N. Linnæus*. *Wexio d* : 4 Mart. 1727. MYLIUS. Hortus philosophicus. 1597.
- Carolus Linnæus Med* : *Stud* : *Lundæ gothorum d*. 25 September 1727 *Ens entium miserere mei*. JOHRENIUS. Vade-mecum botanicum. [1710.]
- Upsala* $\frac{2^{or}}{8}$ 1728. DILLENIUS. Catalogus plantarum. 1719.
- 2/17 1728 *Upsala*. RUPPIUS. Flora Jenensis. 1718.
- Carl Linnæus Upsal*. 1728. SCHEUCHZER. Operis Agrostogr. idea. 1719.
- Reverend* : *D* : *Ol* : *Celsius dedit Carolo Linnæo Ups* : $\frac{IV}{28}$ 1729. HORNE. Microcosmos. 1675.
- C* : *Linnæus* $\frac{VII}{17}$ 1729. *Donum s.s Th* : *Doct. Celsii*. RAY. Catalogus. 1660.
- Hunc librum dono accepi a Clarissimo Magistro D^{no} Strandman, Westrogotha, meo in Botanicis discipulo*. *Upsal*. d. 23 Jun : 1730 *C* : *Linnæus*. CLUSIUS. Aromatum . . . historia. 1593.
- C. Linnæus* [1730.] BAUHIN. Pinax. 1671.
- Carl Linnæus Ups*. 1730. FRISCH. Beschreibung von . . . Insecten. 1720.
- C. Linnæus* 1732 $\frac{19}{12}$ *Wexioniæ*. WEHMANN. Hortus Caspar Bosianus. 1723.
- Donum ampliss. atque ceheber*. [name erased] 1733 $\frac{V}{24}$ *Carl Linnæus*. BOERHAAVE. Hist. plant. 1727.
- Linnæus. carol* : 1734 $\frac{IV}{16}$ *Holmiæ*. RAY. Syn. meth. piscium. 1713.
- Linnæus, Carolus* 1734 $\frac{IV}{16}$ *Holmiæ* [*Ups*. deleted] RAY. Syn. meth. animalium. 1693.
- [Inscript. presenting the work to Claude Sohlberg on 23 June 1735.] LINNAEUS. De februm intermitt. causa. 1735.
- Joh* : *Burmmanus Prof. Bot* : *Amstel. Carol. Linnæi donum* [c. 1735.] SCHACHT. Oratio. 1733.
- emi Londin*. 1736 *Carl. Linnæus*. RAY. Synopsis. 1724.
- a D. Georg. Cliffortio C. Linnæus* 1737. SLOANE. Catalogus. 1696.
- Ex munificentia sinceri amici Nobilissimi Viri Andreæ Lofman transit in possessionam Caroli Linnæi. Holmiæ* 1739 : $\frac{IV}{23}$. KOENIG. Regnum vegetabile. 1688-1703.
- Upsal*. 1743 mart. 20 [Swedish inscript.] KLIMIUS. Iter subterraneum novam telluris theoriam. 1741.
- Obiit optimus Triewald d*. 8 Augusti 1747. *Asphixia*. TRIEWALD. Förelasningar. 1736.
- Dono Illustrissimi Comitiss Tessin Reg. regn. Senatoris accepi Åckeröe* 1757 d. 22 julii *C* : *Linnæus*. JOBLET. Observations d'hist. nat. 1754-5.
- C. Linnæus Upsal*. $\frac{10}{30}$. J. SCHRADER. Observationes de generat. animal. 1674.

[Under Clifford's name on title-page] *obit 1760 Maji 20.* LINNAEUS. Hort. Cliff. 1737.
Car. Linné. TOURNEFORT. Institutiones. 1719.
Carl. Linné. SENECA. Scripta quae extant omnia. 1587.
Auctor Pater unico Filiolo Libellum dedit. LINNAEUS. Phil. bot. 1751.

(b) *Inscriptions to Linnaeus and signatures of contemporaries.*

Joh. Andreae [inscription]. HELLWIG. Lexicon medico-chymicum. 1711.
Petrus Arctædi 1729; A° 1729 d. 12 April. P. A. [signature]. MAJUS. Physicae . . .
 synopsis. 1688.
 E. J. BJÖRNER. *Botanicorum Coryphaeo, Medicinorum oculo D. D. Car. Linnaeo, misit auctor.* BJÖRNER. Nordisk hjälta prydnad af gullringar . . . [Work on ancient torques and rings.] 1739.
 J. P. Breynius . . . *Botanico vere Lynceo.* BREYNIUS. Prodrumi. 1739.
 Abrah. Bäck [inscription, 1747]. SCHEUCHZER. Agrostogr. Helveticae prodr. 1728.
 Johan Celsius [signature]. HORNE. Microcosmos. 1675.
 J. Dryander Paris : 1701 [signature]. SENECA. Scripta quae extant omnia. 1587.
 . . . *huncce Libellum devotissimus offert Petrus Kalm.* KALM. Wästgötha . . . Resa. 1746.
 John : *Moræus . . . 1704 : 3 April* [signature]. CYPRIANUS. (Epistola medica). 1700.
 Joh. *Moræus 1703 : 15 : Xbris Lugd. Batav.* [signature]. BOERHAAVE. De usu ratiocinii mechanici medicinâ Oratio. 1703.
 J. *Moræus Lugd. batav. 1703* [signature]. R. V. N. Natuur-kundige Verhandeling van de Théé, etc. 1701.
 Joh : *Moræus Parisiis d. 8 Nov. 1704* [signature and inscription]. DEVAUX. Le médecin de soi même. 1682.
 Bastian Poppelman Ups. 1674. m. febr. [signature.] Pharmacopœia Londin. 1668.
 Olaf Rudbeck. PLUKENET. Phytographia. 1691-6.
 M. A. Tilli [inscription to Clifford, Amsterdam]. TILLI. Catalogus. 1723.
 Carl G. Warmholtz [inscription, with 2 lines of Latin verse, dated 1730]. BAUHIN. Pinax. 1671.
 Charles G. Warmholtz [signature]. JARDINIER FRANÇOIS. 1654.

2. LINNAEUS'S ANNOTATIONS IN HIS OWN WORKS OR THOSE EDITED BY HIM.

FLORULA LAPPONICA. (Act. Lit. et Scient. Sueciae). 1732, 1735. [2 copies].—Names of six additional plants. Four pages of notes, including geographical distribution with many localities.
 DE FEBRIUM INTERMITTENTIUM CAUSA. 1735.—Corrections and additions.
 ANIMALIA PER SVECIAM OBSERVATA. (Act. Lit. et Scient. Sueciae). 1736. [2 copies].—Corrections and additions. Certain nos. in the list of shells are underlined.
 FUNDAMENTA BOTANICA. 1736.—N°. 2 *Typus absolutus 1735. Sept. 3. St. vet.* Corrections for ed. 2.
 FUNDAMENTA BOTANICA. Ed. 2. 1740. Many corrections and additions.
 BIBLIOTHECA BOTANICA. 1736. [3 copies].—N°. 3. *Typus absolutus 1735 Sept. 9 Stylo veteri.* Copious additions.

- MUSA CLIFFORTIANA. 1736. [2 copies].—Many additions, including four lines of verse by J. A. Roell differing from the printed version which is loosely inserted. Also a long poem by J. H. Jungius, with note, *Dabam e Museo meo Lugduni Batav. d. 5 apr. 1736.*
- FLORA LAPPONICA. 1737. [2 copies].—Corrections and notes. Quotations from Virgil and Ovid (printed by J. E. Smith in his edition, 1792). A poem by Petrus Werloes does not appear to have been printed.
- GENERA PLANTARUM. Ed. 1. 1737. [2 copies].—Corrections and additions. Four lines of verse beginning *Haec non sola mihi patefecit opinio famae vulgaris . . .* One copy has MS. title-page, *Species Plantarum*, and is copiously annotated with the old species names; and a copy of Boerhaave's letter to Linnaeus dated 13 Jan. 1737 is pasted in. One drawing. (On 14 Nov. 1752 Linnaeus gave this copy to his son.)
- GENERA PLANTARUM. Ed. 2. 1742.—Corrections and additions.
- GENERA PLANTARUM. Ed. 5. 1754.—Corrections and additions. Impression of one of Linnaeus's Seals.
- GENERA PLANTARUM. Ed. 6. 1764. [3 copies].—Corrections and additions. Drawings of forms of leaves.
- CRITICA BOTANICA. 1737.—A few corrections and additions. Two lines of verse.
- VIRIDARIUM CLIFFORTIANUM. 1737. [2 copies].—Omissae et errata. Certain species numbered from 1 to 693. (*Note.*—This may have some reference to the dried plants Linnaeus received from Clifford's Herbarium.)
- HORTUS CLIFFORTIANUS. 1737.—Many corrections and additions.
- CLASSES PLANTARUM. 1738. [2 copies].—Corrections and additions.
- ARTEDI. Ichthyologia. 1738.—A few corrections and notes. Binomials added to part 4. *improbe mortalis . . .* [2 lines of verse]. *Sic vos, non vobis . . . Sic nos, non nobis.* A 4-lined epitaph, *In humilum Artedi* by A. Celsius (? in his handwriting) and an English translation by G. Shaw in J. E. Smith's handwriting.
- GRONOVIVS. Flora Virginica. 1739, 1743. (See § 3.)
- TAL om Märkwärdigheter uti Insecterne. 1739.—Corrections and additions.
- SYSTEMA NATURAE. Ed. 2. 1740.—Copiously corrected and annotated. Quotations from Virgil, Ovid and Seneca. One page of Latin and Swedish botanical terms.
- SYSTEMA NATURAE. Ed. 6. 1748.—Many corrections and additions. Four lines of Latin verse. List headed *Genera nova* [plants].
- SYSTEMA NATURAE. Ed. 10. 1758-9.—Many corrections and additions. The *Insecta* species-numbers are underlined to indicate the specimens in Linnaeus's collection. Glossary of English and Latin bird-names. Drawings of Cochineal insect (by John Ellis) and another insect.
- SYSTEMA NATURAE. Ed. 12. 1766-8. [3 copies; also 1 copy of Vol. 1].—(1) A few corrections. Note on number of known genera and species. Notes on *Insecta*. The species-numbers of the plants are underlined to denote when specimens are in the Herbarium. Painting on vellum for proposed Coat-of-Arms; another on paper. Engraving of a medal. (2) Many corrections. Many names of plant-species have dots against them. Long list of classical personal names,—Helena, Ulysses, etc. (3) A few notes. The *Insecta* species-numbers are underlined to show what specimens Linnaeus had in his collection. (4) Copious corrections and additions. Two lines from Pliny VIII: 1. Some of Linnaeus's last annotations appear to be entered in this volume.

- ORATIO DE TELLURIS HABITABILIS INCREMENTO. 1744. [2 copies].—A few corrections and additions, including some notes of a general character. Five lines of verse from Seneca in medicam, beginning *Venient annis secula seris*
- CELÄNDSKA OCH GOTHLÄNDSKA RESA. 1745. [2 copies].—(1) Drawing of (?) Salmon fishing spearhead. (Printed road-table pasted in,—dated 1738.) (2) Numbers in the margins against plant-names, referring to the plant-numbers in *Flora Svecica*, ed. 1. Two errata.
- FLORA SVECICA. Ed. 1. 1745.—Many annotations. Ed. 2. 1755. [2 copies].—(1) Appendix of about 70 species, with localities and collectors' names. *Nomina Svecica Veterum Monosyllaba. Floræ Svecicæ Appendix 1773* [about 57 names of plants, with localities and collectors' names]. Description of an insect. Notes on plants. (2) Three different Seals used by Linnaeus. Many annotations. Painting of *Ophrys* sp. Addenda,—a list of about 50 plants, with localities and collectors' names.
- FLORA ZEYLANICA, 1747.—Corrections and additions. Note,—300 species indicæ ad genera reductare differentes. Two lines from Hippocr. de ære, &c.
- HORTUS UPSALIENSIS. 1748.—As far as p. 79, the species have been numbered consecutively in the margins. *Leges Hortulani Academici. Peregrines ignotæ patriæ* [20 names]. Notes on the effect of frost in 1748 and 1750. Notes in Swedish concerning the Garden, 1745–72. 1760 *Mesembr. in Horto Upsaliensi* [27 spp., 1 var.].
- DE CURIOSITATE NATURALI. 1748.—Five lines cited from Hermes. Saying of Tycho Brahe; also a reference to his work.
- WÄSTGÖTA RESA. 1747.—Plate 5 has identifications in margin. Note on p. 124 on fly-leaf.
- MATERIA MEDICA. 1749 [2 copies].—(1) Very copiously annotated. On frontispiece,—*experte crede fide. Pharmacopœa Holmiensis*. Binomials in the margins. (2) Note on Opium.
- DISSERTATIONES ACADEMICÆ.—Notes and corrections in some of the 150 dissertations; also part of corrected copies for *Amoenitates Academici*.
- AMOENITATES ACADEMICI. 1749–69.—Annotations. Two of Linnaeus's Seals. Note, *Leporis esculentes*. Vol. 6, p. 486, a section in tabular form, *III Fibra*, is added.
- ROBERG. TAL. 1747.—A few corrections. *Natura invisibilis* [loose scrap of MS.].
- FAUNA SVECICA. 1746.—Copiously annotated. Specific names in margins. Painting of insect. Ed. 2. 1761. [2 copies].—(1) A few corrections and notes, including note of plants observed by Retzius in Scania. (2) A few corrections.
- PHILOSOPHIA BOTANICA. 1751. [2 copies].—(1) A few notes. (2) Copy with copious corrections and additions. As Linnaeus did not publish a second edition of this work, many of the annotations may be unpublished material. The following are a few of the more interesting items,—p. 15, glossary of horticultural and agricultural terms (including verbs) in Latin and Swedish; pp. 27–36, an elaboration of his sketch of a Natural System; p. 156, lists of new genera and their authors; p. 303, *Demonstratio* (description in skeleton form of a plant-diagnosis); p. 264, notes on Geographical Botany; p. 243, colours of plants (with diagram); p. 198, pronunciation of certain Latin generic names; p. 96, list of hybrids; [end fly-leaves], *Flores ante explicatione*; list of hybrids; p. 274, *Motos in foliis (in flore)*; p. 286, *Lychnis dioica in horto aō 1759*

albis o[mn]ib[us] floribus; p. 102, [drawing of a spiral]; p. 99, notes on Species; p. 362, diagnosis of *Lindera*. (Sir J. E. Smith's note on fly-leaf gives, on Dryander's authority, the story of how Linnaeus dictated the book to Loeffling.) Impression from Linnaeus's Seal no. VI. A slip pasted in after the preface bears the childish signature of Linnaeus's little daughter Sophia (first noticed by Dr. A. H. Uggla). [The earlier notes appear to have been written in the nearly black ink.]

SKÅNSKA RESA, 1751.—Note on Kulor. Poem in Swedish (18 lines)—Engelsholms akraport. OBSERVATIONES IN REGNUM LAPIDEUM. [1753.]—a *L. Roberg editus*, on p. 1.

INDELNING I ORT-RIKET. 1753.—A few notes.

SPECIES PLANTARUM. 1753. [2 copies].—(1) *Species Novæ*; (2) *Emendata et Aucta*. Both copies much annotated. Plant drawing. One copy has the species-numbers underlined throughout, to indicate the specimens in the Herbarium.

SPECIES PLANTARUM. Ed. 2. 1762-3. [2 copies].—(1) Copiously annotated. The fly-leaves contain miscellaneous notes on people, plants and books. A list dated 1770 of botanists arranged under countries. A list of printed books, mainly floras, from 1755 to 1768. The Index generum has many MS. numbers added to the names,—these refer to the page-numbers in *Syst. Nat.* ed. 12, 1767. (2) A few notes on plants on a fly-leaf.

MANTISSA PLANTARUM. 1767; MANTISSA PLANTARUM ALTERA. 1771. [2 copies of each].—(1) Corrections. (2) Linnaeus's last corrections.

HASSELQUIST. ITER PALAESTINUM. 1757.—Note on the Nile on end fly-leaf.

LOEFLING. ITER HISPANICUM. 1758.—A few notes.

GENERA MORBORUM. 1763. [2 copies].—Both annotated.

CLAVIS MEDICINAE. 1766.—Annotated.

SYSTEMA VEGETABILIIUM. Ed. 13. 1774. [2 copies].—A few annotations in each.

[A COLLECTION of a 4-paged Address to Uppsala University, in folio, 1754, used as temporary herbarium sheets by Linnaeus, c. 1771.] The plant-names are written on the fourth page of each copy of this Address.

[LIST of Latin (mostly generic) plant-names, with the English common names written against them. fol. 2 pp. double-column on wrapper of the genus *Nitraria* in *Herb. Linn.*]

3. LINNAEUS'S BOTANICAL IDENTIFICATIONS IN THE WORKS OF OTHER AUTHORS (INCLUDING SOME RECORDS OF DETERMINATIONS).

[Note.—'Identif. in marg.' means that Linnaeus has written his plant names in the margins.]

ALLIONI. *Rariorum Pedemontii stirpium specimen primum*. 1755. (Identif. in marg., both text and plates.)

— *Stirpium praecipuarum littoris et agri Nicæensis enumeratio methodica*. 1757. (Identif. in marg.)

ALPINUS. *De plantis Aegypti liber*. 1640. (A few generic identif. to the illustrations; in one, Hasselquist's name.)

— *De plantis exoticis libri duo*. Ed. alt. 1656. (Tournefort's names to some of the plates.)

- AMMANN. *Stirpium rariorum in Imperio Rutheno sponte provenientium*. 1739. (Identif. in marg., both text and plates. On end fly-leaf is a full diagnosis of '*Lapathum Dauricum*'.)
- ARDUINO. *Animadversionum botanicarum specimen*. 1759. [2 copies].—(1) Identif. of a species of *Salvia*. (2) List of identif. on front fly-leaf; also identif. on the plates.
- BAUHIN. *Pinax*. 1671. (Identif. in marg. Generic names from about 1730; specific names about 1748—.)
- BERGIUS. *Descriptiones plantarum ex Capite Bonae Spei*. 1767. (Identif. in marg. At p. 306, an MS. list inserted. The end fly-leaf has a short index; also short diagnoses of *Phyllica imberbis*, *Gnaphalium mucronatum* and *Othonna parviflora*, which Linnaeus published in *Mant.* 2 as species of Bergius.)
- BOCONE. *Museo di piante rare*. 1697. (Generic identif. on one or two of the plates, with an index on front fly-leaf.)
- BOEHMER. *Flora Lipsiae indigena*. 1750. (On end fly-leaf are brief notes on 11 of the plants.)
- BOERHAAVE. *Index alter plantarum quae in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur*. 1720. (Some generic identif. on pp. 263-270, and binomials to Plates referring to pp. 184, 185, 187-198, 200, 202-206,—mainly Cape plants.) [Note.—The printed underlining of the plant-numbers, referring to official plants, in this work, no doubt suggested to Linnaeus the use of this method of underlining.]
- BREYNIUS. *Prodromi fasciculi rariorum plantarum primus et secundus*. 1739. (Identif. on many of the plates.)
- BROWNE. *Civil and Natural History of Jamaica*. 1756. (Record of determinations in Browne's herbarium, purchased by Linnaeus in 1758.)
- BURMAN, J. *Catalogi duo plantarum Africanarum*. 1737. (The entries are numbered 1 to 1169, with references to Commelin and Burman.)
- . *Thesaurus Zeylanicus*. 1737. (Early generic identif. in marg., with later specific identif. added both in marg. and on the plates. Corrections and notes. List of identif. on the plates on end fly-leaf.)
- . *Rariorum Africanarum plantarum Decas prima (-decima)*. 1738-9. (Identif. on the plates, with index on end fly-leaf. On front fly-leaf, note,—*Figurae omnes, quas habuit Auctor a VAN DER STELL non modo male sed et perfide delineatae sunt*—with list of plate- and figure-numbers.)
- BURMAN, N. L. *Flora Indica; cui accedit series Zoophytorum Indicorum, et Prodrum florae Capensis*. 1768. (A few notes in *Fl. Ind.* In the *Prodr.* a few notes, and a number of markings in the margins.)
- BUXBAUM. *Plantarum minus cognitarum centuriae V.* 1728-40. (Identif. on some of the plates.)
- CAESALPINUS. *De plantis libri XVI*. 1583. (Many generic identif. in marg.)
- [CELSIUS.] *Plantarum circa Upsaliam sponte nascentium catalogus*. (Act. Lit. et Scient. Sueciae.) 1732. [3 copies].—(1) Some generic names underlined. The name *Linnaea* added on p. 36; on pp. 15 & 16, the generic names of the grasses added in the margins. (2) A few additions. Note,—*Celsii species 824 Varietat. 112 [Total] 712*. Dots in front of many plant names, and a few are bracketed. Is this Linnaeus's

record of his examination of Celsius's herbarium? (3) Has MS. title-page,—*Flora Uplandica*. A few corrections and additions. Entries numbered 1 to 821. On 4 folios at end, Index arranged according to the Sexual System. Notes of two Swedish plant-localities.

- COLONNA. Minus cognitarum stirpium *ἐκφρασις*. 1616. (Identif. to many of the illustrations.)
- COMMELIN, C. *Flora Malabarica*. 1696. (Many generic identif. in marg.)
- *Horti medici Amstelædamensis plantae rariores et exoticae*. 1706. (Many identif. on the plates.)
- COMMELIN, J. *Horti medici Amstelodamensis rariorum plantarum descriptio et icones*. 1697, 1701. (Identif. on the plates, first in pencil, then in ink.)
- *Catalogus plantarum indigenarum Hollandiae*. Ed. 2. 1709. (Entries numbered 1-776.)
- DALIBARD. *Florae Parisiensis prodromus*. 1749. (Ten errata noted on end fly-leaf.)
- DILLENIIUS. *Catalogus plantarum sponte circa Gissam nascentium*. 1719. (A few notes in the text. On front fly-leaf, note of the number of flowering plants in the work. On end fly-leaf, notes on *Mesomora* and *Dortmanna*, with two cuts of the former plant pasted in. J. E. Smith has note that these cuts probably come from Roberg's *Dissertation de Groes: oeâ.*)
- *Hortus Elthamensis*. 1732. (J. E. Smith copied at least some of Linnaeus's notes and identif. into his own copy, and sold the Linnaean copy! Smith's copy is in the Society's possession.)
- *Historia muscorum*. 1741. (A few identif. in marg. in pencil; many identific. on the plates.)
- FEUILLÉE. *Histoire des plantes médicinales du Pérou et du Chili*. 1725. (Some identif. on the plates.)
- GÉRARD. *Flora Gallo-provincialis*. 1761. (Identif. in marg. throughout. On end fly-leaf, a list of the plates mainly with generic identif. only.)
- GMELIN, J. G. *Flora Sibirica*. 1747-69. (Identif. in marg., either in pencil or ink.) [PLATES] (Many identif.)
- GMELIN, S. G. *Historia Fucorum*. 1768. (Some identif. in marg., with references to the plates in another work, e.g. XVI: 3.)
- GOEDART. *Metamorphosis naturalis*. [? 1669.] [The plates only.] (Annotated by Linnaeus at an early date and again later. Generic identif. of the plants. Binomial identif. of the insects.)
- GRONOVIIUS, J. F. *Flora Virginica*. 1739, 1743. [2 copies].—(1) A few notes in the text. Note on end fly-leaf,—*Svevicæ plantæ in Virginia nascentes*, with reference by numbers. (2) Corrections. ED. ALT. 1762. (Identif. in marg. throughout.)
- HALLER. *Iter Helveticum*. 1740. (Generic identif. in marg. in some places.)
- *De Allii genere naturali libellus*. 1745. (Specific identif. in marg. in pencil.)
- *Opuscula sua botanica*. 1749. (Identif. in marg. in many places.)
- *Enumeratio plantarum*. 1753. (Generic identif. in some places.)
- *Ad enumerationem stirpium Helveticarum emendationes et auctaria*. N.d. (Identif. in marg.)

- HERMANN. *Paradisus Batavus*. 1698. (Identif. on the plates. Sent to Linnaeus by Collinson in 1745.)
- . *Musaeum Zeylanicum*. Ed. 2. 1726. (Annotations. Generic determinations in the margins. These determinations were made from Hermann's herbarium when it was lent to Linnaeus in 1745-6,—in one instance L. has written *Deest* in the margin, but afterwards has drawn a pencil line to indicate when a specimen is absent.)
- HILL. *Flora Britannica*. 1760. (Identif. in marg. only as far as p. 541.)
- HUDSON. *Flora Anglica*. 1762. (Some of the species-numbers in *Fucus* are underlined.)
- JACQUIN. *Enumeratio systematica plantarum quas in Insulis Caribaeis vicinae Americae continente detexit novas*. 1760. (Identif. in marg., with numbers added. From evidence of added plant-names and other notes, these are perhaps determinations from the actual specimens. At the end of the volume are inserted 6 proofs of Jacquin's engravings of plants with his MS. names added.)
- JOHRENIUS. *Vade-mecum botanicum*. [1710]. [2 copies].—(1) Generic names in the margins to the unnumbered pages following the preface,—'Plantae generis adhuc ignoti' of the author. (2) Copious annotations. Drawings to illustrate Tournefort's system. Small drawing of *Lenticula*. Some of Tournefort's new genera copied on the fly-leaf. The entries in the printed text are numbered 77 to 650 in the margins, with interpolated numbers preceded by the letter C. [? Celsius].
- KALM. *Resa til Norra America*. 1753-61. (In vol. 2, 1756, some identif. in marg.)
- KNAUT. *Enumeratio plantarum circa Halam Saxonum sponte . . . provenientum*. 1687. (Generic identif. in marg. as far as p. 11 only.)
- KRAMER. *Elenchus vegetabilium et animalium per Austriam inferiorem observatorum*. 1756. (Identif. in marg. throughout. Notes on fly-leaves,—geographical names, Alps, etc.; some plant names.)
- KYLLING. *Viridarium Danicum*. 1688. (Binomial identif. in marg. throughout. Note on fly-leaf,—*Mille plantas enumerat. Varietates non ejicit sed auget. nomina CB adhibet. Loca natalia indicat.*)
- LA ROCHE. *Specimen botanicum inaugurale sistens Descriptiones plantarum aliquot novarum*. 1766. (A few identif. in marg.)
- LINDER, afterwards LINDESTOLPE. *Flora Wiksbergensis*. 1716. (The plants annotated by numbers on the interleaves, 1 to 547, and the synonyms of Tournefort, Bauhin and others entered up. An early MS.—*Vide Adonid: Upl: on pp. 6 & 29.*)
- MAGNOL. *Botanicum Monspeliense*. 1688. (Binomial identif. in marg. to most of the entries; the entries numbered 2 to 1366. Title-page has note, *1246 species*. On front fly-leaf, notes on localities around Montpellier,—*Hortus Dei, Mons Ceti*, etc.)
- . *Hortus regius Monspeliensis*. 1697. (A few slight notes.)
- MILLER. *Gardener's Dictionary*. Ed. 7. 1759. (Identif. in marg. as far as *Ranunculus*. The volume is imperfect and does not go beyond RAN.)
- PETIVER. *Gazophylacii Naturae et Artis*. 1702-4. (Identif. on the plates.)
- PISO. *De medicina Brasiliensi libri 4, et G. Maregravii Historiae rerum naturalium Brasiliae libri 8*. 1648. (Generic identif. to some of the botanical figures. Front fly-leaf, a note concerning Maregravius in connection with the figures.)

- PISO. De Indiae utriusque re naturali et medica libri quatuordecim. 1658. (Note on fly-leaf, p. 107, *Horrenda nequitia Pisonis*, on which page Linnaeus has written a note in the margin.)
- PLUKENET. Phytographia. 1691-6. (Identif. on the plates throughout; many of the generic names in Linnaeus's early handwriting. On fly-leaf, list of plants headed *Banisteri*.)
- PLUMIER. Description des plantes de l'Amérique. 1693. (Identif. on many of the plates.)
- . Nova plantarum americanarum genera (cum catalogo). 1703. (Numbered identif. in marg. throughout. In addition, the plate-numbers of Burman's edition of 1755-60 are added.)
- . Plantarum Americanum (fasciculi 10) continentes plantas quas ipse detexit, et in insulis Antillis depinxit . . . edidit Jo. Burmannus. 1755-60. (Identif. on most of the plates.)
- RAY. Stirpium Europaeorum extra Britannias nascentium sylloge. 1694. (Identif. in marg. in one or two places.)
- . Synopsis. Ed. 3 [a J. J. Dillenius]. 1724. (Identif. in marg. almost throughout.)
- RHEEDE TOT DRAAKESTEIN. Hortus Indicus Malabaricus. Vol. 1 only. 1678. (? A few identif. in pencil.)
- ROTBÖLL. Descriptionum et icones rariores et pro maxima parte novas plantas illustrantium liber 1. 1773. (Identif. on many of the plates.)
- RUDBECK fil. Index plantarum praecipuarum, quas in Itinere Laponico anno 1695, observavit Dn. Olaus Rudbeck, Filius. (Act. Lit. Svec. 1720.) (Entries are numbered 1 to 93. From two notes giving partial diagnoses of plants, this numbering may refer to actual specimens.)
- RUMPF. D'Amboinische Raritet-Kammer, 1705. (Identif. on many of the plates.)
- . Herbarium Amboinense [et Auctarium]. 1741-50. (Identif. on some of the plates.) [Note.—The last plate in the 'Auctarium' belongs rightly to a volume of Icones ineditae, engraved by van der Laan.]
- RUPPIUS. Flora Jenensis. 1718. (On end fly-leaf, a list in triple column, *Nova plantarum genera ab Autore descripta*; and later hand (? Linn. fil.) has added binomial identif. in marg. at places.)
- SABBATI. Synopsis plantarum quae in solo Romano luxuriantur. 1745. (Identif. in marg. as far as the letter R.)
- SAUVAGES. Methodus foliorum. 1751. (On end fly-leaf,—*Sauvages in litteris 12 febr. 1752*— list of 15 plants under pre-Linnaean names.)
- SCHUCHZER, J. Agrostographia. 1719. (Identif. in marg.,—in many cases in pencil first on account of the porous paper.)
- . Operis Agrostographici idea. 1719. (Species numbered throughout with the page-numbers of the Agrostographia. Annotat. and drawings.) [Note.—7 leaves added at end contain the MS. *Vita Caroli Linnæi*.]
- SCOPOLI. Flora Carniolicæ. 1760. (Identif. in marg. throughout. Annot.)
- SÉGUIER. Plantae Veronenses. 1745. (Identif. in marg. throughout. Note on title-page, *plantis mille*.)

- SÉGUIER. *Plantarum quae in agro Veronensi reperiuntur.* 1754. (Identif. in marg.)
- SHAW. *Catalogus plantarum quas in variis Africae et Asiae partibus collegit Thomas Shavius.* 1738. (Identif. in marg., the generic ones early, with the specific epithets added at a later date.)
- SIEGESBECK. *Primitiae Florae Petropolitaneae.* 1736. (On end fly-leaf Linnaeus has reduced S.'s genera to his own.)
- SLOANE. *Catalogus plantarum quae in Insula Jamaica sponte proveniunt.* 1696. (Identif. in marg., the generic ones early, with in most instances the specific epithets added at a later date.)
- STILLINGFLEET. *Miscellaneous tracts.* 1762. (Identif. on ten of the eleven plates of Grasses.)
- TOURNEFORT. *Institutiones rei herbariae.* Ed. 3. 1719. (Binomial identif. in marg. throughout. J. E. Smith has added some.) [*Note.*—This copy did not belong to Linnaeus in his earlier period.]
- TRIUMFETTI. *Observationes de ortu ac vegetatione plantarum.* 1685. (Identif. of the plants figured in the plates, on the front fly-leaf.)
- VAILLANT. *Botanicon Parisiense.* 1727. (Identif. of the Grasses in marg. Identif. on some of the plates.)
- . *Neue Kennzeichen dreyer Classen von Pflanzen mit zusammengesetzten Blumen.* 1754. (Identif. in marg.)
- VALLE. *Florula Corsicae edita a Carolo Alliono.* 1762. (Identif. in marg. throughout; identif. on Plates 1 and 3.)
- VANDELLI. *Fasciculus plantarum cum novis generibus et specibus.* 1771. (A few identif. in marg.)
- VOLCKAMER. *Flora Noribergensis.* 1700. (On front fly-leaf, identif. of the plants in the plates.)
- ZINN. *Catalogus plantarum Horti Academici et agri Gottingensis conscriptus.* 1751. (Specific identif. in marg. On end fly-leaf, 13 plant names with the page-numbers in the book.)

4. LINNAEUS'S ZOOLOGICAL IDENTIFICATIONS IN THE WORKS OF OTHER AUTHORS.

- BLANKAART. *Schou-burg der Rupsen, Wormen, Ma'den.* 1688. (A few references written on the plates.)
- BOHADSCH. *De quibusdam animalibus marinis.* 1761. (A reference to Seba on Plate 1.)
- BONANNI. *Recreatio mentis et oculi in observatione animalium Testaceorum.* 1684. (On two fly-leaves at end, identif. of many of the shells depicted in the plates.)
- BRISSON. *Regnum animale.* 1756. (Identif. in marg.)
- CLERCK. *Svenska Spindlar.* 1757. (Specific identif. on the plates. Index of species on end fly-leaf.)
- [DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE.] *L'histoire naturelle éclaircie dans . . . la Lithologie et la Conchyliologie.* 1742. (Identif. to most of the figures in the Plates, with numbers added to the names. These may be determinations having reference to the Linnaean Mollusca collection.)

- DAUBENTON. [Icones ineditae Historiae Naturalis.] (Some identifications.)
- DRURY. Illustrations of Natural History, wherein are exhibited . . . figures of exotic insects. [Vol. 1]. 1770. (Identif. on many of the plates.) [Note.—Plate 1 is inscribed,—'Colour'd by Mr. Harris.' Linnaeus has inscribed on the title-page, *Mr. Drury Goldsmith in the Strand London.*]
- EDWARDS. Gleanings of Natural History. [Plates]. [1758–64.] (Identif. on many of the plates.) [Note.—Linnaeus has made a MS. title-page,—*George Edwards Librarian to the Coll^{ge} of Physicians London.*]
- ELLIS. An essay towards a natural history of the Corallines. 1755. (Identif. on the plates.) [Note.—Loosely inserted is an MS. by Ellis,—'Rules for collecting and preserving specimens of plants.']
- FRISCH. Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutsch-Land. Th. 1–13. 1720–38. (Identif., almost entirely binomials.) [Note.—Loosely inserted in the second volume are 8 leaves of MS. giving certain generic names of insects with, in some cases, the citations to Frisch filled in.]
- GOEDART. Metamorphosis naturalis. [? 1669] [Plates only.] (Binomial identif. of the insects.)
- KLEIN. Historiae Avium prodromus. 1750. (Identif. in marg. throughout.)
- PALLAS. Elenchus Zoophytorum. 1766. (Many identif. in marg. Annot.)
- , Dierkundig Mengelwerk; vertaald door P. Boodaert. Stuck 5. 1770. (Note on plate,—*Brucher.*)
- PETIVER. Gazophylacii Naturae et Artis. 1702–4. (Identif. on the plates.)
- PODA. Insecta Musei Graecensis. 1761. (Corrections to a few of the specific names.)
- RAY. Synopsis methodica Animalium Quadrupedum et Serpentinae generis. 1693. (Many identif. in marg.)
- , Historia Insectorum. 1710. (Identif. in marg. throughout. Annot. on front fly-leaf.)
- , Synopsis methodica Avium. 1713. (Identif. in marg. almost throughout.)
- , Synopsis methodica Piscium. 1713. (Identif. in marg. in many instances.)
- RÉAUMUR. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes [4 vols. of plates.] (Identif. in some instances. On front fly-leaf of vol. 1, tabulations of the Classes of Caterpillars and *Papilio.*)
- SCOPOLI. Entomologica carniolica. 1763. (Identif. in marg. in some instances.)
- , Icones (figg. 1–815) ineditae Insectorum Carniolae. (Some of the numbers underlined, and some missing numbers added.)
- STRÖM. Beskrivelse over Fogderiet Søndmør beliggende i Bergens stift i Norge. 1762. (Identif. in marg. at many places.)
- VOET. [Descriptiones et Icones Coleopterorum.] [? 1769.] (Identif. to some of the figures in the plates.)

5. LINNAEUS'S MISCELLANEOUS ANNOTATIONS IN THE
WORKS OF OTHER AUTHORS.

- BROWALL. Examen epicriseos in systema plantarum sexuale Cl. Linnaei. [1739.] (Certain passages are numbered in the margins, and a few are underlined.)
- . Betankande am Vatuminskningen. 1755. (Inscript. on fly-leaf,—*Multi ad sapientiam pervenirent, nisi putassent se pervenisse. Senec.*)
- CAESALPINUS. De plantis libri XVI. 1583. (A few side-notes to Liber Primus.)
- CAMERARIUS, R. J. De sexu plantarum epistola [*Ex Valentini, Polychresta exotica*]. 1701. (A few annotations.)
- ECK, CORNELIUS VAN, *Praeses*. De mandragora. *Resp.* Andreas Holtzbom. 1704. (Note on title-page,—*eadem cum authoris dissert. de Mandragora habita Ups. 1702. Praes. O. Rudbeck eadem verba/eadem paragraphi/totidem litera.*)
- FERBER. Briefe aus Wälschland über natürliche Merkwürdigkeiten dieses Landes. 1773. (Notes on end fly-leaf,—16 lines, with a quotation from Pliny, VII, c. 1, *Naturæ vis et majestas in omnibus momentis fide caret, si quis modo partes ejus, ac non totum complectatur animo.*)
- GRAEVIVS. De fundamentali plantarum notitia rite acquirenda. *Resp.* Olaus Rudbeck, fil. 1690. (Sections 25–40 much underlined and annotated.)
- GRONOVIVS, J. F. Flora Virginica. 1739–43. (Annot. in text. On end fly-leaf,—*Svecicæ plantæ in Virginia nascentes.*)
- HILL. Hortus Kewensis. 1768. (At p. 6 a list is inserted, *Semina* and *Specimina*, which is possibly in Linnaeus's handwriting.)
- HIPPOCRATES. Aphorismi. 1609. (Notes on fly-leaves.)
- JOHRENIUS. Vade-mecum botanicum. [1710.] [2 copies.] (Copious annotations; drawings.)
- KRAMER. Elenchus vegetabilium et animalium per Austriam inferiorem observatorum. 1756. (On front fly-leaf, some geographical names,—Alpes, etc.)
- LESKE. Ichthyologiae Lipsiensis specimen. 1774. (Notes on end fly-leaf.)
- MAGNOL. Botanicum Monspeliense. 1688. (On front fly-leaf, notes on localities around Montpellier,—Hortus Dei, Mons Ceti, etc.)
- MYLIUS. Hortus philosophicus. 1597. (Early notes on end fly-leaves,—Four lines on Biblical plants; list of trees headed,—*Arbores dicates Deis.*)
- RAY. Synopsis methodica Animalium Quadrupedum et Serpentina generis. 1693. (On front fly-leaf is a condensed biography of John Ray.)
- RÉAUMUR. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes. [4 vols. of Plates.] (On the fly-leaf at beginning of vol. 1, tabulations of the Classes of Caterpillars and *Papilio.*)
- RENEALMUS. Specimen historiae plantarum. 1611. (On front fly-leaf, *minor moment. allegatum a Bauhinis.*)
- RUPPIUS. Flora Jenensis. 1718. (On pp. 369 to 376 a list of abbreviations of botanists' names is given, with their works.)
- SALERNO. Schola Salernitana. 1573. (On front fly-page, note on the book in Linnaeus's early handwriting.)
- SCHEFFER. Lapponia. 1673. (On front fly-page, notes on the Lapland journeys of Forsius, Rudbeck and Linnaeus. Brief side-notes.)

- SCHEUCHZER, J. Operis Agrostographici idea. 1719. (Notes on, and drawings of, grasses.)
- SÉGUIER. Bibliotheca botanica. 1740. (A few corrections and notes.)
- SENECA. Scripta quae extant omnia. 1587. (Many passages are underlined either in pencil or ink,—the ink ones appear to be by Linnaeus.)
- SENNART. Hypomnemata physica. 1636. (Marginal notes made during his reading, which, often by means of signs, greatly condense the words of the text. These early annotations contain nothing original, except that on p. 460 Linnaeus adds *Tilia* to the passage giving the trees on which mistletoe grows. On end fly-leaf, *Deus vocat τὸ ἄτιον τῆς ὄντι*, copied from the text, p. 2.)
- SIEGESBECK. Botanosophiae verioris brevis Sciagraphia. 1737. (Certain paragraphs numbered and passages underlined. On front fly-page, fifteen spaced lines of inscription, beginning *Censores tales autoritate sua* and ending *C. Linnaeus*, in which Linnaeus summed up his opinion of Siegesbeck's attack.)
- TESSIN. Bref til en spääd Prints. 1751. (Inner front cover has slight pencil sketch of a coat of arms combining the one proposed by Linnaeus and that granted by the Swedish Herald; from its circular form it may have had reference to the Tessin Medal struck in honour of Linnaeus.)
- TOURNEFORT. Relation d'un Voyage du Levant. 1718. (On front fly-leaf, corrected spellings of certain place-names. On end fly-leaf, the names of 20 plants, some of which have an asterisk against them.)
- TRONDHIEMSKE SELSKABS SKRIFTER. Vols. 1-3. 1761-5. (In vol. 2, 1763, pp. 17-94, is a paper by P. F. Suhm, 'Raervaerende 18de Seculi Character'. Linnaeus has underlined all the personal names in this paper; and on end fly-leaf indexed six of them, under the heading a *Odødelige* [Immortal].—Italia, Galilæus, [p.] 33; Anglia, Newton, 86; Germania, Leibnitz, 81; Belgia, Boerhaave, 89; Svecia, Linné, 88; Dania, Grammius, 91.) [Note.—On p. 88 the printed text mentions 'den udødelige Linnaeus'.]
- VAILLANT. Discours sur la structure des fleurs. 1728. [A few short marginal notes.]
- WALLERIUS. Mineralogia. 1747. (On end fly-page, Linnaeus's systematic arrangement of minerals.)
- WEDEL. Theoremata medica. 1692. (On 27 leaves inserted at the end of the volume is an early MS.,—*Aetas Anatomica*,—notes on celebrated anatomists and their works.)
- WEPFER. Cicutae aquaticae historia. 1679. (On front fly-leaf, Linnaeus's criticism of the book.)

6. THE YOUNGER LINNAEUS'S ANNOTATIONS.

- BATAVIA. Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap der Konsten en Wetenschappen. Eerste Deel. 1779. (On verso of title-page,—*Carl von Linné dono Dⁿⁱ Dalrympel Londin: 1782 d. 20 April.*)
- BUFFON. Histoire naturelle. Suppl. Tome 5^e. 1781. (A few pencil notes by Linn. fil. Two pencil drawings of animals loosely inserted.)
- FORSKÅL. Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica. 1775. (A few pencil notes by Linn. fil., and a list of some of Forskål's plants loosely inserted.)